

HOCKEY 43  
Making the grade on and off the pitch

pras

ad

Journal with unique style of writing

# THE TIMES

35P

No. 66,047

FRIDAY NOVEMBER 14 1997

http://www.the-times.co.uk

## media times

Ray Snoddy  
on News at Ten  
PLUS  
Bland on Birt

NEW 4-PAGE SECTION  
PAGES 40-43

## STYLE

Tunics over  
trousers —  
the art of  
layering

PAGE 20

TOMORROW

THE  
TOP  
100  
WINES

MAGAZINE

IN THE SATURDAY TIMES

SPECIAL ROYAL  
COMMEMORATIVE  
ISSUE: WEEKEND

## UN pulls out inspection team

# 'Invincible' is prepared for Gulf action

By MICHAEL EVANS AND MICHAEL BINYON

BRITAIN was preparing last night to send a potent strike force to the Gulf to support the Americans in any military action against Iraq.

The aircraft carrier HMS *Invincible*, armed with six Sea Harriers, was ordered to steam from Barbados to Gibraltar and prepare to take on board six RAF Harrier GR7s.

The announcement of a British naval deployment came after the summary expulsion of six American United Nations weapons inspectors from Baghdad and the UN's resultant decision to withdraw almost the entire inspection team.

HMS *Invincible* will reach Gibraltar by Wednesday, accompanied by a tanker. If the Government decides to deploy the RAF Harriers, they will join the ship in Gibraltar. These are more powerful and have a longer range than the Sea Harriers. They carry laser-guided bombs and are capable of low-level attacks at night. A decision to send them is expected this weekend.

It would be the first time since the Second World War that a Royal Navy carrier had RAF aircraft on board for an operational mission — although the Harrier GR7 has been used in a number of training exercises with Royal Navy carriers over the past 12 months.

Once room is made for the GR7s by removing Sea Harriers and helicopters, the carrier will be ready to head for the Gulf and she should be in place by next weekend.

Mr Clinton, who met his

## INSIDE

Coalition collapse... Page 18  
German weapons... Page 19  
Letters... Page 23

national security team yesterday, called Iraq's expulsion of the weapons inspectors an unacceptable challenge to the international community, and declared: "I intend to pursue this matter in a very determined way."

Bill Richardson, the US ambassador to the UN, warned of grave consequences and all American forces in the Gulf — 2,000 personnel, 17 warships and 200 aircraft — were on full alert.

Tony Blair and Benjamin Netanyahu, the Israeli Prime Minister, discussed the crisis during talks at Downing Street and both strongly supported a tough allied stance. Madeleine Albright, the American Secretary of State, will hold talks with the Government when she arrives in London tomorrow.

Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, condemned Iraq's "latest act of obstruction", but said it was not too late for President Saddam Hussein to respond to the will of the international community while George Robertson, the Defence Secretary, described the *Invincible's* move as "a precautionary measure".

Last night, however, only the US and Britain from the 36-nation Gulf war coalition appeared to be preparing for a military confrontation with Iraq. Other European allies

condemned the Iraqi action, but there were no offers of military help.

Arab leaders called on Saddam to avoid a new conflict, but warned Washington against an attack. Several former key allies, such as Saudi Arabia and Turkey, have indicated that they would not allow their bases to be used by American or British forces for a fresh strike against Iraq.

Saddam ordered out the six American weapons inspectors after meeting his top military officials and putting his country on a war footing. Tariq Aziz, the Iraqi Deputy Prime Minister, accused the inspectors of spying and told Kofi Annan, the UN Secretary-General, that Iraq was not scared by American threats. He also denounced as unjust the Security Council resolution on Wednesday banning Iraqi officials from travelling and prolonging sanctions for at least six months.

The UN responded to the expulsion order by announcing that it was pulling out all but a handful of its 78 inspectors. The six Americans left last night, in spite of UN demands that they be allowed to fly out with the rest of the inspection staff — which includes ten Britons — today.

About six Chilean helicopter technicians will be left behind to form a skeleton staff at a UN monitoring centre, and all inspections have been suspended. Richard Butler, the UN chief arms inspector, said: "We will not accept this illegal separation of nationalities."



Jennima Khan arriving at St John's, Smith Square, in London yesterday for the memorial service for her father

## Goldsmith — and all that jazz

By ALAN HAMILTON

THE early warning was delivered right at the beginning by Sir David Frost, who introduced yesterday's memorial service in London for the late Sir James Goldsmith at St John's, Smith Square, by saying that it was not going to be a religious occasion.

Goldsmith, who died in Spain in July, was not a religious man, but he was a spiritual one. The 700 guests who gathered to celebrate his remarkably multi-faceted life found themselves in an atmosphere more akin to carnival

than church, punctuated by jazz, a Mexican mariachi band and impromptu dancing. It seemed a fitting farewell for a true maverick.

The make-up of the audience — they could hardly be called a congregation — reflected the fullest of lives. There were his two surviving wives, Lady Annabel Goldsmith and Ginette Lery, and a clutch of his children led by his daughter Jennima, accompanied by her husband Imran Khan. Aides said that Laure Boulay de la Meurthe, Goldsmith's long-standing mistress, had been asked by the

family to stay away. The seats of St John's were filled with faces that reflected Goldsmith's business and political life: the media owners Rupert Murdoch and Conrad Black, Lord McAlpine, who is now the figurehead of the Referendum Party; the leading Eurosceptic Tory MP Bill Cash; and former MPs Neil Hamilton and Jonathan Aitken.

Baroness Thatcher, in a tribute to the buccannering millionaire businessman turned Eurosceptic and founder of the Referendum Party, said that Sir James was

a giant of a man, and that no walk of life he trod had failed to bear his imprint.

She acknowledged that his business activities had once elicited a chorus of disapproval, but she said: "I never felt tempted to join the chorus for capitalism, remember, depends on the challenge of competition, not the complacency of corporatism."

Sir James, she said, had an intellectual clarity which he brought to bear on politics as much as business, but he also had the guts, which were just as important as wealth in

Continued on page 2, col 4

## Whitehall cars go green in Blair's gas drive

By VALERIE ELLIOTT  
WHITEHALL EDITOR

TONY BLAIR has ordered that ministerial cars should be powered by environmentally-friendly natural gas fuel.

About 30 cars will switch to the new fuel at first, but eventually the 175-strong fleet of ministerial and pool cars will all be run on a green fuel, saving about 20p on a litre of petrol.

The move is part of the Government's pledge to "green" Whitehall and to help to restore quality air. The gas fuels reduce smog and other pollutants. Exempted from the move are the petrol-guzzling, armoured-plated Daimlers and Jaguars used by Mr Blair and his deputy, John Prescott. For security and cost reasons they will remain petrol-driven until they are replaced, but their successors will run on gas.

The first 30 government cars will switch from petrol in the new year when they will move on compressed natural gas, CNG, or liquefied petroleum gas, LPG. The rest of the fleet will convert within six years as vehicles are replaced.

Mr Blair himself also has the use of a gas-powered Rover left by John Major in the Downing Street pool. The Downing Street people-carrier, a Ford Galaxy used by the Blair family as well as by the Prime Minister and his senior aides, was converted to LPG two months ago.

One problem for ministers is that a gas tank runs for only about 150 miles and there are only 18 gas refuelling stations in the country. Government cars will fill up with gas at their depot in Vauxhall, south London. So all the cars will keep a petrol tank and will be able to switch fuels in emergencies.

It costs between £2,000 and £3,000 to convert a car to natural gas.

## Rowing pair are rescued

Two British brothers who were lost at sea for six days during a transatlantic rowing race were rescued yesterday.

Matthew, 22, and Edward Borcham tried to signal that they were in trouble, believing that they had been seemingly rowing in circles after losing all power... Page 2

## The long wait

A young footballer who had a trial for Manchester United in the summer of 1950 had to wait years before he received a letter from the club's talent scout asking him back again... Page 10

TV & RADIO	50.51
WEATHER	26
CROSSWORDS	26.52
LETTERS	23
ENTERTAINMENT	25
MATTHEW PARRIS	22
ARTS	44.46
CHESS & BRIDGE	49
COURT & SOCIAL	24
SPORT	47.50.52
FASHION	20
LAW REPORT	35

Reading The Times overseas  
Australia \$3.50, Belgium \$3.00, Canada \$3.50, Denmark \$3.00, France \$3.00, Germany \$3.00, Hong Kong \$3.00, India \$3.00, Ireland \$3.00, Italy \$3.00, Japan \$3.00, New Zealand \$3.00, Norway \$3.00, Portugal \$3.00, Spain \$3.00, Sweden \$3.00, Switzerland \$3.00, Taiwan \$3.00, USA \$3.00

## Let Labour keep my £1m, car racing chief tells watchdog

By PHILIP WEBSTER AND ANDREW PIERCE

THE motor racing chief at the centre of the political donations row has appealed to the public standards watchdog to allow Labour to keep the £1 million he gave it before the general election.

Bernie Ecclestone says in a letter to *The Times* today that the advice to the Government from Sir Patrick Neill to pay back the money is a "gross, insulting and irrational" restriction of his freedom.

Mr Ecclestone, who offered a second gift to Labour after the election, states that there were "no strings attached" to his donation to the party. He says that he regards Tony Blair as "a person of exceptional ability" and made the donation to help him become more independent "from old fashioned vested interests in the Labour movement."



"What are we meant to do if the gifts are returned to us?"

The letter is the latest bizarre twist in a story that is still piling embarrassment on Mr Blair after the Government's decision to exempt Formula One racing from the tobacco advertising ban. Mr Ecclestone has appealed to Sir Patrick for him to reconsider his decision and is understood to be so upset over his treatment that he may not even pay the £1 million into his bank account when Labour sends it back.

He may leave it untouched — and technically still in Labour's possession — until his appeal to Sir Patrick has been considered.

He says in *The Times* that he has just paid an annual tax bill of £27 million for the privilege of living in England rather than a tax haven. With so large an investment it is reasonable to pay "a million or two extra" as a contribution "to a free and independent government for my country". Labour and Sir Patrick last night published their ex-

change of letters between last Friday and Monday. This followed pressure from Sir Patrick on the Government to reveal the full contents, in the wake of the disclosure in *The Times* yesterday that there had been a second offer.

The letters confirm that Labour, in approaching Sir Patrick last Friday, was more concerned about the propriety of the potential second donation than the first. Downing Street and Labour headquarters were stunned when Sir Patrick advised the return of the first donation — he had not been told it was as big as £1 million — but had no choice.

Continued on page 2, col 4

Peter Riddell, page 13  
Matthew Parris, page 22  
Leading article and Letters, page 23

## Volkswagen may bid for Rolls Royce

By JASON NISSE

VOLKSWAGEN, the German car group, seemed poised yesterday to make a bid for Rolls Royce, which Vickers wants to sell for a likely £400 million.

BMW, which supplies engines for Rolls Royces, is the favourite bidder, with Daimler Benz, Fiat, Chrysler and Ford also expressing interest. VW had not been expected to bid. Earlier this year, when it launched a £2.4 billion fundraising issue, it said it was not in the market for acquisitions.

However, VW called off the issue last month, and yesterday it said: "In the light of recent developments in the world capital markets, Volkswagen no longer rules out making an acquisition or taking a stake in its core business area." But the company refused to say whether or not it was bidding for Rolls Royce.

## Yes ministers, Humphrey's gone to the country

By VALERIE ELLIOTT  
WHITEHALL EDITOR

HE was once presumed dead, only to reappear to spend more time with his top family. But yesterday Humphrey left the Downing Street cat left the Government for good.

The change of administration and a prime ministerial family none too partial to felines have taken their toll. His exit from public life was deliberately quiet — on medical advice as he has a kidney complaint.

Yesterday afternoon the 11-year-old shipped out of the Cabinet Office for the last time. His precise destination is an official secret but he has

a good home with a staff member from the accommodation unit. One theory last night was that rather than opt for the Chiltern Hundreds, he had gone to try country life down in Sussex.

Yesterday he left with his essential accoutrements — his basket, litter-tray and favourite toy mouse. However, his departure from frontline politics was not accompanied by the traditional exchange of tributes. There was no personal statement from the Prime Minister or Mrs Blair, nor a final minnow from Humphrey.

The black and white survivor of changing political fortunes may have met his

match when Tony and Cherie Blair moved in. Mrs Blair was said to dislike cats, thinking them unhygienic, though she coddled Humphrey in front of the cameras to prove her critics wrong.

Staff at Number 10 and the Cabinet Office did issue a joint statement, saying: "We have all grown very fond of him but realise that he will be better off being cared for in a quiet environment away from the hustle and bustle of central London."

In the tradition of his namesake, Sir Humphrey Appleby, the fictional Permanent Secretary of BBC Television's *Yes Minister*, Civil Servants

praised his rigid impartiality. During the tenure of three prime ministers — Thatcher, Major and Blair — Humphrey, who arrived as a stray in 1989, meticulously ate all catfood brands lest the Government be accused of favouritism. Delicacies included Whitehall mince, and the Queen's ducklings from St James's Park near by.

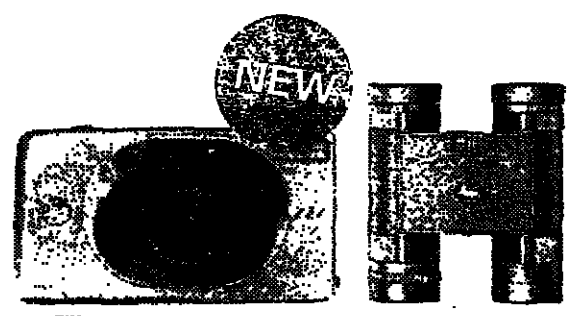
Since the election he has led a hectic life, being mistaken for a stray and catnapped, and almost run over by President Clinton's bullet-proof Cadillac.

☐ Tailnote: Other cats need not apply for the post. It has been axed.



Humphrey: goodbye to life at No 10

## The time is right to get yourself a Leica.



Look for the LEICA red spot — your guarantee of quality that's recognised the world over.

Ask for the NEW LEICA Z2X fully automatic 35mm viewfinder camera.

Small and light with a 35-70mm zoom lens from just £229 RRP.

Or get closer to perfection with our Award Winning Compact Binoculars from around £278 RRP.

Available at your LEICA dealer now.

LEICA  
Passion and Precision

For further information please complete and send the coupon to: Leica Camera Ltd, P.O. Box 1704, Milton Keynes, MK17 9RH. Telephone 01908 210300 for literature or visit our website for general and service enquiries.

Please cut out: LEICA Z2X ☐ LEICA Compact Binoculars ☐

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

LEICA Z2X

LEICA Z2X

LEICA Z2X

LEICA Z2X

LEICA Z2X

LEICA Z2X

LEICA Z2X

LEICA Z2X

LEICA Z2X

LEICA Z2X



# A fragrant army incapable of stepping out of line

There is something Orwellian about new Labour women MPs. Where the men appear as harmless, bootlicking buffoons, the women are so nervously correct, so relentlessly unoriginal, as to be sinister.

Readers may recall *The Stepford Wives*. These were the bodies of women, with implanted brains: fault-free, personality-free. When a Stepford wife met a situation for which she was unprogrammed, her behaviour control mechanism would select

default option and go into a loop, repeating "I'll make some more cookies."

Have Peter Mandelson and his party managers conducted surgical operations on the new MPs, turning real women into lobotomised clones? By one means or another the party has provided itself with women who are not flesh and blood but constructed of soya-substitute.

These are Tony Blair's Stepford wives. They were horribly in evidence at Education and Employment Questions yesterday afternoon. Call me cynical, but I question

whether it was pure coincidence that, ranged immediately behind the Education ministers so as to fill the TV frame, sat two solid rows of women, nodding. Fourteen women clustered around the camera-focus of the proceedings.

It would be rude to name names. Suffice it to say that all were trim, slim, unobtrusively powdered and carefully

women as of a light breeze passing through a bed of variegated tulips.

Occasionally one of them would ask a "question". None conveyed any hint of criticism of Government policy, the only permissible variation on the theme of unmitigated rapture being to ask ministers whether, as what the Government was doing was so wonderful, they could possibly arrange to do even more of it, faster, sooner, and on a yet grander scale. When confronted, a Blair wife says "my Rt Hon Friend is absolutely right" as a Stepford

wife would say "I'll make some more cookies."

Having throughout the Tory years despaired of a House composed of Cecils, Normans, Archies, and Cyrls, this sketch now faces a contrasting horror: a dread army of Julias, Melanies, Beverleys and Claïres.

What chills the blood is not the blandness: if these were jelly-babies they would be powerless to harm. No, what unnerves is the pricking to the spine one used to experience when encountering Chilean customs officers. Behind the mask, a pitiless facility to

obey orders. In my nightmares these women march on me, phalanxes of them, all the same.

Where Chinese emperors had their terracotta armies, Tony Blair has his Estée Lauder army; ciphers, to a woman, but threatening. Ann Taylor, Leader of the House, is their general — vanilla with a strangely bitter edge.

Into this fearsome harmony of simpering orthodoxy, the voice of Gillian Shepherd, Shadow House Leader — sharp, arch, original, clever, scratchy and sarcastic — brings blessed discord.

## IN BRIEF

### Prince leads tribute to Speaker

The Prince of Wales and Tony Blair led a congregation of 1,500 at a memorial service for Viscount Tonypandy, the former Speaker of the Commons, in Westminster Abbey yesterday. Sir Patrick Cormack, MP, shadow deputy leader of the Commons and a close friend of the former George Thomas, said he would be remembered as a great Christian politician along with Wilberforce and the Earl of Shaftesbury.

### Jaguar hope

Unions reached agreement with Ford to build the new "baby" Jaguar X400 at Halewood, Merseyside, if Britain wins the deal. Ohio, USA, is competing for the work. A decision is due next year.

### Student dies

A student at Sussex University in Brighton has died of meningitis. The 20-year-old undergraduate who was studying engineering, is the sixth university student to die of the disease this year.

### Liquid asset

Girls who drink an extra half pint of milk a day could help to reduce their risk of brittle bones later in life, a study by the Centre for Human Nutrition at Sheffield University has found.

### IRA denies rift

The IRA has attempted to end speculation over a split with a statement insisting it was "intact, united and committed". It said a few members closely associated with each other had resigned.

### Wilderness row

Donald Dewar, Scottish secretary, angered conservationists by announcing that the Scottish Office had no objections to a £17 million plan for a funicular railway in the Cairngorms wilderness.

### Hague attacked

Edward McMillan-Scott, the leader of the Tory Euro MPs, has attacked William Hague over his plans to reform the party. He said the reform document was "ill-informed" about MEPs' activities.

### Gypsies return

A coachload of Czech Gypsies was sent back to Dover from London after seeking temporary accommodation because they feared violence during a National Front march tomorrow.

### CORRECTIONS

□ The 1995-96 private income of Selwyn College, Cambridge, was £899,228 not £88,938 as listed on November 8. The correct figures place Selwyn in the middle of the table of 23 colleges.

□ Panasonic UK Ltd was the first Japanese-owned company to mark Armistice Day with a two-minute silence year, a tribute repeated this year (report, November 10).



Matthew, left, and Edward Boreham practising capsizing. They gave the boat a Viking funeral after rescue

## Rescued brothers had been rowing in circles for 21 days

BY LIN JENKINS, STEPHEN FARRELL AND JOHN GOODBODY

TWO British brothers who were lost at sea for six days during a transatlantic rowing race gave their boat a fiery Viking burial after being rescued yesterday.

Matthew and Edward Boreham were a third of the way through the 3,000-mile voyage from Tenerife to Bar-

bados last Friday when they tried to signal that they were in trouble, believing that they had been aimlessly rowing in circles after losing all power and with it their navigation system.

Their boat, *Spirit of Spelthorne*, was finally located yesterday, six days later, after letting off an emergency beacon and rescued by the *Challenge* yacht.

Edward, 31, speaking from

the rescue boat, said: "We are very relieved. We only had about ten days of water left and when you set off a beacon, you do think, 'Is anybody out there going to find us?'"

He said they had first broadcast SOS signals when they thought they still had enough water to row to land. When that failed to alert help, they set off their tracking beacons, but after five days realised no one was coming to

the rescue, so activated their emergency beacon.

"It was about one day and a half before the *Hercules* of the Portuguese forces located our smoke flares — a bottle of Scotch will be heading their way. We set off for the adventure of a lifetime and while we haven't completed the race, an adventure we certainly had."

The brothers will stay on the yacht until it reaches Barbados in a month's time, helping



Matthew's wife Alison hugs their eight-month-old daughter Georgina for joy

with sails and in the galley.

Last night Matthew, 28, spoke by satellite telephone from the race support yacht to his wife at their home in Sunbury, southwest London, where she had been waiting with his parents for news of her husband.

He gave a dramatic account of how the brothers believed they had been rowing in circles for 21 of their 33 days at

sea. When they tried to activate the distress signal on their tracking beacon it short-circuited. On Tuesday, when help had not arrived, they put their emergency beacon in the water, but its rope broke and it floated away.

Steering by the stars and a sextant they found their progress hampered by heavy storms which sent them miles back in the direction from

where they had come. "I'm sorry," Matthew told his wife. "I hope you were not too worried."

Edward, a warehouse manager, and Matthew, a boatbuilder by training who has worked as a blacksmith doing complex ironwork for the past two years, rowed their boat 6,000 miles in training and spent hours at the local leisure centre getting fit.

## MORTGAGES

### NOTICE OF INTEREST RATE VARIATION ON MORTGAGES FROM BANK OF SCOTLAND BRANCHES

The following interest rates will apply from 17 November 1997 for loans not yet drawn and from the first payment date on or after 17 November 1997 for existing Bank of Scotland Branch Customers.

Home Loan Rate 8.69% per annum.  
Premier Flexi Mortgage Rate 8.2% per annum.

The following interest rate for mortgages provided by Centrebank, a Division of Bank of Scotland, will apply with effect from 17 November 1997 for both new and existing borrowers.

Centrebank Mortgage Rate (Variable) 8.69% per annum.

Head Office: The Mound, Edinburgh EH1 1YZ

BANK OF SCOTLAND a friend for life

## Ecclestone plea to watchdog

Continued from page 1

but to accept it. Mr Ecclestone says that until the funding reforms are in place he should enjoy the same rights as everyone else. "These include the right to make donations to any political party I choose."

Max Mosley, president of the International Automobile Federation (FIA) and a close colleague of Mr Ecclestone, who accompanied him to talks with Mr Blair at Downing Street on October 16, said last night that Mr Ecclestone was acting to protect his reputation.

He said: "As far as we are aware this is the first time anyone has had a donation like this returned. Bernie does business all over the world and from outside the United Kingdom this will not be seen as reflecting well on him. He does not believe he has been treated fairly."

Downing Street confirmed yesterday that Mr Blair had known that Mr Ecclestone had offered a second donation when he met him on October 16.

It was not until last Friday that Labour wrote to Sir Patrick saying that it had so far refused the further donation "but we wish to be advised whether this is a position which we need to maintain". Sir Patrick then advised Labour not to take the second donation and to send back the first.

William Hague last night called on Mr Blair to publish the minutes of the October 16 meeting.

The Conservative Leader complained that Mr Blair, in setting out a timetable of events in the Commons on Wednesday, had omitted to mention the second donation offer. "Day after day, details of

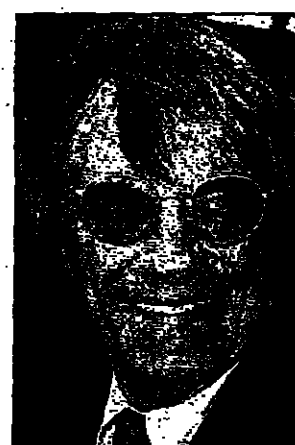
this sorry affair have been unwillingly forced out of our Government to growing concern," he said.

And John Major, whose latter years as Prime Minister were dogged by allegations of sleaze, entered the fray to accuse Labour of "incompetence and hypocrisy on a very grand scale".

The Cabinet discussed the affair yesterday. Mr Blair said he hoped it could be turned into an opportunity. He hoped the Nell inquiry into funding would come up with the tightest possible rules covering all parties.

Members of Sir Patrick's Committee on Standards in Public Life have been increasingly irritated by the row. Tom King, the former Tory Cabinet minister, accused the Government of mistaking Sir Patrick.

The request to him was at short notice and he had not



Ecclestone: letter

had time to consult other members of committee.

"He was asked to give an immediate response to the points that were raised. I must say it was not at all satisfactory," he said.

## Jazz tribute to James Goldsmith

Continued from page 1

founded a new political party. "It takes courage of a high order to lay yourself open to the taunts and sneers of lesser men who try to diminish your character because they cannot defeat your arguments," she said.

"And it takes a well-nigh superhuman brand of bravery to do all these, as Jimmy did this spring, knowing you are mortally ill, feeling your strength ebbing, fighting back the pain without a shred of self-pity or complaint."

Above all, Lady Thatcher said, Goldsmith was right about Europe. "He was a Great European on a continent which the

Little Europeans claimed as their own."

Goldsmith's life was also praised by his brother Edward, Dr Henry Kissinger, and his close friend the zoo-keeper John Aspinall. All said, in their various ways, that whatever they were individually famous for doing well, Sir James did it better.

But it was the music most of all that branded the event with the air of celebration.

From a conventional start with *Jerusalem*, the programme proceeded through Verdi's *Chorus of the Hebrew Slaves*, and Gershwin's *Summertime* to a Mexican mariachi band and thence to Duke

Ellington's *Mood Indigo*.

Jemima Khan read the anonymous poem *To Laugh Is To Risk Appearing the Fool*, and Alex Marcacini, Goldsmith's daughter by his second wife, read *Jimmy Le Fort, Jimmy Le Penbre* by Claude-Henry Leconte.

After that, no holds were barred; to the strains of the upbeat jazz tune *When The Saints Go Marching In*, the service closed to the spectacle of Chief Mangosuthu Buthezi, political leader of South Africa's Zulus, literally dancing in the aisles.

Goldsmith would undoubtedly have approved.

After that, no holds were barred; to the strains of the upbeat jazz tune *When The Saints Go Marching In*, the service closed to the spectacle of Chief Mangosuthu Buthezi, political leader of South Africa's Zulus, literally dancing in the aisles.

Goldsmith would undoubtedly have approved.

## Four fantastic systems. One tough decision.

**DELL DIMENSION™ 485** 333MHz Pentium® II Processor, 64MB RAM, 2GB Hard Drive, 17" Monitor, 16X CD-ROM Drive, 28.8Kbps Modem, 10/100 Ethernet, Windows 95, MSN Internet Explorer, 1 Year Warranty, £1,799 (£2,149.07)

**DELL DIMENSION™ 485** 333MHz Pentium® II Processor, 64MB RAM, 2GB Hard Drive, 17" Monitor, 16X CD-ROM Drive, 28.8Kbps Modem, 10/100 Ethernet, Windows 95, MSN Internet Explorer, 1 Year Warranty, £1,499 (£1,796.58)

**DELL DIMENSION™ 485** 333MHz Pentium® II Processor, 64MB RAM, 2GB Hard Drive, 17" Monitor, 16X CD-ROM Drive, 28.8Kbps Modem, 10/100 Ethernet, Windows 95, MSN Internet Explorer, 1 Year Warranty, £1,399 (£1,679.08)

**DELL DIMENSION™ 485** 333MHz Pentium® II Processor, 64MB RAM, 2GB Hard Drive, 17" Monitor, 16X CD-ROM Drive, 28.8Kbps Modem, 10/100 Ethernet, Windows 95, MSN Internet Explorer, 1 Year Warranty, £1,249 (£1,502.83)

With these four incredible offers on Pentium® II processor based systems the only decision you'll have to make is which one to buy and which upgrade to choose. But what else would you expect from the world's largest direct PC manufacturer? And the new decision is whether to pick up the phone or visit our website to place your order.

To order online 24 hours: [www.dell.com/uk](http://www.dell.com/uk)

**DELL**

Teenage

Judge com

Bière  
Blonde  
Finement  
Brassée  
en  
France



# Teenage crushes stand test of time

Group of friends who married in the Sixties have defied divorce statistics, reports

Joanna Bale

IN AN age when almost one in two marriages ends in divorce, six couples who wed in the 1960s after being childhood friends appear to have bucked the trend.

They met in the 1950s in a playground after school at Heston, West London. Fourteen children and five grandchildren later, their marriages and friendships are as strong as ever.

Val Horwood, 54, and her husband David, 55, of Fleet, Hampshire, remember playing together on the swings and pairing off as teenagers.

"It was love at first sight for me and Dave," Mrs Horwood said. They were the first of the group to wed, in 1963. "In those days everyone met up at the local park after school — there was nothing else to do."

The 12 even holiday together. There was a week-long skiing trip to Austria in 1991 and the next project is a cruise to the Caribbean.

"We have just as much fun now as in the old days, if not more," said Joan Bovington, who married Brian, Mr Horwood's childhood best friend.

"There are so many shared memories — of the car rallies we used to do, or the times we met up at the North Star pub as youngsters. We were all under-age drinkers then, and thought we were very daring!"

"We went to see the Beatles together at the Hammersmith Odeon back in 1962 or 1963. "Maybe our marriages have lasted so long because of the types of families we come from — they are all very close. None of us lived with our boyfriends before we married. It just wasn't done back then."

Another member of the group, John Palmer, 57, became friends with them



through his younger sister Gina, who like many was a pupil at Heston secondary modern. He started courting his wife Ann Barry at the age of 15, when she studied at a neighbouring school, Woodfield Secondary Modern.

Two years before Ann there was her sister Joan, 54, who married a postman, Roger Eppley, in March 1965, a year after the Palmers married.

At their after-school gatherings, Gina Palmer met and fell in love with Christopher Dalton, 54. They married in September 1965.

The remaining members are Elaine and Terry Geere. Elaine went on to work in the same office as Ann Palmer. Mr Geere said: "Elaine and I have other friends outside the 12 that we haven't seen for years. It would be such an effort to meet up with them now. It would be wrong to talk about making the effort to be with this lot — it's a pleasure to get together."



Still together after all these years are, left to right: Christopher and Gina Dalton, Brian and Joan Bovington, David and Val Horwood, John and Ann Palmer, Terry and Elaine Geere, and Roger and Joan Eppley. Below, pictured in 1962 before they married are Roger Eppley and Joan Barry, Chris Dalton and Gina Palmer, and Ann Barry and John Palmer. The 12 have kept up the friendships they made as teenagers in a West London playground in the 1950s all their lives, even holidaying together. "We have just as much fun now as in the old days, if not more," Mrs Bovington said. Mr Geere said he and his wife found it an effort to see friends outside the 12. But "it would be wrong to talk about making the effort to be with this lot — it's a pleasure to get together."

## Jury hears screams of child held in judo lock

By KATHRYN KNIGHT

A COUPLE will escape a murder charge for causing the death of their 18-month-old daughter because it is impossible to say who struck the fatal blows, a court was told yesterday.

An Old Bailey jury had heard the screams of Sarah Adams as she was bullied by her mother Lavinia Adams's boyfriend, John Sherrington, while she looked on. Mr Sherrington had taped his abuse on a cassette recorder.

There was no doubt that either or both of them had caused the injury that led to Sarah's death after two months of abuse, the jury was told. Orlando Pownall, for the prosecution, said that after the girl's death, police found the recorder in Mr Sherrington's flat in Sutton, Surrey.

On it, Mr Sherrington says: "I've got a mixture for you. You can have some car wash mixed with bleach, mixed with paint. A really nice drink for you. You'll love it."

On another section, he says: "I'll get her in a lock." This was a judo lock between his legs, Mr Pownall said, which Mrs Adams had later told police her boyfriend had done on three or four occasions.

Sarah can be heard screaming as Mr Sherrington taunts her, saying: "Got you in a lock, there, look at her."

But he tells the jury he will not "mark her" as she has a hospital appointment later that week. Mrs Adams's attempts to intervene "border on the indifferent", Mr Pownall said. She was making a note to herself to buy bubble bath and talking about wanting to do the washing up, he said.

The baby was admitted to hospital unconscious and died there in November last year of skull fractures and haemorrhaging of the brain.

Mrs Adams, 31, and Mr Sherrington, 33, jointly deny one charge of child cruelty and two charges of neglect. Mr Sherrington further denies three charges of cruelty and Mrs Adams denies one further charge of cruelty by biting Sarah. The case continues.

## Judge compares woman's 'sex ordeal' to visit to the dentist

The latest controversial comment from the bench will fuel demands for more training, says Frances Gibb

A JUDGE has apologised for comparing a woman's alleged sex ordeal with a trip to the dentist.

The remark by Judge John Prosser, QC, who once suggested a rapist pay £500 to his victim for a holiday, came when the woman was giving evidence that she was forced into oral sex with a man.

Greg Bull, for the prosecution, asked if the woman said anything during the sex attack. She replied that she was unable to speak. Judge Prosser, 64, then told the distressed woman: "I know what you mean. It's like going to the dentist and he asks where are you going on holiday as he's drilling your

mouth." There was an uneasy silence at Cardiff Crown Court before the embarrassed judge apologised. He told the woman: "I'm very sorry, that was in very bad taste and I apologise to everyone."

After giving evidence the 29-year-old woman, who cannot be identified, said: "I was stunned. I could not believe what I was hearing. It was an ordeal for me to stand up in court and say what had happened. For the judge to come out with that sort of remark is totally insensitive."

The woman, a mother of two from the Rhymney Valley in South Wales, added: "At the time I thought the judge was trying to make a humorous comment to put me at ease. But a man in his position should not say things like that. His intentions may have been fine but he said the wrong thing."

The judge was sitting at the trial of Harold Baker, 48, a retired factory worker accused of 12 charges, including rape and indecent assaults. The charges date back over 20 years when the woman and

another alleged victim were children. The woman is an alleged victim of indecent assaults. She wants a personal apology from the judge. The case continues.

In 1993 Judge Prosser ordered a 16-year-old rapist to pay his school-girl victim £500 for "a good holiday" to get over her ordeal. The boy's sentence was later increased to two years in a detention centre by the Court of Appeal, which said Judge Prosser's sentence was "inappropriate".

Two weeks ago a judge rebuked

a 14-year-old girl who had alleged she was raped twice in a field to stop "sulking like a baby". The girl had turned her face from the video-link camera when she was giving evidence and covered it with her hair.

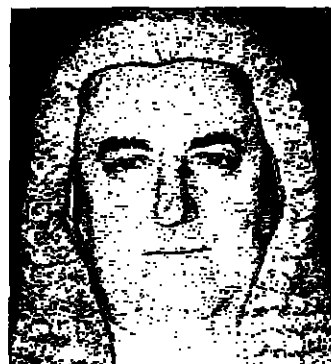
In another case earlier this week Judge Jeffrey Rucker, sitting at Southwark Crown Court, indicated that a college healthcare tutor who had fondled a 22-year-old girl student had done nothing "very serious".

The fresh series of insensitive

comments from the bench will fuel demands for more training for judges, although the Judicial Studies Board already runs regular "refresher" courses for judges in "equal treatment".

In an earlier case, Judge Prosser ordered a violent football player to watch videos of Gary Lineker, the former England player, to pick up tips on sportsmanship.

The judge, educated at Pontypriid Grammar School, is married and lists his recreations as watching cricket and television.



Judge Prosser: apologised for remark in bad taste

Bière  
Blonde  
Finement  
Brassée  
en  
France

LA PETITE BIÈRE  
BLONDE CÉLÈBRE







# 'Random killer' struck in country lane

## BURTON FLEMING

The village where the alleged killer was said to have driven in search of a victim  
**Knifeman stopped his car to attack farmer's wife**  
 then fled, court was told. **Paul Wilkinson reports**

A FARMER'S wife was selected at random for murder as she walked along a country lane, a court was told yesterday. The killer of Margaret Wilson jumped from his car, cut her throat, then drove off before workers in fields nearby could come to her aid.

Among them were husband Edwin and her son Alan, who heard her scream. Andrew Campbell, for the prosecution, at Leeds Crown Court, said: "It was a motiveless attack on a perfectly innocent woman in broad daylight."

Keith Christian, the man accused of killing Mrs Wilson, 66, was said to have driven slowly through country lanes at Burton Fleming, East Yorkshire, looking for a victim. Moments before the murder, a white or silver Montego estate, similar to one owned by Mr Christian, 33, had driven past another villager, Elise Cundall, as she walked her dogs. Mr Campbell said: "The driver was the only occupant. He looked at her and such was his expression, a hard and piercing stare, that she immediately became frightened."

The car drove on but she turned and ran back towards the houses. Several details of her description matched that of Mr Christian, he said. Mr Christian denies murder.

The court was told that Mrs Wilson had lived almost all her life in the area, enjoying country walks "without any apprehension of danger". On the day of her death, her daughter Heather had visited her, and Mrs Wilson had asked her for a lift. She returned home to Kettleston a few miles away, so that she could walk back. "Heather's last memory of her mother is seeing her in the rear-view mirror, walking briskly along," Mr Campbell said.

Two farm workers saw her and then noticed a white car behind her. The driver got out and ran up to her. "They saw him grab her from behind and then they both disappeared

below the hedge line. Then they saw the man run back to his car and speed away. They believed she had been mugged, and ran to her assistance."

They found her lying face down in a pool of blood. She had two slash wounds to the throat. One was 6in long and would not have been fatal, but the second ran 11in from ear to ear, severing the carotid artery and jugular vein. It was so deep that the blade had cut tissue on her spine.

A motorist went for help, going to the farm where Mrs Wilson's son and husband were working. Her son Alan told the court: "I heard a scream-cum-yell, not a proper scream. I looked up and my dog looked up and barked."

Her husband said: "I saw a woman lying on the verge. I recognised it was my wife, even though I could not see her face."

Police found the murder weapon by the roadside. Checks on Montegos led police to Mr Christian's home in Driffield five miles away, but he maintained that at the time of the killing he had been driving home from his job at a frozen food factory in Scarborough. The knife was said to have been used in the food processing industry, but detectives had not discovered where it came from.

Detectives said that he could have left his job at 3pm as he claimed and been at the murder scene at 3.30. In all, he was interrogated on five occasions. During questioning in April 1996, he changed his story, saying he had been helping his in-laws move from Scarborough to Driffield. However, phone records showed someone had made a call from his in-laws house when they were supposed to be on the road with him.

Forensic scientists had examined the fleece jacket, sweatshirt, and jogger bottoms he was wearing on the day. Fibres matched 78 others

found on Mrs Wilson's coat, skirt, gloves. Mr Campbell asked the jury to consider the odds against the combination of fibres from those three garments being found on different items of Mrs Wilson's clothing. "The likelihood of it being someone else is somewhat small," he said.

Further a single red-white and blue viscose fibre identical to ones from Mrs Wilson's skirt was found tightly wrapped in a tiny ball of the fabric of his jacket.

The trial continues.



Margaret Wilson with her family: she enjoyed country walks "without any apprehension of danger"

MAGAZINE

BOB DYLAN

Sinead O'Connor

\*\*\*

Every little helps

20% OFF ALL MALT WHISKIES & PORTS UNTIL NOV 18TH

TESCO

OUR MALT WHISKIES AND PORTS ARE NOW 20% CHEAPER, AND IF YOU CAN BUY THEM FOR LESS LOCALLY, WE'LL REFUND DOUBLE THE DIFFERENCE, BECAUSE Every little helps.

BOTH PRODUCTS MUST BE BOUGHT IN THE SAME WEEK WITHIN 3 MILES OF THE TESCO STORE. RECEIPTS ARE REQUIRED.

## THE GREAT ESCAPE

Tonight, 999 Lifesavers.  
 8.30pm. BBC 1.

Help bears escape from cruelty.  
 Call 0800 616 919.

Quote ref: AL440

**WSPA**  
 World Society for the Protection of Animals

Reg Charity No. 202308

مکذا من لامل



Millenni  
cash in on

Bewar  
Pirate vic  
for sal

PIRATE  
HAVE I GOT MY  
FOR YOU

VIDEO EXCLUSIVE NOW AVAILABLE

Orange Understan

VIDEO EXCLUSIVE NOW AVAILABLE

# Currys

Best Ever  
Christmas  
**GIFTS**  
FROM  
ONLY  
**£4.99**

**CASIO**  
23" Handheld TV  
5.5cm visible  
screen size.  
Model TV770.  
WAS £29.99.  
**IDEAL GIFT**  
CURRYS PRICE **£69.99**

**YAMAHA**  
Keyboard  
Model P55C.  
WAS £29.99.  
**SAVE £10**  
CURRYS PRICE **£19.99**

**SANYO**  
Cordless  
Headphones  
Model 600.  
WAS £39.99.  
**SAVE £5**  
CURRYS PRICE **£34.99**

**JVC** Active Mini Speakers  
Model A110. WAS £14.99.  
**SAVE £4**  
CURRYS PRICE **£10.99**

**UMBRO FOOTBALL**  
Stereo Radio  
Cassette  
Model AKURA S10  
WAS £49.99.  
**SAVE £2**  
CURRYS PRICE **£47.99**

**MGM** £180 4-Pack Video Tapes  
Total Separate Selling Price £15.00.  
In-store Price £5.99.  
**UNDER HALF PRICE**  
CURRYS PRICE **£5.99**

**'COKE CAN'**  
Mini Portable  
Radio with  
Earphones  
**IDEAL GIFT**  
CURRYS PRICE **£9.99**

**NEW**  
Wire CD  
Tower  
Model BCD60T.  
CURRYS PRICE **£19.99**

**TV BUGS**  
Remote Control Tidy  
TV Taz also available.  
**NEW**  
CURRYS PRICE **£14.99**

**ONE FOR ALL**  
Football Remote Control  
Model FOOTBALL.  
CURRYS PRICE **£24.99**

**MY FIRST SONY**  
Walkman  
Model WM6300.  
**NEW**  
CURRYS PRICE **£25.99**

**BRUNEL**  
CD Tower  
Model BCD60T.  
CURRYS PRICE **£19.99**

**BRAUN**  
Mains/  
Rechargeable  
Shaver  
Model S314.  
WAS £69.99.  
**SAVE £5**  
CURRYS PRICE **£63.99**

**HERB PAINTED  
WOODEN CLOCK**  
**IDEAL GIFT**  
CURRYS PRICE **£19.99**

**COMPLETE  
BOOK OF  
SPICES**  
**NEW**  
CURRYS PRICE **£16.99**

**THE HOME  
KITCHEN  
CALENDAR**  
CURRYS PRICE **£4.99**

**LITTLE  
TIKES**  
Tough Tike  
Tape Recorder  
Model 1700.  
CURRYS PRICE **£28.99**

**NEW**  
CURRYS PRICE **£28.99**

**NEW**  
CURRYS PRICE **£41.99**

**CHARLES  
WORTHINGTON**  
Electric Hairstyling  
Brush  
Model B4070.  
WAS £12.99.  
**SAVE £3**  
CURRYS PRICE **£9.99**

**REVLON**  
"Big Curls"  
Styling Ball  
**IDEAL GIFT**  
CURRYS PRICE **£24.99**

**NEW**  
CURRYS PRICE **£17.99**

**KEN HON'S**  
5-Piece Wok Set  
Wok available in  
Blue or Green  
CURRYS PRICE **£17.99**

**NEW**  
CURRYS PRICE **£17.99**

**NEW**  
CURRYS PRICE **£17.99**

**POLAROID**  
"Spice Cam" Instant Camera  
WAS £44.99.  
**SAVE £3**  
CURRYS PRICE **£41.99**

**CROWN  
CLOCK**  
Baskerville  
Mantel  
Clock  
**NEW**  
CURRYS PRICE **£19.99**

**REMINGTON**  
Big "n' Bouncy Styler  
Model BIG 'N' BOUNCY 5050.  
In-store Price £24.99.  
**SAVE £1**  
CURRYS PRICE **£23.99**

**REMINGTON**  
Duck 'n' Dry Hairdryer  
CURRYS PRICE **£14.99**

**MAGIMIX  
LE GLACIER**  
Ice Cream  
Maker  
Model 11031.  
**IDEAL GIFT**  
CURRYS PRICE **£38.99**

**TDK** Casing 60  
6-Pack  
AudioTapes  
Total Separate  
Selling Price  
£10.02.  
**HALF PRICE**  
CURRYS PRICE **£4.99**

**ASTRAL** Telephone  
Answering Machine  
Model 1000.  
WAS £28.99.  
**CLASSIC DESIGN**  
CURRYS PRICE **£28.99**

**NINTENDO**  
Pocket  
Game Boy  
CURRYS PRICE **£44.99**

**BUSH**  
14" Colour Portable Colour  
Screen  
Model 1433.  
CURRYS PRICE **£139.99**

**REMINGTON**  
Big "n' Bouncy Styler  
Model BIG 'N' BOUNCY 5050.  
In-store Price £24.99.  
**SAVE £1**  
CURRYS PRICE **£23.99**

**REMINGTON**  
Duck 'n' Dry Hairdryer  
CURRYS PRICE **£14.99**

**MAGIMIX  
LE GLACIER**  
Ice Cream  
Maker  
Model 11031.  
**IDEAL GIFT**  
CURRYS PRICE **£38.99**

**TDK** Casing 60  
6-Pack  
AudioTapes  
Total Separate  
Selling Price  
£10.02.  
**HALF PRICE**  
CURRYS PRICE **£4.99**

**ASTRAL** Telephone  
Answering Machine  
Model 1000.  
WAS £28.99.  
**CLASSIC DESIGN**  
CURRYS PRICE **£28.99**

**NINTENDO**  
Pocket  
Game Boy  
CURRYS PRICE **£44.99**

**BUSH**  
14" Colour Portable Colour  
Screen  
Model 1433.  
CURRYS PRICE **£139.99**

**SONY** Playstation  
Includes Console, Memory Card  
and 2 Control Pads.  
CURRYS PRICE **£129.99**

**BRAUN**  
Electric  
Toothbrush  
Model D9.  
"By redemption.  
Ask for details.  
**IN CLUES  
HYGIENE  
KING**  
CURRYS PRICE **£49.99**

**PHILIPS**  
Belly Blender  
Purple.  
WAS £24.99.  
**SAVE £5**  
CURRYS PRICE **£19.99**

**BREVILLE**  
Green  
Sandwich  
Toaster  
Model S622.  
WAS £16.99.  
**SAVE £1**  
CURRYS PRICE **£17.99**

**MORPHY  
RICHARDS**  
Curry Kettle  
Model 4351B.  
Also available  
in Green and  
Blue or Yellow  
in larger stores  
only.  
Yellow is  
£37.99.  
CURRYS PRICE **£34.99**

**HITACHI**  
Radio Cassette  
Available in  
Black or White.  
Model TRX00.  
WAS £29.99.  
**SAVE £5**  
CURRYS PRICE **£24.99**

**BT** Alphametric Paper  
Model ALPHA.  
WAS £79.99.  
In-store Price  
£59.99.  
**SAVE £20**  
CURRYS PRICE **£59.99**

**CHINON**  
Advanced Photo  
Systems Camera  
Model AV300.  
WAS £49.99.  
**SAVE £20**  
CURRYS PRICE **£29.99**

**PENTAX**  
35mm Autofocus  
Camera  
Model PC5000.  
WAS £59.99.  
**SAVE £40**  
CURRYS PRICE **£59.99**

## Only Currys bring you all this

**MASTERCARE**  
always there...  
Coverplan  
**LOWEST  
PRICES  
ON THE SPOT**  
**PEACE OF MIND FOR  
YEARS TO COME**  
Use for years expert  
service support when you  
buy a Mastercare Coverplan  
Service Agreement.  
\*PLUS INTEREST-FREE  
OPTION WHEN PURCHASED  
WITH ANY PRODUCT  
OVER £100.  
Ask in-store for details.

**EXCLUSIVES**  
**WEEKLY  
DELIVERY  
7 DAYS A WEEK**  
On over 800 home  
appliances when you  
purchase before 4pm.  
48 hour delivery  
available in parts of  
Scotland and  
Northern Ireland.  
You can even choose  
morning or  
evening delivery or  
take it home now.  
Ask in-store for full  
details.  
**EXCLUSIVE  
MODELS  
& OFFERS**  
For exceptional  
value, exclusive to  
DSG Retail Ltd.

**DISCOUNT CREDIT**  
With Currys Premier  
Advantage Account  
you can take  
advantage of any  
credit offer in-store.  
Ask for details.  
**INDEPENDENT  
REVIEWS**  
**CURRYS DIRECT**  
For direct, doorstep  
delivery. Free phone  
0500 304304 or fax  
01442 688145 (Mon-  
Fri 9am-5pm, Sat  
9am-5pm Sun). Delivery  
charges from £3.25.  
Part of DSG Retail Ltd.

**AWARD  
WINNING  
IN-STORE  
REPAIR DESK**  
Repairs 7 days a week  
(same day wherever  
possible).  
**PERMANENT  
UPGRADES**  
Available in-store.  
**PC HELPLINE**  
7 DAYS A WEEK  
0801 516516  
Calls cost 50p per  
minute.

**IN  
HOME**  
For most large items  
if you phone before  
10am Monday to  
Friday and live  
within 10 miles of  
a Currys store.  
**COMBINED  
DELIVERY AND  
INSTALLATION**  
On all free-standing  
gas and electric  
cookers by CGSI  
registered engineers  
(excludes Northern  
Ireland and selected  
Scottish stores).

**HOW IT WORKS**  
Account is interest free if repaid in full  
before (or with) 6th, 9th, 10th, 12th,  
or 18th monthly repayment according  
to the period stated with the product. See our "How It Works"  
showcard in-store for details. Example based on Cash Price of  
£699.99.  
20% deposit of £139.99.  
12 monthly payments of £115.92.  
Balance of £237.04 before  
(or with) the 12th monthly  
repayment. Total amount payable  
£699.99. INTEREST 0%.

**APR 20.5%**  
For loan values £1000 and over minimum deposit is  
10%. Subject to status when you open a Currys  
Premier Advantage Account. Written credit  
conditions available on request from: Dept. 814/6,  
Haywards Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7TG.  
(Applicants must be 18 or over, 21 in Northern Ireland.)

**WATCH OUT FOR OUR VOUCHER SPECIALS!**  
Look out for the special voucher envelopes on selected products throughout the advertisement. They  
refer this advert to any Currys store to claim your discount. One voucher saving per purchase. Some  
voucher offers are an alternative to existing in-store offers. Not for use with other offers. Branch  
only. Discount using Code 4 Unread Other offer. (Hurry!) These voucher prices valid only until  
Wednesday, 19th November 1997.



# Millennium projects cash in on the lottery

Latest awards range from millions of pounds for a science park and bridges to thousands for drinking fountains, Daniel McGrory reports

BRIDGES spanning the Thames and the Tyne, public squares in Coventry and Leeds, and a hundred drinking fountains for people and their pets are among the 71 projects given £221 million by the Millennium Commission yesterday.

Not all will be ready by January 1, 2000, but Chris Smith, the Culture Secretary, insisted he was not just throwing lottery money at these schemes for the sake of it. "Each of these projects promises something special and will be exciting and meaningful for years to come," he said yesterday. "Those who proposed ideas for what they thought was easy money were sent aside."

The biggest award goes to the "K-Site" in Glasgow, which receives £35 million for a national science centre on a five-acre site on the Clyde with its own millennium tower.

The £7.1 million Bankside footbridge will be London's first new Thames crossing for more than a century. It has been designed by Sir Norman Foster, the architect, and the sculptor Sir Anthony Caro to link St Paul's Cathedral with the new Tate Gallery. The

£9.2 million bridge across the Tyne will also be a footbridge, running from the Quayside in Newcastle to Gateshead. The tower and cathedral in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, will be completed 400 years after it was started, thanks to £5.1 million. Bath receives £6.7 million for a new spa complex, and Wales is awarded £27 million for its Millennium Centre in Cardiff Bay, a showcase for musicals, opera and dance.

More modest sums are awarded to 29 village halls, 100 rural churches and community centres. There is also a £172,000 grant for a nationwide chain of drinking fountains, including four "millennium fountains", for people and their pets.

A handout of £4 million to the Everyman Library will enable it to donate 245 classic

titles to 4,500 state secondary schools and create a Web site for young people around the world.

The troubled Moss Side estate in Manchester, where in recent months the drug gangs who controlled the area have been tackled successfully, is to get £1.4 million for the Youth Powerhouse that will provide education and training.

Rotherham council receives the biggest grant in England — £18.6 million — to turn a redundant steel mill into an exhibition centre about British industry. Hull has been given £18.4 million for the European Maritime Institute.

Northern Ireland has received most money per head, nearly £50, followed by Wales, Scotland and East Anglia. The East Midlands and the South East have received the least. The Millennium Commission

has now supported 185 projects involving work on almost 200 sites with grants totalling £1,236 million. Mr Smith said there was still up to £100 million for more projects. His hope is that areas such as the East Midlands can come up with valid projects in time to meet the final deadline.

Erik Sorensen, chief executive of the commission, said the fact that some projects would not be open by January 1, 2000, was not a failing. "Most projects will be ready by December 31, 1999. Other projects will come through in the year 2000. If we tried to open all the projects by January 1, the logistical exercise would be overwhelming for the construction industry and for everyone as a whole. We have got to be sensible and that is why we are having a rolling programme of completion."

He and Mr Smith said they were confident all the projects could meet their promised private funding. Mr Smith, who is chairman of the commission, said: "They will all act as milestones of achievement at the end of the millennium and markers of aspiration into the next."



Bath is to receive £6.7 million to update patients' treatment at a new spa complex

## Award for Wales arts centre risks hostility

By Marcus Binney

THE Millennium Commission has courted renewed controversy by offering a £27 million grant to the National Arts Centre for Wales, a successor project to the rejected Cardiff Bay Opera House designed by Zaha Hadid.

The architectural world will be angered that a much less adventurous design has been adopted. Work on the centre, designed by South Wales architects Percy Thomas Partnership, begins early next year and should finish by 2001.

The Wales Millennium Centre, which will cost £86 million, will house the Welsh National Opera, a giant-screen cinema and an industrial and maritime museum. It will also stage West End musicals.

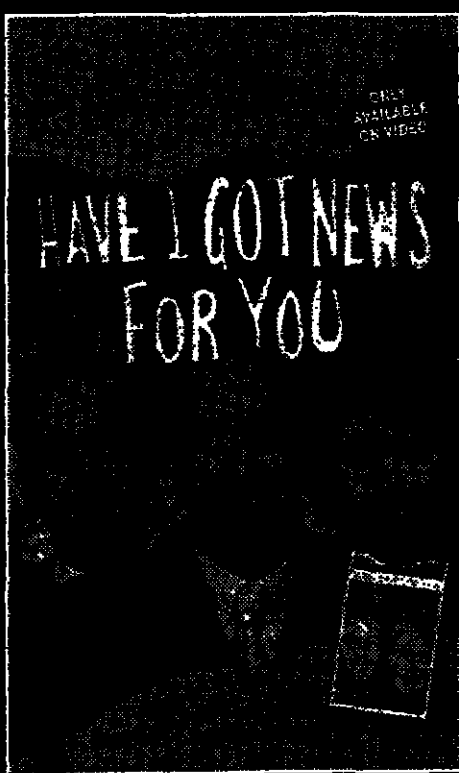
Most of the new grants reflect the Government's strong reaction against grand projects in favour of smaller schemes. But the big names in British architecture are taking most of the larger grants — Sir Norman Foster for the new Thames bridge at Barking and Nicholas Grimshaw's new spa centre for Bath.

The biggest surprise is the offer of a grant for an imposing new Gothic tower to complete the unfinished cathedral at Bury St Edmunds, designed by Hugh Matthews. The project had little chance of funding until there was a surge of support after Matthews's design was published in *The Times*. It shows a mastery of Gothic detail and proportion not seen since the early years of this century.

### MILLENNIUM PROJECT GRANTS

- |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Schools: Millennium Library, £4 million.</li> <li>Rural Churches: £2.5 million to adapt 100 churches for community use.</li> <li>Drinking fountains: up to £172,000 to provide 100 new drinking fountains.</li> <li>Bath: £6.7 million for new spa complex.</li> <li>Leeds: £5.4 million for Millennium Square.</li> <li>Bury St Edmunds: £5.1 million to complete St Edmundsbury Cathedral.</li> <li>Manchester: new bridge, £9.2 million.</li> <li>Derbyshire: £8.2 million for visitor centre on site of former colliery.</li> <li>Bury St Edmunds: £265,500 for Red Lodge Community Centre.</li> <li>Bath: £206,050 for Tiverton Village Hall.</li> <li>Devon: £387,500 new community centre.</li> <li>Devon: £167,514 for youth centre.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Staffordshire: £220,775 for village hall.</li> <li>West Sussex: £253,700 for new village hall in Scares Hill.</li> <li>Liverpool: £562,232 for community centre for West Derby.</li> <li>Northern Ireland: community centre in Hill of Hollands.</li> <li>Essex: £181,415 for community hall.</li> <li>Kilmarnock: £300,000 for community hall.</li> <li>Gwent: £123,000 for village hall.</li> <li>Rotherham: £18.6 million to convert Templeborough Steel Mill.</li> <li>Hull: £18.4 million for European Maritime Institute.</li> <li>Coventry: £10.2 million for new city centre.</li> <li>Cardiff: £27 million for science and cultural centre.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Glasgow: national science centre, £35 million.</li> <li>Hampshire: INTECH 200 centre, £4.7 million.</li> <li>York: new bridge, £2.2 million.</li> <li>Bedfordshire: £2.4 million to create Somerby Country Park.</li> <li>Leicestershire: £2.2 million for new National Theatre.</li> <li>Bradford: £2.2 million for North Sea Haven educational centre.</li> <li>Liverpool: £1.9 million for National Porcelain Centre.</li> <li>Manchester: youth centre, £1.5 million.</li> <li>Accrington: community centre, £1.3 million.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dumfries: £1.6 million for science centre.</li> <li>North Berwick: £1 for new Wildlife and Environmental Centre.</li> <li>London: £4.7 million for Millennium Complex.</li> <li>Ulster University: £1.6 million.</li> <li>Co Fermanagh: quay building work, £500,000.</li> <li>Walsby: £260,000 community centre.</li> <li>Walsby: £265,000 for renewable energy project.</li> <li>Alford: £275,000 to complete restoration of Tenterden Kent and East Sussex Railway.</li> <li>Farnham: £241,000 for new town square.</li> <li>Jarrow: £500,000 for new building for handicapped.</li> <li>Derbyshire: £215,000 for</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Town Aerial Walkways: £138,800 for St Tiggyrwen Wildlife Hospital.</li> <li>Wiltshire: leisure venue, £9.9 million.</li> <li>Southwest: Millennium bridge, £7.1 million.</li> <li>Southwest: Cathedral, £3.9 million.</li> <li>Maidstone: new park, £4.1 million.</li> <li>Mining areas: community centres, £5 million.</li> <li>Whitby: Nature Park, £1.5 million.</li> <li>Liverpool: community centre, £773,250.</li> <li>Winchester: Memorial Hall, £194,000.</li> <li>Derbyshire: Huddersfield Village Hall, £146,000.</li> <li>Essex: St Barnabas Church Hall, £425,357.</li> <li>Gloucestershire: Niblethorpe Village Centre, £450,000.</li> <li>Kirkby-in-Clevedon: St Augustine's Hall, £224,000.</li> <li>Hampshire: Kettlewell Millennium Village Hall, £150,000.</li> <li>Hampshire: Cliddesden Village Hall, £138,250.</li> <li>Darby Green and Frognon Social Hall, £174,276.</li> <li>Upham Village Hall, £155,000.</li> <li>York: Helpertby Village Hall, £181,000.</li> <li>Sheffield: St John's Church, £409,500.</li> <li>Kent: Egham Community Centre, £209,033.</li> <li>Hertfordshire: Masswells Village Hall, £119,840.</li> <li>Oxfordshire: Charlwell Village Hall, £369,000.</li> <li>Buckinghamshire: Lacey Green and Loddley Row Village Hall, £167,790.</li> <li>Cambridgeshire: Buckden Village Hall, £320,500.</li> <li>Cambridgeshire: Over Community Centre, £337,536.</li> <li>Essex: Great Baddow Community Centre, £255,525.</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|--|--|

## Beware. Pirate videos for sale.



VIDEO EXCLUSIVE. NOW AVAILABLE TO BUY.



Michael Heseltine, attacked handling of the project

## Heseltine attacks Blair for causing delays on dome

By Carol Midgley, Media Correspondent

MICHAEL HESELTINE criticised Tony Blair's pre-election handling of the Millennium Dome project yesterday, accusing him of causing pointless delays through "macho politics".

The former Deputy Prime Minister, who is a Millennium Commission, said there was no leeway for further setbacks. "There is a critical path and we're on it," he said.

Mr Heseltine, who supervised the early stages of the project in Greenwich when in government, told the Commons Culture, Media and Sport Select Committee that mistakes had probably been made in the original planning of the dome.

He also admitted that the public had not been "sold" the idea of the dome properly but claimed that that was impossible. "If you take 300 acres on the banks of the Thames and put a tube station in the middle of it, it will take off. But don't ask me if Marks & Spencer will have a store there because I don't know."

Keith Bales, who helped to develop Walt Disney World

and the Houston Space Centre, told the committee that the main problem was the "lack of information about what is to be included within the structure." He added: "It should be a priority to finalise this and to launch a PR campaign to start educating businesses and the public about the project."

Mr Heseltine told the committee: "Before the election, my role was played by Michael Montague. He knew everything about the project. The moment that the heat came on, he was swept aside effectively by Tony Blair and his colleagues, who in my view sought to make political macho politics of their determination to fix budgets."

Lord Montague denied Mr Heseltine's claims last night. He said: "Mr Heseltine is entitled to his interpretation. But I engaged in very close liaison continuously with then Shadow Heritage Secretary Jack Cunningham, and he was in contact with the leader's office, so to argue there was any division between us is completely untrue."

With our combined building and contents you're

# welcome to a discount.

Home Insurance DIRECT CALL FREE

## 0800 670 670

**ABBEE NATIONAL®**

Because life's complicated enough.

Lines are open Monday to Friday 8am to 9pm and Saturday 9am to 6pm. To assist us in improving our service, we may record or monitor telephone calls. Abbey National and the Umbrella Couple symbol are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Registered Office, Abbey House, 215-229 Baker Street, London NW1 6LL. Registered in England & Wales. Registered Number 2294747.

talkshareplus lets two or more people share one Talk Plan and one bill. You get separate phones with different numbers, share more inclusive minutes, get cheaper calls and pay just one connection fee. You also receive Orange Care worth over £50 on each phone, which includes 12 months free insurance, 24 hour replacement and 3 year warranty. For more information call Orange direct on 0800 80 10 80 or visit [www.orange.co.uk](http://www.orange.co.uk)





# Minister wants state-educated army officers

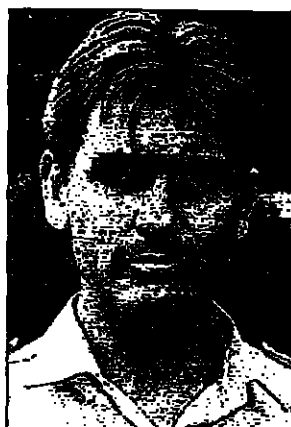
By MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

THE Army should recruit more potential officers from state schools to avoid the accusation of preserving a privileged elite, George Robertson said yesterday.

The Defence Secretary said he was concerned that while four out of five Royal Navy and RAF officer recruits went to state schools, only half of all army officer recruits did so. The Army officer corps must be seen to be a classless organisation — a goal which, he said, had the full support of army chiefs.

Mr Robertson's comments were made during a speech at the Fabian Society. Three months ago the society published a pamphlet written by Major Eric Joyce, a serving officer who accused the Army of being class-ridden and run by a "posh" public school-educated elite. Major Joyce did not seek official authorisation for publishing his views and was suspended. Although he faced possible court martial, army chiefs decided to give him another chance, provided he stopped speaking to the media and gave a commitment that he would seek permission for any future publication. He is attached to the Adjutant-General's Corps.

Although Mr Robertson's



Joyce: accused Army of being class-ridden

remarks about the Army appeared to support Major Joyce's argument about class divisions, sources close to the Minister emphasised that he was making a different point. One said: "This is not George Robertson backing Joyce. He is not accusing the Army of being class-ridden. The point he is making is that he wants the Army to use the talents of people from every background and that more needs to be done to get officer recruits with a state-education background."

The source added: "He is not accusing the Army of

holding people back unless they come from public schools."

In his speech to the Fabian Society, Mr Robertson said: "I am personally committed to ensuring that access to the Armed Forces, and promotion thereafter, is based on merit rather than determined by social class."

He said he was concerned that the Army had failed to match the Royal Navy and RAF. The real problem was not "as some people have suggested" — a reference to Major Joyce — that officers from state schools were failing to rise through the ranks, "rather that we have in the past failed collectively to harness the talents of such a large pool of potential recruits". He added: "We must harness the talents of all our people, not just a privileged few."

He said he would be examining ways in which the Army could target state schools more effectively. Local councils and careers services would be involved, he said, in thinking up new ideas.

Mr Robertson also announced yesterday a new partnership between the Ministry of Defence and industry to remove cost overruns and time delays from equipment orders.



The Royal Yacht being manoeuvred stern first under Tower Bridge towards her mooring near HMS Belfast. She will be there for a week

## Britannia makes her London swan-song

THE Royal Yacht *Britannia* arrived in the Port of London yesterday for her last visit under the White Ensign before being decommissioned in Portsmouth next month (Michael Evans writes).

Emerging beneath the raised Tower Bridge to moor close to HMS Belfast, the Royal Yacht was accompanied by HMS *Manchester*, a Type 42 destroyer, and a flotilla of small

boats that had followed *Britannia* up the Thames.

Thousands of people lined both sides of the river to watch *Britannia's* stately, three-hour journey from Gravesend in Kent to Tower Bridge. The yacht's Royal Marine Band played as the crowds cheered and waved Union Jacks at the end of a farewell tour.

The Royal Yacht will leave for

Portsmouth next Friday for her final royal duties and will be decommissioned on December 11 at a ceremony attended by the Queen and Duke of Edinburgh.

Commodore Anthony Morrow, who has commanded *Britannia* for 2½ years, said yesterday he hoped that the yacht would have a dignified end. "It must be quite clear what we are going to do. You cannot take this

ship and say she will go to place A or B and be beautiful for the rest of her life. It needs work."

George Robertson, the Defence Secretary, is due to announce soon a decision on *Britannia's* future. Among the options are for the yacht to be docked at Govan in Glasgow, near where she was built on the Clyde, or for her to be moored at Greenwich for the Millennium.

## Young motor racing fans likely to smoke

By NICK NUTTALL

BOYS are twice as likely to become regular smokers if they are motor racing fans, a report published today claims.

The link, which will fuel the row over tobacco sponsorship, has been made by a team of Cancer Research Campaign scientists led by Anne Charlton at Manchester University.

The survey, published in *The Lancet*, is based on a study of 1,063 boys across the country, aged 12 to 13. They were asked which sports they most enjoyed on television, whether they smoked and if so how much. The boys were interviewed again a year later.

The study found that of those non-smoking boys who named motor racing as their favourite televised sport, 12.8 per cent had become regular smokers. This compared with 7 per cent taking up smoking among boys who did not like

motor racing. Professor Charlton said: "There are about 626,400 boys aged 12 to 13 in the UK and, based on the findings, about 72,764 or 12 per cent of these might be motor racing fans. Of these, 9,314 could be expected to take up smoking, nearly double the amount of boys who do not follow the sport."

The study also confirmed

Donation row Page 13

research published six years ago by a team at Strathclyde University showing that young children linked brands such as Marlboro and Camel with "excitement and fast cars".

Professor Charlton said: "Any ban on tobacco advertising must include sponsored sport because of the huge number of young boys being put at risk."

Gordon McVie, Director

General of the Cancer Research Campaign, said the Government's decision to exclude Formula One from the proposed tobacco sponsorship ban was dangerous. "This is damning evidence that tobacco sponsorship encourages young boys to take up smoking, and encourages brand recognition," he said.

In an editorial, *The Lancet* also attacks the Government over its U-turn on tobacco advertising and motor racing: "In the days of a Conservative Government both [Frank Dobson, Health Secretary, and Tessa Jowell, Health Minister] might have demanded resignations in circumstances such as this."

"An opportunity to deliver the tobacco industry an important blow has passed. With such a dangerous drug as tobacco, the Labour Government should have simply said 'no'. It failed."

## MOBEN Half Price Sale Extended

It's your last chance to buy a Moben kitchen at less than half price. For a few more days there's an extra 10% OFF Neff appliances, plus free installation.

LAST 6 DAYS OF EXTRA 10% OFF



PLUS FREE INSTALLATION

NEFF S4430 INTEGRATED\* DISHWASHER LIST PRICE £699

Now Only £130 Fitted Free\*

NEFF B1420 CIRCOTHERM OVEN & GRILL LIST PRICE £849

Now Only £162 Fitted Free\*

NEFF D8615 INTEGRATED\* COOKER HOOD LIST PRICE £349

Now Only £38 Fitted Free\*

NEFF T1112 GAS OR T1113 ELECTRIC HOB LIST PRICE £499

Now Only £69 Fitted Free\*

All four appliances  
NOW ONLY £399  
were £1279

LAST ORDERS WEDNESDAY 19TH NOV.

LONDON		SOUTH EAST		SOUTH		THE MIDLANDS	
ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117
ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117
ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117
ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117
ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117
ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117
ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117
ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117
ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117	ADDLESBURY	01235 880117

for a free colour brochure or details of our design service telephone

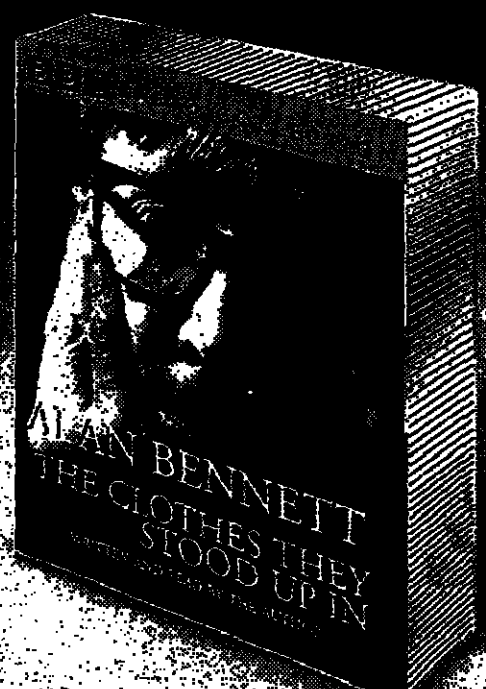
0800 616747

CALL FOR SHOWROOMS IN THE NORTH  
MOST SHOWROOMS OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK  
MON-FRI 10.00AM-5.30PM  
SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM SUN 10.00AM-4.00PM

MOBEN

The national kitchen specialists

## The master's voice



The latest masterpiece from Britain's favourite storyteller

Available from all good retailers  
Also available 'Talking Heads' on video, audio cassette and as a book and audio gift pack

BBC









# Comic banishes Dan in act of desperation

After 60 years, publicity stunt may be just Dandy, writes Shirley English

HE WAS the first hero with designer stubble, he quit smoking and cow pies to keep up with health trends, and he was last seen sailing into the sunset with the Spice Girls. But yesterday Desperate Dan was said to have been dumped because he is out of fashion.

In what may be the biggest publicity stunt by a comic since Superman was reported dead, the publishers of *The Dandy* announced that they were looking for a replacement with "street cred" to replace the bristle-chinned cowpoke whose enormous appetite and strength has provided storylines for 60 years. This Saturday he will be missing from its pages for the first time since December 1937.

It was hinted, however, that he may make guest appearances in the future, or may even return if public demand is overwhelming. By sheer coincidence, a commemorative book, *The Legend of Desperate Dan*, is being published to mark the sixtieth anniversary.

At the height of *The Dandy's* popularity in the 1950s, it sold more than 1 million copies each week. Sales are now about 125,000. Morris



The first edition of *The Dandy* in December 1937

Heggie, *Dandy* editor for the past 13 years, is the prime mover behind Dan's demise to "freshen up" the comic's image. He said: "There was resistance and it will be interesting to see what happens. It is important when the comic is 60 years old that it keeps looking as modern as the medium will allow."

The change was broken to readers in a three-week storyline in which Dan went on a bungee jump, hit the ground with his chin and cracked open an oil well. He became fabulously wealthy and decided to quit to enjoy his new life of luxury. In the final scene, he sailed away on a yacht with the Spice Girls on board to serenade him, and the *Dandy* Editor pleading with him to change his mind.

Desperate Dan and Korky the Cat are the only characters to have appeared in every edition of *The Dandy*. He was created by the late artist Dudley D. Watkins, of *The Broons* and *Oor Wullie* fame, in collaboration with Albert Barnes, the first *Dandy* Editor, whose prominent chin and large appetite were the starting point for the character.

Initially he was a desperado, always in trouble with the sheriff of Cactusville, a surreal combination of Texas and Britain. The famous horned cowpokes, based on a dustbin lid, made their debut in 1939 with the arrival of Dan's long-suffering Aunt Aggie.

During the war years, Dan sank U-boats and shot down

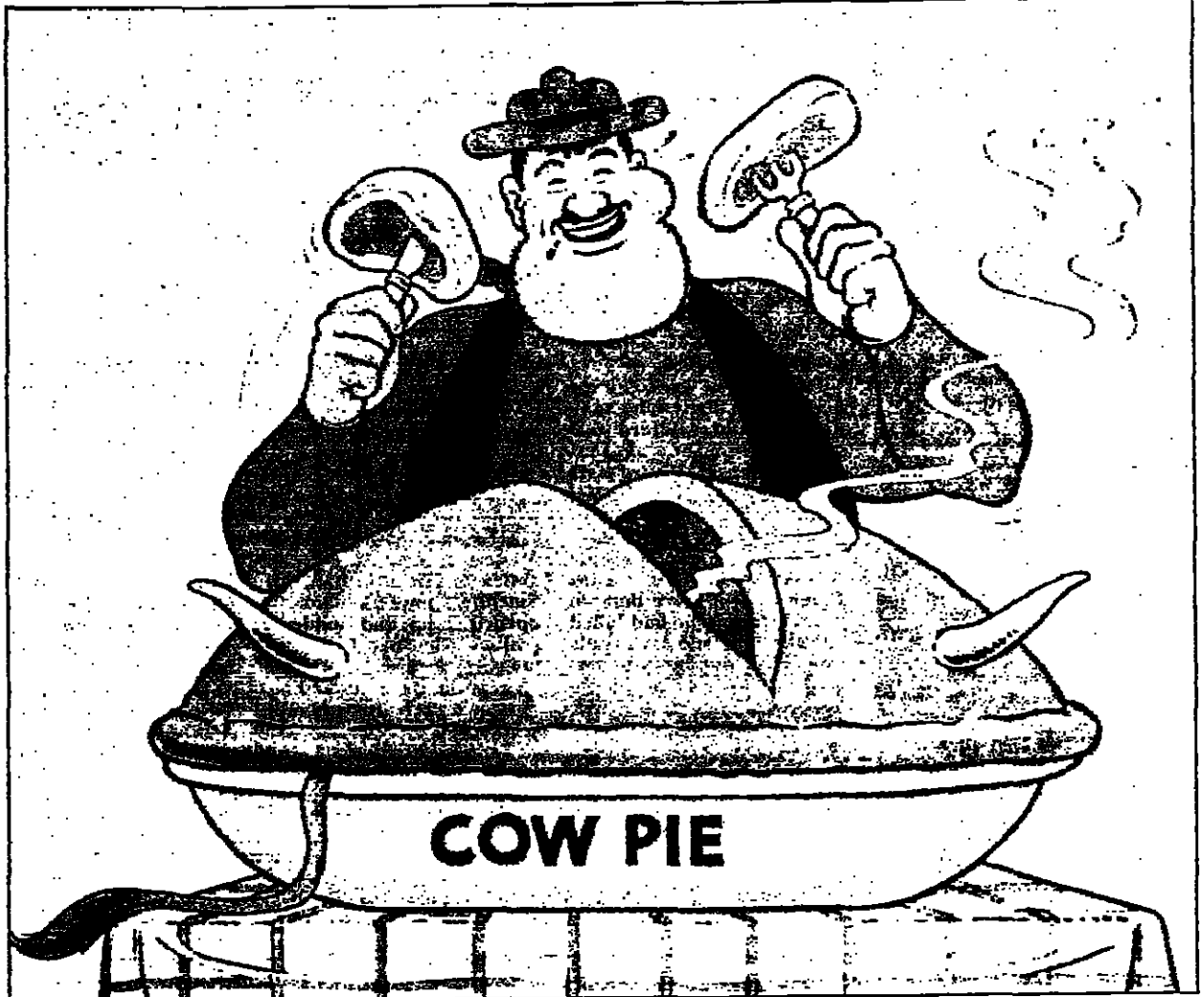
enemy planes with a pea shooter, and was made an honorary member of the Korean War Veterans' Society. He cleaned his teeth with a power drill and drank Owl Hoot Juice, but in the 1980s he was forced to give up smoking, and last March he was banned from eating cow pies because of the BSE scare, turning to fish, bean and veggie versions cooked by Aunt Aggie.

David Donaldson, managing editor of the Scottish publishers D.C. Thomson, said: "We have tried our best to make Dan move with the times, but children simply aren't interested in cowboys any more. They are more

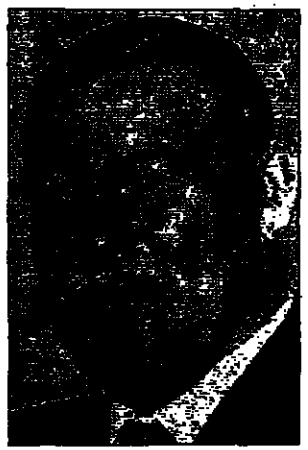
interested in television cartoons and computer games." During the coming weeks, the Editor will be seen to "interview" characters including Arnold Schwarzenegger and Chris Evans for the vacant post. However, Ken Harrison, 57, who has drawn Dan since 1982, said: "I would not be surprised if he made a comeback by popular demand."

There were signs of the first stirrings of protest last night. The Lord Provost of Dundee, Mervyn Rolfe, said: "This is desperate news. We understand the old boy may have been getting a bit saddle sore, but to retire him before he is even eligible for a bus pass smacks of the worst excesses of ageism."

Fred Morrison, a psychologist at Aberystwyth University, said: "Dan has played an important role in helping children to grow up. Children are naturally violent, and by reading Dan they were able to defuse some of that violence without doing any damage."



Desperate Dan: he gave up cow pie in the BSE scare, but the publishers say children don't like cowboys



Inspiration: Barnes took it on the chin

## £100,000 research tackles cat allergy

By TIM JONES

PEOPLE who suffer allergic reactions to their cats may soon be able to live in healthy harmony with their pets. The British Allergy Foundation is funding a £100,000 research programme to develop a spray to stop cats depositing skin particles all over the home.

Although cats that curl up so comfortably on their owners' laps are very fussy about personal hygiene, they cause misery to an estimated five million people through their

saliva and dander, or skin particles. Usually, the allergy is tolerable but some people endure constant hayfever-like symptoms. According to Robert Davies, president of the foundation, in extreme cases reaction can be severe enough to cause death.

The research programme, sponsored by the father of a girl who suffers badly from allergic reaction, is being conducted by the healthcare unit of Southampton University.

## FREE CONNECTION AND A FREE PHONE



FREE CONNECTION WORTH £35

HALF PRICE LINE RENTAL IN YEAR 2

FREE NOKIA PHONE WORTH £9.99

FREE 100 MINUTES OF CALLS PER MONTH

FREE PORTABLE HANDS FREE KIT WORTH £15

FREE LEATHER CARRY CASE & IN CAR ADAPTOR

FREE 12 MONTHS INSURANCE WORTH £1.47

FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY

100 HOUR BATTERY

PER SECOND BILLING

Minimum 1 year contract. 18.3p (12p + 0.3p) per min. 24.9p (12p + 0.3p) per min. 12.3p (12p + 0.3p) per min. 24.9p (12p + 0.3p) per min.

NOKIA 1611

• Latest Nokia GSM Phone

• 3.5 hours talktime

• Excellent sounding call

vodafone

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

0800 00 00 77

Come home to the

# Disney Channel

Disney Classic Movie Weekend: 13 Dec - 14 Dec

Get ready for the 'Disney Classic Movie Weekend.'

The British Television premiere of *The Lion King*, plus Disney's *Return to Jafar* and *Honey I Shrunk The Kids*. And classic favourites like *Dumbo* and *Robin Hood*.

Channel

http://www.disneychannel.co.uk

## Free system

plus free installation

when you buy any electrical item over £199, subscribe to any of Sky's channels for 12 months and pay a one off connection fee of £12

See your nearest participating Sky retailer now or call 0990 300 870

www.sky.co.uk

Sky channel packages currently range from £11.99 per month to £29.99 per month. Offer not open to previous or existing subscribers or their households. Offer subject to conditions. Offer closes 16th November 1997.

The Disney Channel is available as a premium bonus channel to subscribers of Sky's dual movie package. Offer available at participating retailers only and only to residents of mainland UK or Northern Ireland. Subscribers must be 18 years or over; eligibility subject to status. Subscription prices may vary in accordance with the terms of the Subscription Contract. Pay per view events or programmes are not included within the subscription. This offer may not be used in conjunction with any other offer, nor is this offer available to pubs, clubs or similar establishments. Sky reserves the right to refuse applications for the offer at its discretion. One application for this offer only per household. Full details of offer and subscription available from participating retailers or Sky Subscribers Services Ltd, PO Box 43, Livingston, West Lothian, EH54 7DD.

هذا من لاصح



# Models seem skinny 'because they're tall'

No cause for alarm over their health, says survey. Nick Nuttall reports

THE popular belief that supermodels are unnaturally and unhealthily thin is a myth, scientists say.

British psychologists who surveyed 300 models said yesterday that, far from being too skinny, most models are curvaceous and have classic hour-glass figures.

"The only real difference is that they are a few inches taller," said Martin Tovee, a lecturer in psychology at the University of Newcastle who specialises in eating disorders and body shape.

While their statistics indicate that models are underweight compared with shorter and heavier "normal" women, Dr Tovee said: "Supermodels are on average lighter than women of a comparable age. But only slightly."

Several researchers and experts have accused the fashion industry of promoting an almost anorexic look on the catwalk. It has been feared that these allegedly unnaturally thin models are contributing to eating disorders in girls.

But Dr Tovee said that one or two supermodels, such as Kate Moss and Jodie Kidd, had tarnished all models with a super-thin reputation. "We now have some hard data."

The survey, part of which is published in *The Lancet*, was based on 300 fashion models,



Super-thin Kate Moss, left, and Jodie Kidd, said to tarnish the reputation of all supermodels

including Sophie Anderton and Eva Herzigova, whose vital statistics are published by their agencies.

The women were compared with 300 pin-ups from *Playboy* magazine, 300 university students classed as "normal" women, 30 bulimic women and 30 anorexics.

An average supermodel is 5ft 8in; weighs 8st 4lb; has a 34.7in bust; 25in waist and 34.9in hip. The pin-ups are similar but shorter at 5ft 5in.

"Normal" women, based on 21-year-old students, are 5ft

4in, weigh 9st 1lb; have a 35in bust; 28.1in waist and 38in hips. The average anorexic is 5ft 4in, weighs 6st 3lb; has a 30.57in bust; 24in waist and 31.68in hips.

The findings, used to make calculations of features such as the waist-hip ratio and bust-hip ratio, show that supermodels and pin-ups are close to the ideal shape for attracting the opposite sex.

"Men are supposed to find a waist-hip ratio of 0.7 the most attractive. That is, the waist is seven-tenths the size of the

hips. It seems to be hard-wired into the male brain and signals that the woman is fertile," Dr Tovee said.

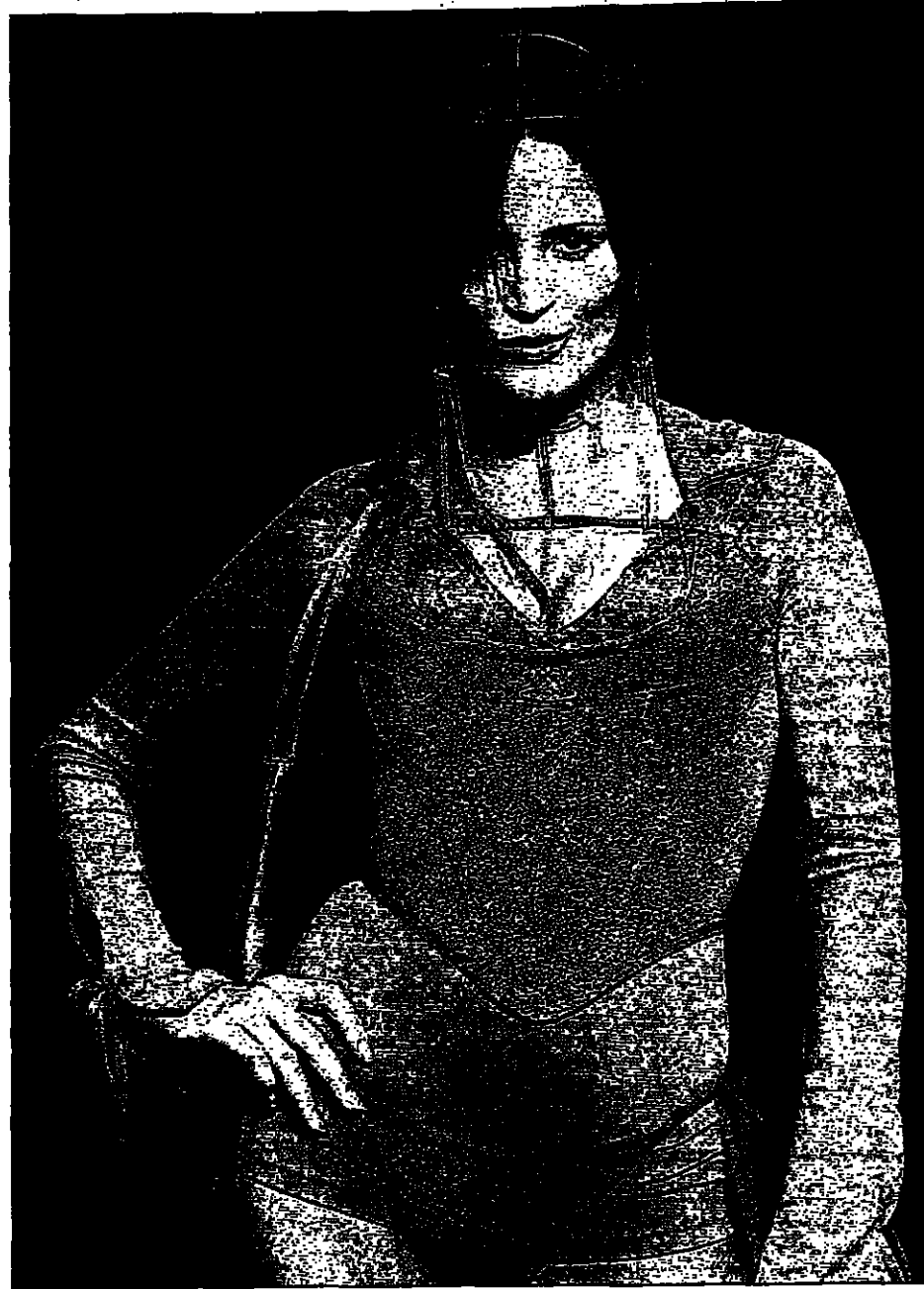
The study found that supermodels and pin-ups both tend to have such a ratio. "They also tend to have hour-glass figures as shown by the bust-hip ratio," he said.

The reason why supermodels appear thinner than the norm is their height, which, on average, is three to four inches more, he said.

"They look less curvy in the same way that a tall hour-glass looks less curvy than a short one. It is because the degree of change of the angle is less over a given distance," Dr Tovee said.

He said the findings had important implications for people who pursue diets to try to look like a supermodel or a *Vogue* cover-girl. "The anorexic has a tubular rather than a curvy shape," Dr Tovee said. "So if you diet too hard, you are really ruining, rather than enhancing, your attractiveness."

"A study in 1980 showed that women were becoming less curvaceous. But our data shows that their shapes have not changed for between ten and 15 years. They have reached a plateau that, one presumes, men are happy with."



Fashion model Sophie Anderton's vital statistics were included in the survey

## IN BRIEF

### Research saves student from jail

A student was spared from a jail sentence for supplying friends with Ecstasy because of the potential benefits of his research into a drug to relieve

anguish. Judge Denis Clark told Neil Andrew: "I'm not prepared to disrupt that work. I think it would be advantageous to the general public that you should continue to make progress on that project."

Andrew, 23, of Manchester, was given a suspended sentence at Liverpool Crown Court after admitting two charges of supplying drugs.

### Birth risk

Children conceived by a new technique in which sperm is injected into an ovum are twice as likely to have major birth defects than those conceived normally, according to Australian research.

### Van Gogh to go

A Van Gogh drawing, *Harvest in Provence*, bought at Sotheby's for almost £9 million, is to be given an export licence because no British institution has matched the purchase price.

### Cancer finding

Researchers have discovered that a cancer cell's self-destruct mechanism lies on its surface. They believe the finding will mean new drugs will be able to attack the cells without damaging normal ones.

### Clean-up order

Cambridge University has been issued with an Environment Agency enforcement notice after an unauthorised radioactive material, americium, was found at the university's biochemistry department.

### Injury payout

A man whose gutlet was destroyed when he drank caustic soda from a lemonade bottle is to be paid £170,000 compensation by insurers. Lee Ellison, 27, from Stockport, has to be fed through a tube.

### Cyberpet rites

The first cemetery for cyberpets has opened at Pontsmill pet cemetery near St Blazey in Cornwall. For £4.50, children can have their Tamagotchis put in a casket and buried with a marker.

## Star Trek actor puts Othello in reverse

By DAMIAN WHITWORTH

PATRICK STEWART, the British actor released from duty at the bridge of the *Starship Enterprise*, is to play Othello in an American production in which the Moor will be a white man at a black Venetian court.

Stewart, 57, known to *Star Trek* fans as Captain Jean-Luc Picard, has always wanted to play the part but, in recent years, actors "blackening up" for the part has been frowned upon, and few white actors now tackle one of the great Shakespearean roles.

A former member of the Royal Shakespeare Company, he thought of reversing the racial lines of *Othello* several years ago but could not find a willing theatre company until he approached the Shakespeare Theater in Washington. The production, which is sold out, opens next week.

## Dixons

### FREE CAMERA AND SKY SATELLITE SYSTEM\* WITH EVERY CAMCORDER

CHINON AP300S CAMERA WORTH £299.99

### DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERAS

**JVC DV70 DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA WITH 100x SUPER DIGITAL ZOOM**

- Colour LCD viewfinder
- PCM digital stereo sound
- Electronic editing
- Wes £1299.99

**SONY SC100E DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA WITH 40x DIGITAL ZOOM**

- 3" colour LCD monitor
- 8 programme AE modes
- Steady shot
- Wes £1399.99

**Panasonic NVDS5 DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA WITH 100x DIGITAL ZOOM**

- 3" colour LCD screen
- PCM Digital sound
- Wes £1599.99

### 8mm/VHS-C CAMCORDERS

**CHINON VC7800 VHS-C CAMCORDER WITH 100x ZOOM**

- 3 lux low light capability
- Full auto white balance
- Wes £299.99

**Panasonic NV7818 VHS-C CAMCORDER WITH 14x POWER ZOOM**

- 4 programme auto-exposure modes with manual override option
- 0.5 lux low light capability
- Back light compensation
- Wes £399.99

**SONY TR401 8mm CAMCORDER WITH 12x POWER ZOOM**

- 3 programme auto-exposure modes
- 0.5 lux low light capability
- Remote control
- Wes £449.99

**Canon UC850 8mm CAMCORDER WITH 22x ZOOM**

- 3 lux low light capability
- 6 programme modes
- Backlight compensation
- Wes £549.99

### Hi-8/LCD CAMCORDERS

**SHARP VLE66 VHS-CAM WITH 12x POWER ZOOM**

- 2.5 colour LCD screen
- 15 lux low light capability
- Simple operation
- Wes £499.99

**SANYO VMLC100 8mm CAMCORDER WITH 16x ZOOM**

- Hi-Fi stereo sound
- Hi-Fi stereo control
- Wes £499.99

**SONY TRV24 8mm CAMCORDER WITH 30x POWER ZOOM**

- 2.5 colour LCD screen and speaker
- 0.7 lux low light capability
- Electronic steady shot
- Wes £699.99

**SHARP VLE720 8mm CAMCORDER WITH 16x ZOOM**

- 10.1cm colour LCD screen
- 1 lux low light capability
- Infrared remote control
- Wes £699.99

## Dixons

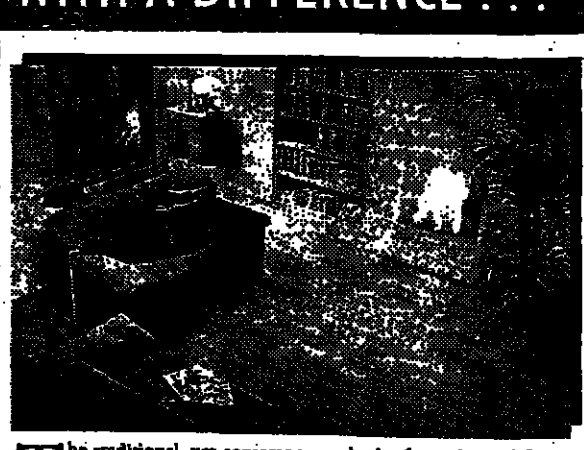
There's a Great Deal going on

Every week we check the prices of hundreds of products in the national press to make sure that Dixons Price Check prices can't be beaten.

3 WAYS TO BUY

- 350 STORES NATIONWIDE
- WEB SITE www.dixons.co.uk
- 24 HOUR ORDER HOTLINE 08000 68 28 68

## HARDWOOD FLOORS WITH A DIFFERENCE...



The traditional, yet contemporary, look of a real wood floor creates a warm, distinctive living atmosphere. Wicanders' floors are ideal for most living areas, in both traditional and contemporary homes.

Active families have special needs. Wicanders' floors make cleaning and care easy. Simply vacuum or wipe over with a damp mop to restore your floor to its natural beauty.

To this style and practicality, Wicanders add warmth, strength and guaranteed durability, reflected by our 10 year wear warranty. Call us now and see why Wicanders and Woodstock must be your first choice!

- Wicanders floors are suitable for installation directly onto your existing floor.
- Choose block or plank methodology, red oak, natural oak, maple, walnut, beech or cherry. The choice is vast.
- Unique pre finish no polishing required. Almost maintenance free.
- Normally installed in a single day by our specially trained craftsmen.
- Domestic and Commercial: Wicanders floors are installed in:
  - Ames Rect, BAA, British Museum, BS, IBM, Lloyd's Bank, Royal Mail, Whitbread PLC to name but a few.
- A full year wear warranty.
- Comprehensive Credit Terms available. Wicanders deals on request.
- Select in the comfort of your own home or visit our showroom.

FOR YOUR BROCHURE OR FREE SURVEY AND QUOTATION  
ACT NOW ☎ FREEPHONE 0500 678967

### WOODSTOCK Floors Limited

Showrooms: Deacons Estate Unit 4, Cabot Way, North Circular Road, Chingford, London E4 6DF

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK  
NATIONWIDE SERVICE

WOODSTOCK MAKE HARDWOOD FLOORS AFFORDABLE

Blair k

Castal antituc

10

0800 833 52



# Blair knew about offer of second gift

Philip Webster outlines the events that led to the Prime Minister's most difficult period in office so far

TONY BLAIR knew when he met Bernie Ecclestone on October 16 that the Formula One chief had offered Labour a second big donation. It was confirmed yesterday.

The disclosure by *The Times* yesterday that there had been an offer of another gift on top of the £1 million handed over in January was the latest example of how information has dripped into the public domain in a saga that has brought great embarrassment on the Government.

Labour's famed publicity machine has come unstuck over the past few days. Usually so adept at timing its own announcements, this week it has found itself constantly reacting to events and disclosures made from outside its tight control.

It took a long time to confirm that Mr Ecclestone had made a donation; it only confirmed that the figure was £1 million after *The Times* suggested an even higher figure on Tuesday morning; and then it only confirmed the second offer after *The Times* uncovered the letter to Labour from Sir Patrick Neill, the standards watchdog, in which he referred to a "second proposed donation".

A detailed timetable of the events that have led to Mr Blair's worst few days since winning the election suggests why the knowledge that Mr Ecclestone had suggested giving more money would have been embarrassing for the Prime Minister at that fateful encounter on October 16.

Only two days before, Frank Dobson, his Health Secretary, the man who had announced the tobacco sponsorship ban, had minutes Mr Blair propos-

ing a longer exemption for Formula One.

The argument inside the Government was shifting in favour of Formula One: indeed motor industry sources have disclosed to *The Times* that Mr Ecclestone and Max Mosley, president of the Federation Internationale de l'Automobile, sensed at that meeting that the battle was close to being won.

It was not surprising, therefore, that the second offer, made in the early summer, raised questions of a conflict of interest and was not accepted for the time being.

Ironically, when Tom Sawyer, Labour's general secretary, wrote to Sir Patrick last Friday, as media interest in the possibility of an Ecclestone donation became intense, it appeared that his only real concern was the second offer. It turned out to be probably the most expensive letter ever sent by a political party.

Labour felt that the £1 million donation came into a different category because it was made before the election. Sir Patrick's advice hit Labour like a bombshell — no one had expected that they would have to pay back the £1 million. Sir Patrick had not been told the amount, and has since said he suspected it was between £50,000 and £100,000.

Mr Blair has been in particular trouble this week because of the impression that he virtually single-handedly overruled the health department. The decision timetable suggests that that is not so.

The key dates are as follows.

January: Bernie Ecclestone donates £1m to Labour.

May 19: Mr Dobson an-

## TOM SAWYER'S REQUEST FOR ADVICE

DEAR SIR PATRICK

After discussion with the Prime Minister, I am writing to seek your urgent advice on a matter of interest to us, and we believe, the public interest.

The Labour Party accepted a substantial donation in January this year from Bernie Ecclestone (Vice-President of the FIA), for the general election campaign. This will be listed in our 1997 accounts to be presented to the conference in October 1998.

It was made clear to Mr Ecclestone at the time of the gift that no donation could or would be accepted if the donor had any expectation of influence over policy and no policies could be changed as a result of any such donation. Nor did Mr Ecclestone make any such suggestion.

In the manifesto, the Labour Party said it would ban tobacco advertising. Though limited to advertising, this was generally understood to cover at least some aspects of a sponsorship.

The Government announced through its Health Secretary, Frank Dobson, on 19 May that we wanted a complete ban on sports advertising and sponsorship, though we recognised the need to protect the future of sport. This could be achieved by national policies similar to those in other countries. After the election, the Government also became involved in discussions with other European countries about the possibility of an EU-wide directive banning or limiting such advertising and sponsorship.

After careful consideration,



we concluded that to ban such sponsorship completely Europe-wide from Formula 1 would result in British losing its Grand Prix and the race going elsewhere; and if there was a total ban in Europe then Europe could be vacated as a venue and the races moved to Asia where a number of countries are pressing strongly to host such races. Exemptions for Formula 1 are commonplace in other countries for these reasons. On this basis we decided we had to ensure that whilst holding to the general policy of a ban we could not agree — along with several other member States — to a ban on Formula 1. We therefore, in line with the others, proposed that the Directive should exempt Formula 1.

These decisions were not, of course, in any way influenced by Mr Ecclestone's contribution some months before. Mr Ecclestone has, since the election, offered a further donation. The Prime Minister has decided that in the light of our approach to the Directive and to avoid any

possible appearance of a conflict of interest we should consult you on whether it may properly be accepted. The position which we have adopted thus far has been to refuse this further donation, but we wish to be advised whether this is a position which we need to maintain. This approach distinguished between a pre-election donation which, of course, was not a factor in the Government's decision... and the receipt of post election donations where an appearance of a conflict of interest might be thought to arise.

However, clearly, the case raises difficult questions. The gift or offer of it did not and could not influence our approach to the EU Directive. But to what extent are we unable to receive gifts, as a party, from people in business whose businesses may at any point come across the desk of government? In truth, most businesses are involved with government in some degree or other.

If a situation like this arises: a) can we carry on as a party to accept a gift from business, provided there is no question of any agreement, explicit or implicit, of favours by government, and b) when subsequently a business that has made a gift comes into contact with Government, what should, if anything, happen to the original gift?

It seems to us that this is a crucial set of issues. I look forward to hearing from you. We are happy to abide by whatever ruling you give.

TOM SAWYER  
GENERAL SECRETARY

## SIR PATRICK NEILL'S REPLY

DEAR MR SAWYER

Thank you for your letter of 7 November. You asked for urgent advice.

My committee has not yet received the precise terms of the remit in respect of party funding, and I do not think it would be sensible for me, in advance of that remit or our study, to endeavour to formulate the sort of general principles about the receipt or refusal of donations which you seek. I can assure you that we will address these problems as part of our study.

I have however considered the particular donation and the prospective donation carefully in the light of the principles which the Committee has already published in previous reports. I have also consulted the Code of Conduct and Guidance on Procedures for Ministers (Cabinet Office, July 1997). One principle which emerges clearly from the reports and from the code is that the conduct of those in public positions must be judged not only by the reality but also by the appearance.

In addition this committee has established seven principles of public life. Two of them, integrity and openness, appear to me to be relevant in the present context. I quote:

**INTEGRITY**  
Holders of public office should not place themselves under any financial or other obligation to outside individuals or organisations that might seek to influence them in the performance of their official duties.

**OPENNESS**  
Holders of public office



should be as open as possible about all the decisions and actions that they take. They should give reasons for their decisions and restrict information only when the wider public interest clearly demands.

In the light of these principles it seems clear to me that you are right to declare the first donation from Mr Ecclestone. I understand that your normal procedures would cause you to list this donation in your 1997 accounts to be presented to the annual conference in October 1998. I do not, however, believe that in the present circumstances it would be right to delay announcing this donation until October 1998. Questions are already being publicly asked about this gift, and delay in announcing it could carry the implication, which you would be the first to repudiate, that receipt of the gift was in some way questionable.

As the committee said in its first report, whatever the true picture, "much of the public anxiety about standards of conduct in public life is based on perceptions and beliefs... The erosion of public confidence in the holders of public office is a serious matter." It is my view that you should announce the donation as swiftly as possible. As to the second proposed donation, you tell me that you have until now refused to accept it. You wish to be advised whether that is a position which you need to maintain. My advice is that it is.

YOURS SINCERELY  
SIR PATRICK NEILL QC

conduct in public life is based on perceptions and beliefs... The erosion of public confidence in the holders of public office is a serious matter." It is my view that you should announce the donation as swiftly as possible.

As to the second proposed donation, you tell me that you have until now refused to accept it. You wish to be advised whether that is a position which you need to maintain. My advice is that it is.

Your question (b) at the top of page 4 of your letter, when applied in relation to the first donation, raises the issue as to whether this donation can be retained or should be returned. This I regard as a more difficult question and one on which I would have welcomed the views of the committee. My own opinion is that, while no criticism can fairly be made of the receipt of the first donation, in the light of the way in which government policy has developed, ministers could well conclude that, in the special circumstances of this case, their freedom of action would be, and would be seen to be, enhanced, if the donation were to be returned.

It is not clear to me whether you wish this advice to be made public. However, I should say that, if I am asked, in line with my committee's principle of openness, I would want to confirm that I have submitted this advice.

I note that you have discussed this with the Prime Minister, to whom I am therefore copying this letter.

YOURS SINCERELY  
SIR PATRICK NEILL QC

Star Trek actor puts Othello in reverse

## Casual attitude has exposed Labour team's inexperience

TONY BLAIR ought to ask himself a simple question this morning. Can he imagine Clement Attlee or James Callaghan agreeing to meet a businessman like Bernie Ecclestone over a highly sensitive political issue after a £1 million contribution to Labour and discussion about another substantial donation? Of course not. It may be very "New Labour" to be pally with such colourful entrepreneurs rather than with union leaders, but Mr Blair has appeared naive and glib. Someone in his private office should have seen the dangers and sounded the alarm.

The problem is less the basic decision over Formula One, where ministers have a case, albeit a weaker one than they pretend, than the evasive way it has been handled. The

Prime Minister called in Sir Patrick Neill, new chairman of the Committee on Standards in Public Life, not when Mr Blair took the decision but only several days later when his staff realised last Friday afternoon that the press was investigating whether Mr Ecclestone was a big donor. The subsequent letter from Tom Sawyer, Labour's General Secretary, to Sir Patrick did not reveal the scale of Mr Ecclestone's donation. It was largely to seek approval for what Labour had done. There was no reference to any question of repaying the original pre-election donation.

Sir Patrick did not oblige. He was explicit in saying that Labour should not take a further donation and said that the first should be repaid, even though he did know it

## RIDDELL ON POLITICS

was as much as £1 million. He suspected that it might be up to £50,000.

His personal opinion was that "while no criticism can fairly be made of the receipt of the first donation, in the light of the way in which government policy has developed, ministers could well conclude that, in the special circumstances of this case, their freedom of action would, and would be seen to be, enhanced, if the donation were to be returned". He urged that his views should be published. But Labour's media advisers not only failed to mention the possibility of the second donation, which

was discovered first by *The Times*, but also gave a different impression of Sir Patrick's letter.

Tom King, a former Tory minister and member of the Neill committee, argues that the Government misused the committee by seeking advice on an issue which had not yet been studied. The Government's only did not provide Sir Patrick with the full facts but also failed to publish the correspondence until last night. However, there was no one else to consult on the propriety of the donations.

Fortunately, Sir Patrick gave sensible advice but he should not be put in such a position again. His committee should now examine the possibility of having a free-standing ethics commissioner to advise on such cases, as

opposed to the role of the Neill committee in advising on changes in rules.

Mr Sawyer's letter raises the serious question: "To what extent are we unable to receive gifts as a party from people in business whose business may at any point come across the desk of Gov-

ernment?" Prompt disclosure of donations will help, but perhaps it is necessary to go further and announce meetings between ministers and substantial donors on government business, as well as when they receive honours or public appointments.

The Government's super-

clean anti-sleaze reputation has been badly tarnished. It has appeared casual in its attitude to donations. Mr Blair clearly believes that he took the right decision, but he needs to realise that proper procedures have to be seen to be followed. The casualness and informality of Opposition

is no longer good enough. The smoothness of the summer transition was deceptive. The inexperience of the Blair team has been exposed. Mr Blair and his advisers have a lot to learn about how to conduct themselves in government.

PETER RIDDELL

HARDWOOD FLOOR WITH A DIFFERENCE



WOODSTOCK  
100% PURE MOUNTAIN SHEEP WOOL  
100% PURE MOUNTAIN SHEEP WOOL  
100% PURE MOUNTAIN SHEEP WOOL

HIGH INTEREST DEPOSIT  
**7.00%**

going...  
going...  
gone on 21.01.98

gross p.a.\* fixed

Limited savings offer. Don't miss this savings opportunity. The closing date is 21 January 1998. But we may have to withdraw it earlier if demand exceeds funds allocated.

No risk. Your money is safe. No deductions. We guarantee to return your original sum in full, plus your interest.

Choose when your interest is paid. You specify whether you want your interest paid annually or monthly.

Long-term rates on short-term deposits. Minimum deposit £2,500. Invest for one year and earn 7.00% gross p.a.\* Guaranteed.

Please apply before 21 January 1998. To request your information pack, simply call 0800 833 527 quoting reference HTM11 right away.

But please don't forget, your application for this limited offer must reach us by 21 January 1998 at the very latest.

0800 833 527



\*Gross interest rates do not take into account deduction of income tax at the lower rate. Lloyds Bank Plc is registered in England no 2065. Registered office: 1 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3BS. Lloyds Bank Plc is a member of the Banking Ombudsman Scheme and a signatory to the Banking Code.

مذا من راصم

# Tourist attractions attacked for costly information lines

By PAUL WHITTAKER

MANY of the best-known tourist attractions are charging customers before they even reach the turnstiles by switching their telephone inquiry lines to 0891 numbers, according to a new guide.

The Good Guide to Britain 1998, published today, says that charging callers up to 50p a minute to provide basic information such as opening times and admission rates was "quite unjustifiable".

Rob Unsworth, the book's associate editor, yesterday criticised the "money-grabbing" tactic which he said was a disturbing new trend. He said this year's survey had identified more than 20 facilities that charged premium rates for telephone information, compared with none last year. "If you ring up only to see whether an attraction is open you could unwittingly

pay more than £2 for a deliberately padded-out message," he said. "It is a blatant rip-off to do this as many of these attractions already charge admission of £5 to £6."

He said it was a pity so few attractions offered 0800 free-phone numbers for information. His guide had deliberately not listed the 0891 numbers, but had given ordinary telephone numbers.

He said the London Tourist Board's recorded information services, listed in the telephone directory, were among the worst offenders. More than 30 premium-rate 0891 numbers were listed, including "Shopping News" and "Changing the Guard". Each call cost 50p a minute.

But the London Tourist Board rejected the criticism. "Providing information to the huge number of visitors to

London, many who arrive out of office hours, is a monumental challenge. We get more than 15,000 calls a month to our service lines which are not designed to make a profit but simply to be self-funding," Louise Wood, its spokeswoman, said.

She added: "Of course, if people want to come down to our tourist information centres, they can get the information for nothing."

Attractions that have introduced premium-rate calls, such as Howlett's and Port Lympne Wild Animal Parks in Kent, have defended the practice. Jeremy Watson, the parks' public relations manager, said: "We are a heavy loss-making charity and looking after animals is an expensive business. I don't believe our message is padded out and we think it is fair value for money."



Angela Eagle, junior Environment Minister, feeding a lemur at London Zoo before announcing the changes

## Zoos told they face tougher scrutiny

By JOANNA BALE

ZOOS will have to meet higher standards under plans announced yesterday by Angela Eagle, a junior Environment Minister. They include better care of animals and improved protection of endangered species.

More emphasis will be put on encouraging zoos to promote conservation, while local authorities will face closer monitoring. A Zoo Forum will oversee the zoo licensing system, which is 20 years old.

Inspections will be made more stringent by encouraging local authorities to use their existing powers to undertake informal, unannounced inspections at least once every year.

The RSPCA, which welcomed the proposals, claims that there are poor standards of facilities, husbandry and management in some zoos.

## Which Condition Causes

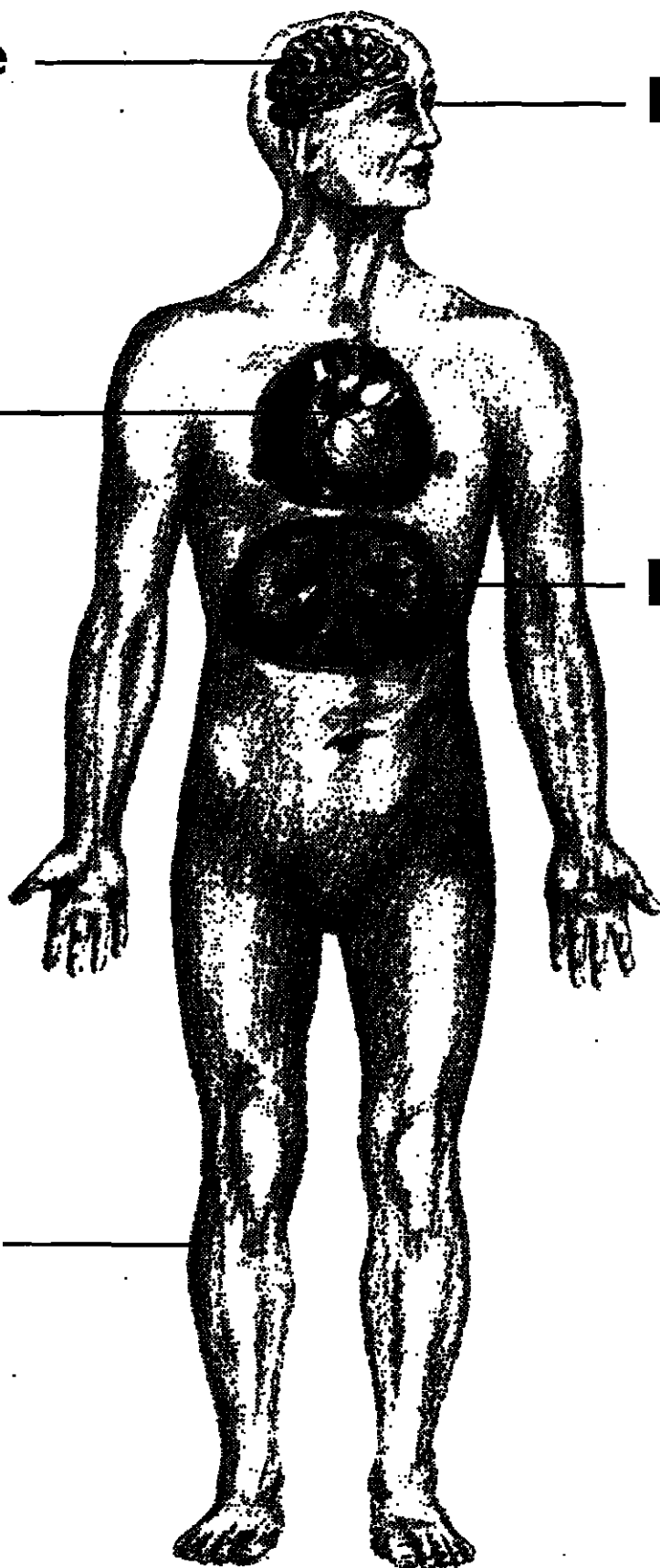
Stroke

Blindness

Heart Disease

Kidney Failure

Lower Limb Amputations



## Answer: Diabetes.

Today is World Diabetes Day. Over 100 million people worldwide have diabetes, with 1.4 million diagnosed in the UK. But it is estimated there may be a million more people in the UK undiagnosed. People with insulin dependent diabetes (type

1) and non insulin dependent diabetes (type 2) are at risk of the grave effects shown above - but with early diagnosis and treatment they need not happen.

The British Diabetic Association is the independent charity caring and fighting

for people with diabetes in the UK, as well as supporting vital diabetes research.

Everyone with diabetes should join us. For details, or to make a donation phone FREEPHONE 0800 60 70 60.

BRITISH DIABETIC ASSOCIATION  
10 Queen Anne Street, London W1M 0BD. Reg. Charity No. 215199  
A charity helping people with diabetes and supporting diabetes research

THE BDA THANKS Glaxo Wellcome PLC FOR SUPPORTING THIS ADVERTISEMENT ON WORLD DIABETES DAY.

## How to decode Joyce without being a messer

By AUDREY MAGEE, IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

THE literary curses and brandishments of James Joyce and Roddy Doyle have been collected in the first dictionary of Irish slang.

Flattered, languished, scuttled, mowdy and peloothred are evocative terms used by Irish authors to describe inebriation. When denigrating a character, they resort to bogtrotter, gobshite, muck savage, spa, messer, wagon (women only) and bollix (men only).

The words are among approximately 6,000 terms explained by Bernard Share for his book *Slangage*. "I have found words stretching back to Swift and before, but most are from the modern period because, over the last 50 years, it became more acceptable to put four-letter words in print," Mr Share, a novelist and historian, said.

Goms are fools, cute hoors are devious politicians, and greenhouses are street urinals. The Twelve Apostles were the killing squad recruited by Michael Collins, or The Big Fella, to fight the British in 1920.

All behind like a cow's tail means running very late; spit

oysters is Joyce's term for phlegm, while a Kerry witness is someone who will swear to anything. A piana is a cash register in Dublin while Plastic Paddies are children of first-generation Irish emigrants in Britain.

"Irish colloquialisms are fascinating because they are a mixture of the Irish and English languages," Mr Share said. "People such as Doyle are selling these words to an international audience."

Mr Doyle, the Booker prize-winning novelist, has helped spread Irish slang, such as craic (a good time, usually in a pub) and culchie (country bumpkin). Culchie, which appears in the Oxford Dictionary, is an Anglicisation of the term Coillte Mach, the Irish for the village of Kilmagh in Co Mayo. According to Mr Share, the word came into use after the Second World War to describe people from the bogs in central Ireland who went to work in Dublin, home of the Jackeens (Dubliners).

It was hard to imagine that the terms would be widely used in 20 years, he said. "Although I can't imagine cute hoors disappearing."

**+** Prompt access to private medical care from £15 a month  
Call now on 0500 66 99 66  
Please quote ref. B31/05.13 when you call  
Legal & General

THE SUNDAY TIMES  
**FOUR QUALITY PRINTS FOR LESS THAN £15**  
Renoir, Toulouse-Lautrec, Seurat and Modigliani  
See Culture in The Sunday Times



Zoom in  
they face  
tough  
scrutiny

THE TIMES FRIDAY NOVEMBER 14 1997

## Nepal slavery shackles rural folk to poverty

THE village is awake by Sun. Well before dawn the mud-caked streets are filled with men driving the landlord's oxen to the fields and women carrying baskets of dung on their heads.

Older children hold on to their baby brothers and sisters as they watch their parents leave for work while their other siblings drive the goats out to pasture.

It is a scene that is found in rural areas all over the developing world. The difference here, in the Western Terai, is that no one gets paid for working days that start before dawn and continue until after dark.

Nepal's continued use of slaves and bonded labourers is at the top of the agenda at meetings between a European Commission delegation and the Nepalese Government in Kathmandu today. No one is suggesting yet that the European Union might reconsider the £26 million it gives in aid to Nepal every year. But Nepal will be asked to consider introducing laws that would ban its slavery tradition.

After a three-year study of the area, an Anti-Slavery International report on Nepal published today calculates there are more than 200,000



Sue Lloyd-Roberts reports from Nambata, Western Terai, on bonded labour, top of the agenda in EU talks today

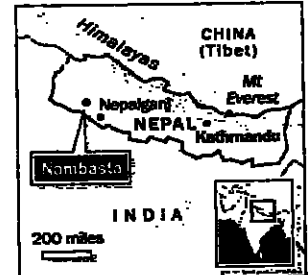
forced labourers in Nepal, found in two distinct categories. There are the *haliya*, literally "one who ploughs" (ploughing is seen as a low-caste activity — indeed a high-caste farmer could risk losing his caste status if he ploughs — and so is unworthy of payment). And there are the *kamaiya*, bonded labourers from the Tharu tribe, whose people have always worked as virtual slaves for Nepali landlords.

"My grandfather used *kamaiya*, and his father before him. It has always been the

way around here," said Badal Prasad Chaudhary, a landlord in the village of Nambata. "You see, we have so much land we couldn't possibly till it all without *kamaiya*." He sat in the courtyard of his house while the wives of his *kamaiya* prepared the vegetables and swept the floors. They are also unpaid.

He invited one of his men, Ram Shengam, to describe his working day. "I don't know how many hours I work because I don't have a watch. All I know is that I work from before light until after dark. I go first to the landlord's house and he tells me which fields to plough and where to feed the animals. In return I am given rice, lentils and mustard. I don't know how much."

Another *kamaiya* in the village, Selgram Tharu, said that he was tied to his landlord twice, by tribal tradition and through debt. When he fell ill with cholera three years ago, he had no alternative but to



Scenes of everyday life in Nambata show, clockwise from the top left, *kamaiya* cattle herders; *kamaiya* wives sifting flour; and a drunken landlord, Tara Prasad; another slave woman collecting dung; and a *haliya*, or "one who ploughs", considered a low-caste activity



borrow the equivalent of £30 from his landlord to buy medicines. He would probably work for his landlord for life and then pass the legacy of debt to his son.

His landlord, Tara Prasad, was quite drunk when he agreed to be interviewed. "If you give them money, they spend it on alcohol. If you give them rice, at least they might

feed their family." The Terai is the only slither of non-mountainous land in Nepal and it provides most of the country's agricultural needs.

Until the 1960s it was a high-risk area for malaria and so cut off from the rest of the world. Anthropologists who first visited the Western Terai 40 years ago were astonished by the medieval social and

working structures. "We had no real experience of democracy in Nepal until 1991," said Shisham Mishra, of the Bonded Labour Liberation Front in Nepal. "There is no tradition here of listening to the people. And most of the politicians themselves have land on which they employ *kamaiya*."

At the Ministry of Labour in

the capital, Nepalganj, Bahkra Bilas Bhusal said the Government was talking about tackling the problem with a programme that would involve the state paying back the loans which enslave the people. But the problem of bonded labour was not a priority. Slavery in Nepal was a shameful thing for Nepal, and for humanity as a whole.

"The donor countries are prepared to help out on other projects... They should help us with this as well."

But outsiders have been arguing that the Nepalese Government should make an initially helpful gesture, such as legislating against slavery. Sue Lloyd-Roberts will report from Nepal for the BBC Nine O'Clock News tonight.

## Clinton lawyers question Paula Jones

FROM IAN BRODIE  
IN WASHINGTON

LAWYERS for President Clinton have questioned Paula Jones under oath for the first time about her sexual harassment lawsuit against him.

She was questioned for eight hours on Wednesday and the questioning continued yesterday at a law office in Little Rock, Arkansas, only a few blocks from the hotel where Mrs Jones alleges Mr Clinton exposed himself and asked her for oral sex in 1991. The President adamantly denies the claim.

The questioning was part of the pre-

trial process of gathering depositions. Lawyers are given wide scope to explore areas that the judge may later rule inadmissible at the trial, which is due to start on May 27.

Susan Carpenter-McMillan, spokeswoman for Mrs Jones, said she expected that Mr Clinton's chief lawyer, Robert Bennett, would be unrelenting in his questions. Sometimes lawyers are deliberately aggressive at the deposition stage in the hope of giving plaintiffs second thoughts about pursuing a case all the way to a public trial.

Lawyers from both sides have been taking depositions for several weeks.

Among those they still plan to question is Jennifer Flowers, whose claims to have had a 12-year affair with Mr Clinton briefly threatened his initial bid for the White House in 1992.

Meanwhile, two conservative advocacy groups have been attempting to air extraordinary commercials in Washington encouraging women to call a toll-free number if they believe they have been a victim of sexual harassment by the President. The Free Congress Foundation and the National Centre for Public Policy Research claimed to have received thousands of calls but none that were an authentic complaint against Mr Clinton.

## New warning on drought

FROM ROBERT WHYMAN  
IN TOKYO

Sydney: Drought threatening millions of people in Indonesia and Papua New Guinea shows no signs of easing, an Australian parliamentary committee was told yesterday.

The failure of monsoon rains, blamed on El Niño, the weather phenomenon, will worsen the situation, Australia's national relief agency, said. Australia spends £2 million a month on drought aid for Papua New Guinea.

## Japanese link to child sex ring

FROM ROBERT WHYMAN  
IN TOKYO

THE uncovering of an international sex ring trading in Asian children has spotlighted Japan's extraordinary tolerance of the trade in child sex.

Italian authorities who arrested a Japanese man and a Chinese woman trying to smuggle a 12-year-old Chinese girl to Miami via Milan said the sex ring was run by Chinese criminal gangs and Japanese mobsters. The ab-

sence of effective laws to deal with sexual abuse of children has made Japan a paradise for paedophiles.

Child prostitution is widespread in Japan under the euphemism *enjo kosai* (compensated dating), referring to the practice of schoolgirls providing sex to adult men to earn money for expensive imported clothes or handbags.

A group of MPs is sponsoring a Bill aiming at making soliciting or procuring child prostitutes a criminal offence.

The law would apply to adults who pay for sex with children under the age of 18. If enacted, this would be the first law to cover sexual abuse of children inside and outside Japan.

Sponsors of the Bill hope to penalise organisers of package tours for paedophiles to countries where sex can be bought cheaply. But there is little optimism the police will be able to stamp out the involvement of powerful *yakuza* gangsters in child prostitution rackets.



### The only APS compact that makes sure your memories will never be distant ones.

Unlike any other Advanced Photo System compact, the Vectis 40 has an amazing 30-120mm 4x zoom range. The equivalent of 38-150mm in a conventional 35mm camera.

So, however far away your subject, the Vectis 40 will get you in closer than any other APS compact.

And because it has an extra-large viewfinder (a third larger than conventional compacts), with diopter adjustment, you'll also be able to clearly see what you're taking (something especially useful for those who wear spectacles).

And no matter what you take, you can rest assured it'll always be in focus. Thanks to the 40's 'Passive Autofocusing' and unique 6 element 6 group lens, which allows it to accurately pinpoint any subject. Even at 120mm telephoto.

So, no bridge too far for the Vectis 40. Or weather too foul for that matter.

Even if it rains, the Vectis 40 will continue to shine, because it's 'Splashproof', so nothing need dampen your enthusiasm for taking great pictures.

Quite the opposite. With the Vectis 40 there's a whole array of technological wonders to help you get more from your pictures than ever before. Simply and easily. Right from the word go.

Open the film chamber, drop in the film and off you go. Ready to start shooting.

And what you shoot, will dictate which of the Vectis 40's three photo formats you choose: 'H' format for big pictures, 'P' format or 'Panoramic', for a wide one (the sort that proves you've been to the Sahara and not Morecambe Bay) or 'C' format for portraits or more general pictures.



Any APS compact will give you a 30mm lens.



Some APS compacts will give you a 60mm zoom lens.



The better ones will even give you a 100mm zoom lens.



Only the Vectis 40 gives you a 120mm zoom lens.

Now, select 'Auto Mode' and leave all the technical bits up to the Vectis 40.

Safe in the knowledge that, no matter what you shoot, it will turn out just fine.

If, however, you want to be that little bit more adventurous and creative, switch over to 'Subject Program Selection' where you can choose exactly the right mode to fit your mood: 'Portrait', 'Close-Up', 'Night Portrait' or perhaps 'Landscape/Night View'.

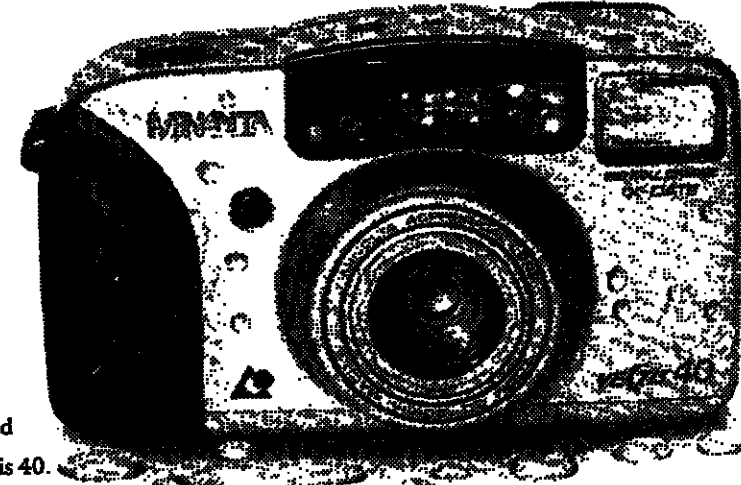
And with the Vectis 40 there's no need to be afraid of the dark. Because the Vectis 40's advanced built-in Auto Flash gives you: 'Zoom Flash' which works in synch with the lens when you're zooming, 'Soft Flash' to keep flesh tones looking like flesh tones (not flash tones) and 'Manual Fill-Flash', to eliminate dark shadows that may fall across your subject in daylight conditions.

And you can even separate your subjects by using different rolls of film. With 'Mid-Roll Change', changing films is as easy as changing your mind.

So if you're keen to record beaming family pictures on one roll (the cheese roll?) and have other subjects covered on other rolls, you can. Or if you want to use a different film speed say, you can do that too.

In fact you'll find that you can do all number of things. Like ordering up any number of copies of a picture.

So if you are taking a family group shot and everyone in it wants a copy, simply set the print count on the camera and when the film is developed you



The splashproof Vectis 40.

will have precisely the number of prints you asked for, automatically.

However, should Uncle Ted's 'syrup' blow off at the crucial moment, then you can cancel that print just as easily.

And with 'Date and Time Imprinting' on the back of each print, everyone will know exactly when the picture was taken.

Not only that, by selecting one of over 30 pre-set messages, you can even print a suitable title on the back of each photograph.

Impressed? You will be, we believe, when you get your first prints back, which courtesy of the new Advanced Photo System, will also include an Index Print displaying all the shots you've taken in one.

In fact, for just £349.99, you'll find that taking great photographs with the Vectis 40 is virtually inevitable.

And those disappointing ones, just a distant memory.

# VECTIS

Only from the mind of Minolta.

The Vectis 40 is one of a range of 12 Advanced Photo System Cameras from £69.99 to £499.99. Minolta (UK) Ltd, Precendent Drive, Rookley, Milton Keynes MK13 8HF.

مركز الامارات



# Britain vies for oil billions in Caspian boom

PRESIDENT ALIYEV of Azerbaijan dipped his fingers into a pot of newly extracted crude oil, smeared the gooey liquid over his face and declared that the ancient custom would bring his impoverished nation good fortune and wealth.

In a ceremony which politicians and oilmen from around the world hailed as the start of a new Caspian Sea oil boom, Azerbaijan this week officially began pumping ashore the first of billions of barrels of oil.

"We are on the eve of a very great and prosperous future," Mr Aliyev said in Baku. "We have laid down the foundations for that future today."

His remarks were echoed by an impressive range of dignitaries from around the world. They have been courting Baku in the hope of winning some of the lucrative oil and pipeline contracts for the estimated 200 billion barrels lying in the Caspian basin, which should guarantee prosperity for the region for many years.

British, American, Russian and Turkish ministers lobbied hard in the hope that their companies would be able to establish the sort of presence in the country that they have enjoyed in oil-rich regions such as the Gulf.

"With the turn of a valve, Azerbaijan has opened more than a pipeline, Azerbaijan



**Richard Beeston**  
reports from Baku  
on the scramble  
for business  
in Azerbaijan

has opened a new era of prosperity," Federico Pena, the visiting US Energy Secretary, said. "This is an important milestone and a symbol for the future."

Derek Fatchett, Minister of State at the Foreign Office, who in keeping with local custom was obliged to smear oil over his face as well, said that Britain was well positioned to take advantage of the forthcoming boom. The point was emphasised when he extended an invitation from the Prime Minister to Mr Aliyev to visit London next year and delivered a letter of congratulation from the Queen.

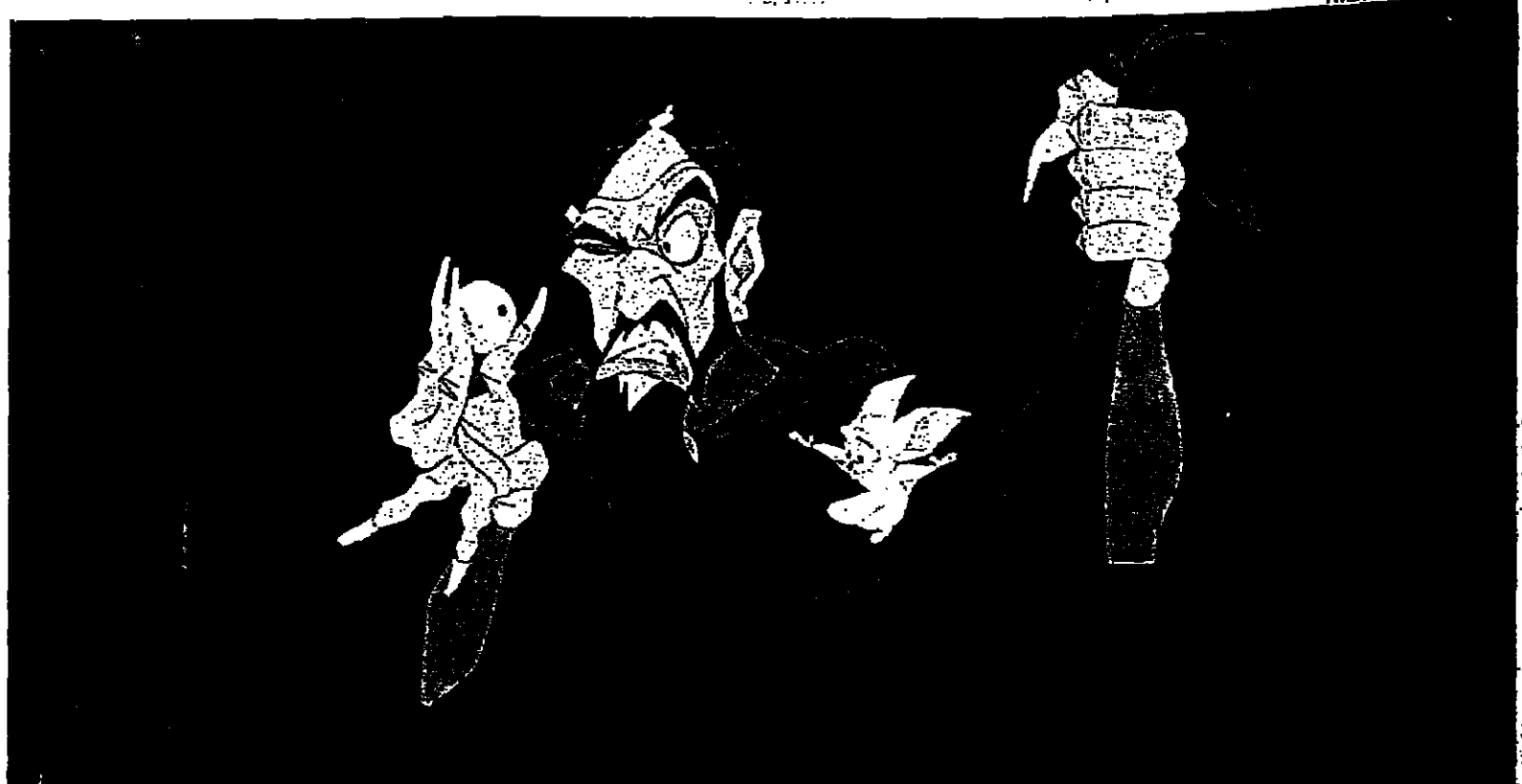
The Azerbaijan International Operating Company, the BP-led consortium that developed the first offshore field, has been praised widely for building a pipeline, platform and terminal in only three years. "There is potential here and we have established our-

selves as good and trusted players," Mr Fatchett said.

Certainly even a brief inspection of Baku revealed that the capital is undergoing extraordinary changes. When the Soviet Union collapsed six years ago the city was an impoverished backwater. Today modern hotels and blocks of flats are being built at a record pace alongside lavish casinos, clothes shops and Western restaurants.

Nevertheless, the talk of new-found wealth and the prospect of oil money flooding into the economy may be premature. Many say that Azerbaijan still faces tough obstacles.

"This nation would be perfect if we could pick it up and put it somewhere else," a Western diplomat said, bemoaning Azerbaijan's unpredictable neighbours and the volatility of the Caucasus region.



The evil sorcerer Rasputin finds himself falling apart in front of his aide, Bartok the bat, in the new Twentieth Century Fox film *Anastasia*

## Fox takes bite at Disney's golden goose

FROM GILES WHITTELL  
IN LOS ANGELES

IT IS hardly the stuff of Thanksgiving family entertainment. Days before America's autumn break, two studios are at war over a \$55 million (£33 million) cartoon feature film set against a backdrop of the Russian Revolution.

In an all-out attempt to break Disney's stranglehold on large-scale animation, Twentieth Century Fox is reportedly spending up to \$50 million on top of production costs to promote its unlikely epic, *Anastasia* — a third more than the cost of marketing last year's blockbuster, *Independence Day*.

In reply, the Walt Disney Company, maker of *Aladdin* and *The Lion King*, is defending its grip on the most lucrative niche in the film business with "every legal means possible", according to a major cinema chain.

As Fox launches its final advertising blitz, Disney has banned *Anastasia* commercials from some of its ABC television programmes and re-released its 1989 hit, *The Little Mermaid*. Reports have even emerged of toy shop staff pushing *Anastasia* dolls to the back of their shelves.

Twentieth Century Fox, whose proprietor, Rupert Murdoch — chairman and chief executive of The News Corporation, parent company of The

Times — was among several studios dazzled by the staggering profits generated in recent years by Disney animated films, and determined to enter the specialised market with its potential for millions in revenue from toys and video sales. Animated films also benefit from not having to pay multimillion-dollar salaries to "real" stars.

Non-Disney feature-length cartoons have generally flopped, however. *The Lion King* has made more than \$1 billion worldwide since its 1994 release, and *The Hunchback of Notre Dame* a healthy \$500 million. One of the best efforts by other studios, Warner Brothers' *Space Jam* (\$90 million), included the real presence of the basketball star

Michael Jordan. Experts fear America's appetite for full-length animation may have peaked. This year's Disney release, *Hercules*, took a relatively modest \$97 million.

*Anastasia*'s central character is a plucky ex-Tsarina described by *Fortune* as a cross between Meg Ryan, whose voice she has, and Audrey Hepburn. The film is aimed chiefly at girls and their mothers, all being wooed with 50 tie-in book titles and a \$30 million advertising campaign.

As the tumult in "Toon Town" rages, one group is sure to benefit. Young artists are being recruited straight from art school at \$180,000 a year — three times the rate three years ago.

## Terrorism ruled out in TWA crash

Washington: The FBI has ended its investigation into the explosion and crash of TWA Flight 800 in July last year, saying it had found "absolutely no evidence" of a criminal act (see Brodie wires).

Letters have been sent to relatives of the 230 passengers and crew telling them of the decision which will be officially announced next week.

A separate investigation into whether mechanical failure caused the explosion will be continued by the US National Transportation Safety Board. Its latest theory is focused on whether frayed wires or a surge of electricity were responsible for creating sparks that may have ignited fumes in the centre fuel tank of the Boeing 747.

After the crash, there was widespread speculation that the aircraft may have been brought down off Long Island by a terrorist bomb or missile after taking off from John F. Kennedy airport for Paris.

## US herds 'carrying mad cow disease'

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN IN NEW YORK

THOUSANDS of American cattle carry a deadly strain of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE), or "mad cow" disease, according to a new book.

John Stauber and Sheldon Rampton, co-authors of *Mad Cow USA: Could the Nightmare Happen Here?*, said there has been evidence since 1985 of a strain of BSE in US cattle, but American regulators have played down the dangers and erred on the side of the meat industry.

The book contends that although the strain of BSE linked to the fatal Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD) in people is specific to Europe, other fatal strains are present in North America.

These strains of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy (TSE) were first detected in studies in the 1980s at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, by Dr Richard Marsh, a virologist who died

earlier this year of causes unrelated to the subject of his research.

Dr Marsh, who grew up on his father's milk farm in Oregon, found a strain of TSE in farmed milk which had been given feed containing meat from "Downer" dairy cows. He then injected the virus found in the milk into Holstein bull calves, discovering that the calves caught the disease rapidly and died. He was not certain how the cows fed to the milk got the disease in the first place, but concluded that rendered ruminants in feed were the likeliest source.

Dr Marsh's findings — and his call for a ban on using material from ruminants in cattle feed — were dismissed by the federal Food and Drug Administration.

While there have been no reported cases of CJD in America, the authors argue that this does not mean that there is no risk.

### "YOUR FAVOURITE CHARITIES COULD BE MISSING OUT"

ALL YOUR CHARITIES CAN GET EXTRA There's extra money available for all the causes you support. But you are the key. You and the CharityCard.

Here's how. First you decide how much you want to give to charity. You pay that money into your own CharityCard account. Then the tax man adds more to it. This means you have what you've already put in, plus an extra 23% to give away! Now, that's what I call a good idea!

YOUR PERSONAL CHOICE OF CHARITIES You can use the CharityCard for making personal donations over the phone or by post. You'll receive a special Charity Card Chequebook as well. And you can also arrange standing orders for regular gifts. Who you give to, how much you give and when you do it are all entirely up to you. You can make donations to absolutely any charity you choose, big or small.

DON'T MISS OUT Make sure your charities don't miss out. To find out more, call free now or use the coupon provided.

Chir Anderson  
The CharityCard comes from the Charities Aid Foundation (CAF), a charity established in 1924. Registered charity no. 268369. Website: <http://www.charitycard.org>. Patron HRH The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh KG KT.

"FIND OUT MORE, CALL FREE 0800 99 33 11, DO IT TODAY!"

Please send me more information about the CharityCard

Mr/Ms/Ms Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

Please send this completed coupon to: CharityCard, PO Box 1025, Stratford Upon Avon CV37 9GH



Mining bo  
we did not  
from apar

are expected to  
highly activists

THESE ARE THE

Government plans to

Indian passes more

KENYA

Report says

THINK THERE

Some

001 423 3000

in Kenya

Notice of  
increase  
to overdraft  
charges

AMERICAN

BTEC NVQ  
Level 3

## Qualified for success

Irish  
Young Chef  
of the Year

EDEXCEL  
FOUNDATION



Neven Maguire's first taste of success was in achieving his BTEC NVQ Level 3 in Food Preparation and Cooking from Edexcel. Following his studies he won a number of prestigious awards, including Irish Young Chef of the Year.

Edexcel's courses provide people from all walks of life with an opportunity to fulfil their potential and to gain the skills that industry looks for. By offering a comprehensive range of qualifications, bespoke training packages and extensive support services, Edexcel helps employers get the best out of their workforce.

To find out more about Edexcel's services for employers contact the Edexcel Customer Response Centre on 0171 393 4500. Or write to Edexcel Foundation, Customer Response Centre, Stewart House, 32 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DN. E-mail [enquiries@edexcel.org.uk](mailto:enquiries@edexcel.org.uk) or visit our website at <http://www.edexcel.org.uk>

Edexcel Foundation is a Registered Charity. London Examinations is a trade mark of the University of London. Please mention reference T714/11 when you contact us.

## Edexcel – Learning for life



Research saves student from jail

# Mining boss says 'we did not profit from apartheid'

FROM SAM KILEY IN JOHANNESBURG

SHOWING the political skills used by his mining dynasty to prosper under apartheid and in a democratic South Africa, Nicky Oppenheimer yesterday joined fellow Anglo-American and De Beers executives in an apology for having worked with a racist regime. But he rejected suggestions that the corporation built by his father and grandfather had supported National Party policies, or that South Africa's biggest company had profited from anti-union legislation and cheap labour.

Mr Oppenheimer, deputy chairman of Anglo and the chairman-elect of De Beers, told the Truth and Reconciliation Commission, set up to examine amnesty applications for political crimes between 1960 and 1994, that apartheid had been a "massive affirmative action programme for whites". "It is quite clear that we at Anglo did not do what we could, and should have, to

undermine [apartheid]. We must express our apologies and remorse."

According to some analysts, Anglo American and associated companies controlled by the Oppenheimer family total up to 52 per cent of the companies listed on Johannesburg's Stock Exchange. Most were built in the apartheid years.

The Congress of South African Trade Unions (Cosatu) had earlier named Anglo as a corporation that had "abused workers' rights" by failing to ensure miners were protected from asbestos and silicosis, which have killed hundreds of employees. "The policies of corporations like Anglo with regard to dust in mines amounts to a human rights abuse. Their attitude was that, if someone's lungs packed up, he would be sent home with a lump sum of 200 to 300 rand (£24-£40) and the industry would hire someone else,"

said Sam Shilowa, Cosatu's general secretary.

Mr Oppenheimer said his father, Harry, had had no contact for 13 years of his chairmanship of Anglo with the then South African Prime Minister, John Vorster. "Anglo American stood out during these times and was looked at by the National Party [Government] as far from friendly," he said.

According to an academic study quoted by Cosatu, "in 1993, out of every 100,000 gold miners, 113 died in accidents, 2,000 suffered from a reportable injury, 1,100 developed tuberculosis, and of these 25 died in 1990, about 300 were certified as having silicosis."

In testimony to the commission, other business leaders, including Johann Rupert, head of the Rembrandt cigarette manufacturing corporation, condemned apartheid and insisted that the system held back economic growth.

# Caesar's summer palace found at Naples

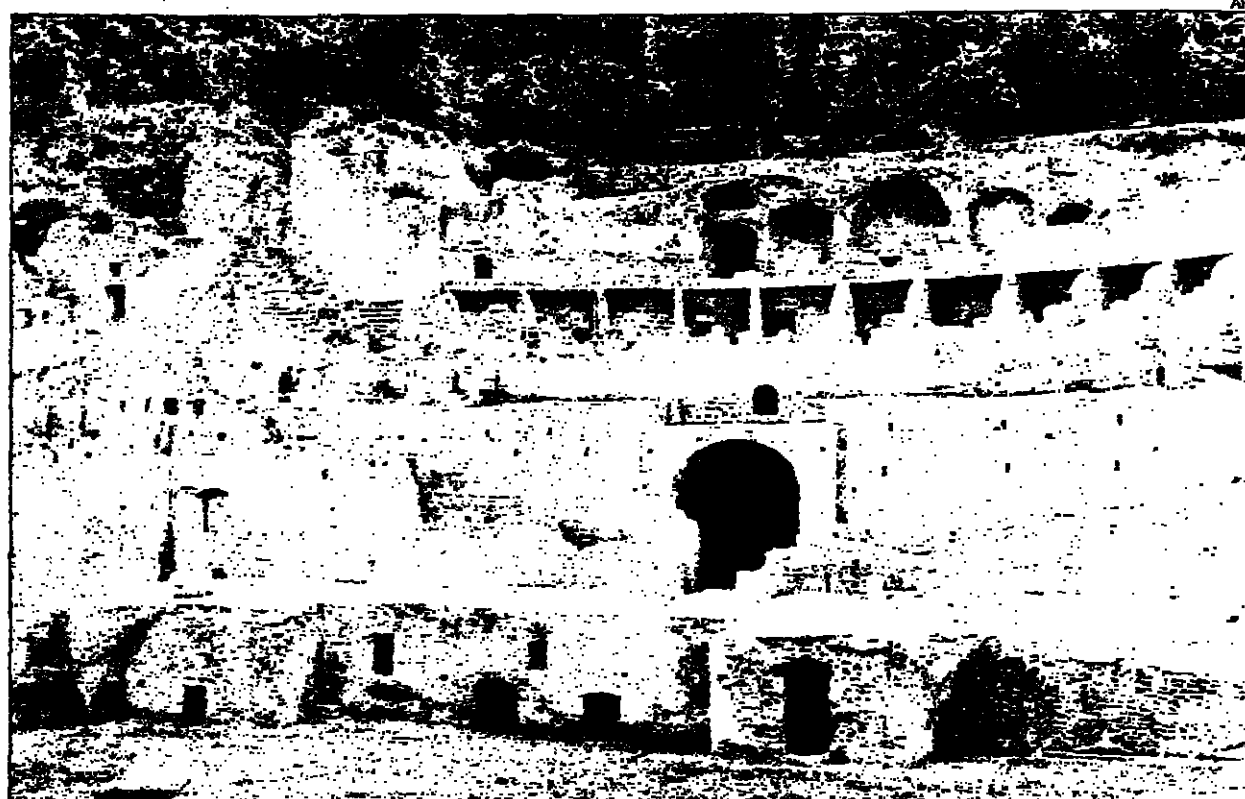
FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

EVERY schoolboy ought to know that Julius Caesar wintered in Gaul, but we now know where he spent his summer holidays. Archaeologists have discovered what they believe to be the seaside villa of Julius Caesar, overlooking the Bay of Naples on what the ancient Romans called the "Golden Shore".

Professor Stefano De Caro, Superintendent of Archaeology for Naples, said teams working at Baia, on the coast west of Naples, had uncovered a "vast complex" built of volcanic rock at the top of the cliffs overlooking the sea.

"There can be little doubt that this was Caesar's villa," he said. "Its date, its sheer size, and its superb panoramic position mean it can only have been Julius Caesar's own residence."

It matches the description



Ruins of a bathing complex at Baia, the exclusive resort of Roman emperors, overlooking the Bay of Naples

of Julius Caesar's Naples residence given by Tacitus, who records in his *Annals* that it was "placed at the point from which one can enjoy the widest panorama of the bay".

The cliffs above the Bay of Naples at Baia were much favoured by the patricians of early imperial Rome, to the

point where the area (now in the rundown suburb of Pozzuoli, birthplace of Sophia Loren) became the centre of the *dolce vita* of the time.

A list of those who retreated to luxury villas there reads like a who's who of late republican and early imperial Rome, including Tiberius,

Nero, Cicero, Pompey and the dictator Sulla. The area was described by Cicero as "the Golden Shore, the Bay of Luxury". The poet Propertius records his jealousy when he learnt that his beloved, Cynthia, had gone to Baia, whose beaches were "known to be fatal to female virtue".

Archaeologists working at Baia, part of the volcanic region mythologised by Homer and Virgil as the Elysian Fields, have dated the beginnings of the newly found villa to the 3rd century BC, the period when Rome extended its power throughout the Mediterranean.

## WORLD IN BRIEF

### Chinese expected to free rights activists

Beijing: James Sasser, the American Ambassador to China, hinted yesterday that he expected China to release key human rights activists in the wake of President Jiang Zemin's visit to Washington (James Pringle writes). He was not aware of any specific pledge to free jailed human rights activists, but "based on intuition" he expected to see progress in the next few weeks.

Analysts said that those about to be released, besides Wei Jingsheng, the country's most high-profile prisoner, who has spent nearly 17 years in jail for calling for the "fifth modernisation — democracy", could include Wang Dan, the Tiananmen student leader. Both are said to have suffered health problems, with Wei's health deteriorating dramatically.

### Talks to start on peace pact

Tokyo: Yevgeni Primakov, the Russian Foreign Minister, and his Japanese counterpart, Keizo Obuchi, agreed to start talks aimed at signing a Second World War peace treaty by 2000, following a summit accord earlier this month. Japanese Foreign Ministry officials said Mr Primakov and Mr Obuchi agreed that the talks will start at the vice-ministerial level, with a Japanese official visiting Moscow in January. The two countries have not signed a Second World War peace treaty because of a long-standing dispute over the Russian-held Kurile Islands, northeast of Hokkaido, Japan's northernmost main island. (Reuters)

### French boats attack Belgians

Brussels: French fishermen hurled rocks and fired flares at a Belgian trawler found inside France's 12-mile limit, smashing her windows. Nets were thrown over the boat's propeller, the Belgian fishing boat owners' association said. There were no injuries and there will be an investigation into the incident, in the Channel 14 miles southwest of Dunkirk and said by the association to have involved about 15 French boats. Negotiations were under way to let the trawler dock in Belgium. (Reuters)

### Case opens on pilots' deaths

Miami: Lawyers here are seeking damages from the Cuban Government for the deaths of three Cuban-American pilots shot down last year off the coast of Cuba (David Adams writes). The case is the first of its kind to be brought under a new American anti-terrorism law. No Cuban officials or lawyers were present and Havana refuses to recognise US authority to judge the case, which is being brought by the victims' families.

### Trabant passes 'moose test'

Bonn: The Trabant, the two-stroke East German car with 1950s technology, has passed with flying colours the "moose avoidance test" failed by the new A-class Mercedes-Benz model. The *Thüringer Allgemeine Zeitung* newspaper claimed that the test it carried out at an abandoned Soviet airstrip in the eastern town of Eisenach showed the Trabant was safer than the "Baby Benz" even at higher speeds. (Reuters) Letters, page 23

# see the Super spec PC with Big screen home Cinema

## Screening at a Showroom near you (Choc-ices extra)

"The superb Tiny Movie Centre System doesn't just give you terrific PC performance, it gives you real, big-screen movies in your living room. Complete with full Dolby surround sound.

Coming from a PC that gives you full arcade quality graphics, the digital picture on your screen is better than anything you'll get from a TV.

It projects onto your living room wall or the screen provided - through the brilliant Philips Proscreen projector... included in the unbeatably low price.

But then that's what you'd expect from Tiny - the PC manufacturer that sells direct through its own showrooms to bring you the best value on the High Street. No middleman always means lower prices.

What a great idea for Christmas. Magical big-screen cinema as well the massive benefits of a truly outstanding PC. All in one. And all ready for viewing at your nearest Tiny showroom."



### TINY MOVIE CENTRE

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Midi Tower Case
- 64MB Fast SD RAM
- 5.2GB UDMA Fast IDE Hard Drive
- 4MB 3D AGP Arcade Quality Graphics
- DVD ROM
- 500 Watt PMPO Dolby Pro-logic Surround Sound
- Waveable 32 3D Integrated Sound
- Voice Fax/Modem 56kpbs and Internet Access
- Philips Proscreen 6000 SVGA Projector
- TV Tuner with Teletext
- Over £500 of Microsoft and other Software
- Arcade Quality AGP Games
- "Goldeneye" on DVD

**£2299** INC. VAT  
**£2701.33** INC. VAT

MMX  
intel inside  
pentium® II

### OTHER SYSTEMS START FROM

**£699** INC. VAT

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL FREEPHONE

**0800 7319372**

**TINY**

**PAY NOTHING UNTIL OCTOBER 1998 ON THIS SYSTEM NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT**

### REPAYMENT EXAMPLE HOME MOVIE CENTRE

PC cash price £2736.58 (inc delivery £30 + VAT @ 17.5%). Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free. Alternatively, pay 36 monthly payments of £107.44. Total amount payable £3867.84. APR 26.9%. Written quotations upon request. Finance subject to status.

### THE BIGGEST PC MANUFACTURER IN THE HIGH STREET

TINY COMPUTERS LIMITED, REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, SALFORDS, REDHILL, SURREY RH1 5YB. FAX 01293 822 514. www.tinycomp.co.uk

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE. Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Prices exclude delivery.

### 47 SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

- |             |               |                  |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| ALTRINCHAM* | EXETER*       | MEADOWHALL*      |
| BELFAST*    | GLASGOW*      | SHEFFIELD*       |
| BIRMINGHAM* | GLOUCESTER*   | NEWCASTLE*       |
| BOLTON*     | GUILDFORD*    | NORTHAMPTON*     |
| BRIGHTON*   | HUDDERSFIELD* | NORWICH*         |
| BRISTOL*    | ILFORD*       | NOTTINGHAM*      |
| BROMLEY*    | IPSWICH*      | OXFORD*          |
| CAMBRIDGE*  | KINGSTON*     | PETERBOROUGH*    |
| CARDIFF*    | LEEDS*        | READING*         |
| CHELMSFORD* | LEICESTER*    | SOUTHAMPTON*     |
| CHESTER*    | LIVERPOOL*    | STOKE*           |
| COVENTRY*   | LONDON W1*    | TUNBRIDGE WELLS* |
| CRAWLEY*    | LONDON EC2*   | WATFORD*         |
| CROYDON*    | MANCHESTER*   | WOLVERHAMPTON*   |
| EALING*     |               |                  |
| EDINBURGH*  |               |                  |
- \* Showrooms open Sundays

## Notice of increase to overdraft charges

On 30th November the following changes are being made to rates and charges for overdrafts: Our authorised overdraft rate will increase from 11.9% APR to 13.9% APR (variable). Our unauthorised overdraft rate will increase from 29.5% APR to 31.1% APR (variable). Our Cleared Transaction Charge on an unauthorised overdraft will increase from £7 to £9.

Abbey National  
www.abbeynational.co.uk  
Because life's complicated enough.

To assist us in improving our service, we may record or monitor telephone calls. Abbey National and the Umbrella logo symbol are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6LJ. 0171 612 4800.

WOOD FLOOR DIFFERENCE



هكذا من الاماكن

# Saddam exploits the collapse of US-led alliance

By MICHAEL BINYON  
DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

THE Iraqi leader's confrontation with the West has been calculated to bring maximum advantage from the collapse of the Arab coalition that supported the American-led attack on Iraq in 1991.

President Saddam Hussein has pointedly staged his challenge to America at a time when neighbouring Arab countries are deeply embittered about the stalemate in the Middle East peace process and disillusioned with US policies in the region. The diplomatic support Washington enjoyed in spearheading the liberation of Kuwait has virtually disappeared.

Syria and Egypt, the two main Arab allies in the Gulf War, have expressed opposition to any American-led military action. Even other Gulf countries are distancing themselves. Western diplomacy is trying to maintain the semblance of Arab unity against Iraq by settling for weaker United Nations resolutions than the West would like and publicly pursuing a policy of restraint.

But frantic Western efforts are now being made in Arab capitals to persuade governments that the threat posed by Saddam has nothing to do with the Arab-Israeli peace

## ANALYSIS

process. This will not persuade Arab opinion. There is criticism of US "hypocrisy" in cracking down on Iraqi violations of UN resolutions while doing little about what Arabs see as Israeli violations of the Oslo peace accords.

The rift with America was underlined by the decision of

**'The support America had for the liberation of Kuwait has virtually disappeared'**

leading Arab countries to boycott next week's American-backed Middle East economic summit in Qatar, to which Israel has been invited. Only a handful of Arab states will be represented, by low-level delegations. Yesterday David Levy, the Israeli Foreign Minister, said that he would not attend, though an Israeli delegation would go, headed by Nathan Sharansky, the Trade Minister.

King Hussein of Jordan has

again been put in a difficult spot by Iraq. Since the Gulf War, Jordan has reversed its costly diplomatic support for Saddam.

Although Iraq uses Jordan as its main foreign diplomatic base, King Hussein has given political asylum to Iraqi exiles and denounced the Baghdad Government. But there is still strong support among Jordanians for Iraq, coupled with deepening disillusion over Jordan's peace agreement with Israel.

The King paid dearly in the Gulf and Saudi Arabia for his attempts at diplomatic mediation before the Gulf War. He has now mended his fences, but is again calling for a time limit to Western sanctions and underlining the sufferings of the Iraqi people.

No Arab state has rallied to Iraq's side, however, as all know that America is certain to win any military confrontation. The Arabs are also embarrassed by Saddam's continuing internal oppression, his military threat to his neighbours and his open flouting of UN resolutions on weapons destruction.

Egypt and Syria have urged Baghdad to avoid a military confrontation with America. Newspapers are saying that an attack on Iraq would be tantamount to an attack on the whole Arab nation.



A missile is unloaded from an American warplane on USS Nimitz in the northern Gulf after a United Nations-sponsored sortie over Iraq yesterday

## Boycott of economic talks deals blow to America

By CHRISTOPHER WALKER

ARAB states from the Atlantic to the Gulf, together with the leadership of the 22-member Arab League, are boycotting the fourth annual Middle East and North Africa economic conference due to open in the Gulf state of Qatar on Sunday.

The widespread boycott, organised nation-by-nation in protest at alleged

## ARABS

foot-dragging by Israel in the peace process since Benjamin Netanyahu took power in Israel last year, is a diplomatic blow to the United States. America will be represented at the conference by Madeleine Albright, the Secretary of State, but a whistle-stop tour by one of her officials to persuade

key allies to attend has failed. Leading the boycott are countries with the closest ties to the US: Egypt, Saudi Arabia and Morocco.

Describing what is fast turning into a diplomatic debacle, the Tel Aviv paper *Haaretz* said yesterday that the conference, which was launched with a flourish in Morocco four years ago, "has been transformed from a celebration of Israel's normalisation with the

Arab world into a wake for the peace process". The paper noted that the boycott, which had left only five states — Jordan, Kuwait, Oman, Yemen and Tunisia — confirming their attendance, was the "last nail in the coffin of the vision of the new Middle East".

David Levy, the Israeli Foreign Minister, announced he would not attend the meeting, but said Nathan Sharansky, the Trade Minister,

## Israeli leader rebuked by Blair over stalled peace

By MICHAEL BINYON  
AND CHRISTOPHER WALKER

TONY BLAIR yesterday told Benjamin Netanyahu, the Israeli Prime Minister, of Britain's "great concern" at the stalemate in the Middle East peace process, and spoke of the urgent need to move forward.

In 70 minutes of Downing Street talks, officially described as "friendly and constructive", Mr Blair, speaking also for European Union leaders, implicitly rebuked Mr Netanyahu for dragging his feet in implementing the Oslo peace accords. He said practical progress was needed on such things as a new port and airport for Gaza and free passage through Israel to the West Bank. He also called for a halt to all new Jewish settlements.

The same tough line was taken by Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, over lunch. He said that Britain understood Israel's security worries,

## NETANYAHU IN LONDON

but wanted to see the implementation of Oslo, including land for peace, and of agreements with the Palestinians that Israel had already made.

Mr Blair and Mr Cook discussed the situation in Iraq with the Israeli leader and briefed him on Britain's stand, underlining the need to scrap Iraqi weapons of mass destruction. Mr Netanyahu offered Israeli support to the allied coalition. He also welcomed Israel's improving bilateral relations with Britain and Mr Cook's initiative, in calling a conference next month on Nazi gold.

He will today have similar talks in London with Madeleine Albright, the US Secretary of State, before going to America. She is also likely to take a tough line on settlements and Israel's approach to the peace process, and President Clinton, signalling

his displeasure, has pointedly refused to make time to see Mr Netanyahu. Mr Netanyahu's scheduled departure for London was delayed for several hours as he tried to quell mounting turmoil with members of his Likud-led coalition. Commenting on his trip to Britain and the United States, the leading columnist Hemi Shalev wrote in the Tel Aviv daily *Maariv*: "Netanyahu is going to have to deal with hostile [Jewish] communities abroad at a time when the real danger facing him is behind his back, here at home. The sad truth is the only unity Netanyahu has succeeded in establishing at the present is the spreading general consensus that he has to be replaced quickly."

Anger inside Mr Netanyahu's Likud party resulted from an ill-tempered convention at which the Prime Minister and his close aides were accused of political trickery in tightening his grip over the party.

Sharps  
Autumn  
Sale Now On  
Plus This week only  
Extra 10% off

Order this week  
to have your bedroom  
Fitted by Christmas



It's the kind of comment we hear regularly from our many satisfied customers - delighted with the design of their new

Sharps bedroom, and confident that no one else will ever own a bedroom exactly like it.

That's because every Sharps bedroom is designed to individual needs and fitted

by craftsmen. As the UK's No.1 fitted bedroom specialist we have the experience

to bring extra storage space from even the tiniest room.

And in the Sharps Autumn Sale our most popular ranges

are half price\*, and if you order this week you can have your bedroom fitted by Christmas.

With 215 showrooms nationwide, you're never far from expert advice and the chance

to browse around a wide range of inspiring room displays. Talk to us soon.

Everyone admires  
my new Sharps  
bedroom. But they  
can't have it.

## SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

LONDON		CARDIFF		THAMES VALLEY		YORK		WILMOUTH & THE WEST	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 2600 56000		BIRMINGHAM (0121) 625 1100		BARNETFORD (01895) 2600 56000	
ASH & BAKER SYSTEMS (0171) 484 440		CANTERBURY (0403) Central BC22 78000		THAMES VALLEY (01895) 260					





# The layering game

You've got the dress, the trousers and the tunic. Now wear them all at once, says Style Editor Grace Bradberry



Left: Trousers, £175 and minidress, £140, by Miu Miu. Cardigan, £403 by Alberta Ferretti. All from Harvey Nichols. Middle: Trousers, £59.95 by Blba. Polo neck, £54 by Jigsaw. Skirt, £30 by Warehouse. Velvet slingbacks, £225 by Ernesto Esposito at Russell & Bromley. Right: Pinstripe dress, £335 by Junya Watanabe. Trousers, £119 by Joseph at Liberty's

With up to 40% off,  
our best-sellers have  
just got better.

Was £15.99 £12.99  
Save £3

Was £15.99 £12.99  
Save £3

RRP £39.99 £29.99  
Save £10

RRP £7.99 £8.50  
Save £8.50

Was £19.99 £14.99  
Save £5

RRP £14.99 £10.99  
Save £4

RRP £16.99 £9.99  
Save £7

RRP £12.99 £9.99  
Save £3

Save up to 40% on a selection of best-selling music, books, videos and multi-media, with new offers every week throughout November. Only at WHSmith.

Whatever they're into, get into WHSmith

THESE OFFERS RUN FROM 12TH NOVEMBER UNTIL 18TH NOVEMBER 1997. OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AT PARTICIPATING WHSMITH OUTLETS. \*SAVING SHOWN IS OFF PREVIOUS PRICE ON RELEASE. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCEPTED.

Brocade trousers, £239. Giltier polo neck, £165. Camisole and tie tunic, £465. All by Dries Van Noten at Liberty's

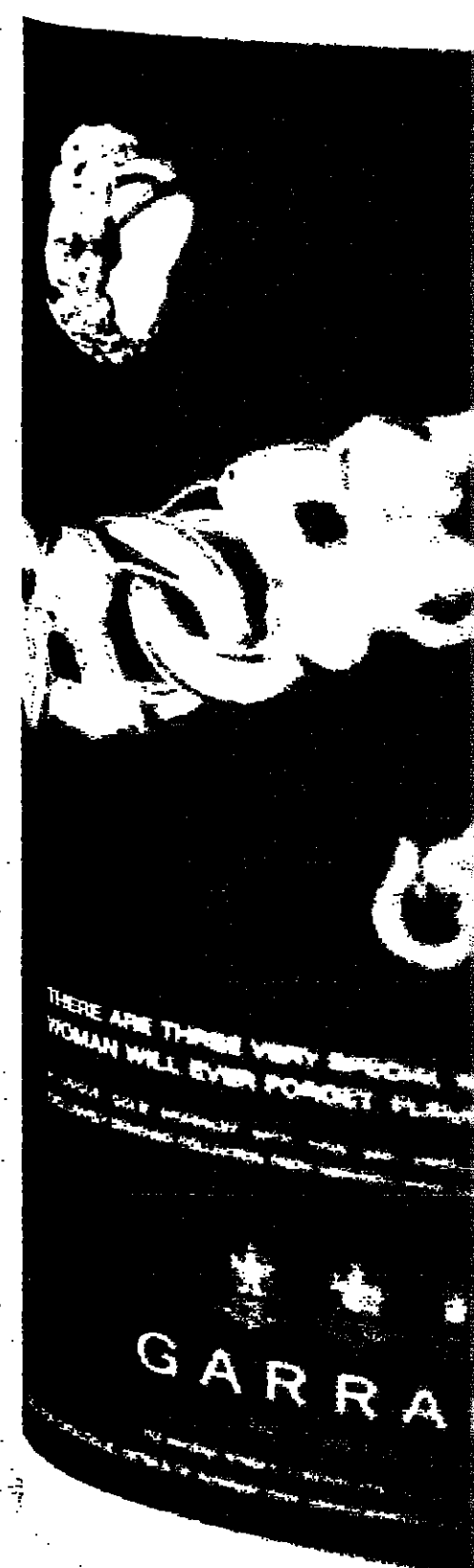
Dressing in layers is scarcely a foreign concept for Englishwomen. After all, didn't we give the world the twinset, a chic twist on wearing two woollies at once? But layering, as it is practised on the catwalk for this season will be rather foreign to most people. Dries Van Noten, Belgium's most successful designer, is the leading proponent of the look. He collects richly patterned fabrics and textured knits from around the world. The pieces he creates are individually desirable, but beg to be bought together. Once you have succumbed to the brocade trousers, the cashmere tank with chiffon wrap dress attached becomes a must. And so it goes on, until you have a whole wardrobe of Dries — all of which can be worn at once. It's not only decorative designers who have caught the layering bug, however. Junya Watanabe, the avant garde Japanese designer, combines dresses with trousers in such a skilful way that it doesn't seem odd at all. The Austrian Helmut Lang and Hussein Chalayan, the most intellectual of Britain's young guns, have done clever things with flaps, attaching them to the front and back of trousers — great for women who have failed to come to terms with their backsides. Other designers have used the skirt over trousers idea as a neat way to make this season's micro-minis more accessible. Miu Miu, the Prada diffusion line, showed the shortest of short skirts and dresses — but the tunic designs can be slipped over slim-leg velvet trousers. The key is to eliminate bulk. Trousers must have no pleats, no bulging pockets, no creases. The more you play with different textures, the more successful the look will be.

Photographer: ALEX SARGINSON  
Stylist: Deborah Brett  
Hair: Raphael at Michaeljohn Management  
Make-up: Jochen Fuchs  
Model: Annica at Select



The d

WOMEN'S SHOES  
CHERRY  
WALL  
WALL





# The dark world of Iain Banks

Iain Banks refuses to play the literary game, yet his novels about the dark side of humanity are bestsellers.

Interview by Robin Eggar

Some way between his seventh and eight pint of bitter, having already discussed the inherent weaknesses in the Glasgow Rangers back four, Iain Banks confesses his addiction to the computer game *Civilisation 2*. And how, when his wife comes in and he is busy playing it, he tries to pretend he is busy writing. But despite all this beer and male bonhomie, Iain Banks is a New Bloke — part politically correct anorak, part retarded adolescent. He won't laugh if someone tells an off-colour joke about women or ethnic minorities. Or if he does, it is in spite of himself and he will immediately apologise. And he is also Scotland's best-selling — and arguably best — novelist.

We met in the Hawes Inn, right underneath the Forth Rail Bridge in North Queensferry, Fife, to watch a screening of *The Strange World of Iain Banks*, a *South Bank Show* devoted to him which will be screened on Sunday. The Inn is world-famous because Robert Louis Stevenson used to drink there. Many regard Banks as Stevenson's heir.

"I am totally flattered by comparisons with Robert Louis," he says. "I've never come up with any archetype as stunning as his — and he came up with two, *Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde*, and *Treasure Island*."

Banks exploded on to the literary scene in 1984 with publication of *The Wasp Factory*, the story of a 16-year-old boy who delights in torturing animals and, occasionally, killing people. It was an instant bestseller. Short, powerful, technically accomplished and full of gruesome scenes and descriptions of appalling abuse, it divided critics. Earlier this year, the novel appeared at number 31 in Waterstone's "Top 100 Books of the Century" — just behind Nabokov's *Invitation to a Beheading*, but ahead of Proust's *A la Recherche du Temps Perdu*.

Torture and murder are described in detail

In the 13 years since *The Wasp Factory*, Banks has written 16 books, alternating mainstream novels with seven science fiction romps. Always a good seller, his sales redoubled after BBC2 adapted *The Crow Road* in 1996. His latest hardback, *A Song of Stone*, has already sold more than 50,000 copies since it was published this summer.

Banks lives in North Queensferry, not far from where he was born in 1954. His father was a naval officer, his mother an ice skater. An only child, Iain was always reading. His earliest influences, he says, came from television, comics and science fiction.

After school he went to Stirling University to study literature with psychology and philosophy, and spent most of his time there, he says, "writing in my room".

He only ever wanted to be a novelist, and for nearly ten years after graduating worked in a series of part-time jobs.

Three science fiction novels were rejected by publishers before Macmillan accepted *The Wasp Factory*.

Banks was living in Kent at the time of his initial success, but returned to Fife with his Anglo-German wife, Annie. She hasn't read any of his books since her warning her that the bestselling *Complicity* was "too violent". They have no children. Banks suspects that if they did, it might dilute his childlike relish for exploring the dark side of humanity. "I'm sure I'd be a lot more mature, sensible, steady," he reflects. "But I love children. I go hopelessly gooey over little babies."

The making of a *South Bank Show* appears to confirm his status as a cultural icon, yet he does not see himself as part of the literary scene. Although he was chosen as one of the Best of Young British Novelists in 1993, he has never made the Booker shortlist. Perhaps it is because he won't play the literary game. He would rather sink pints with his old school friend and fellow sci-fi author Ken MacLeod than hang around the Groucho Club. He never writes book reviews or learned articles, and is scathing about most contemporary novelists.

"The assumption that one is too intellectually well developed to want to be bothered with plot or story really p\*\*\*\*s



Iain Banks: "There aren't enough people trying to write the stuff I try to write without being popular. To surrender the idea of a decent plot to the likes of Jeffrey Archer is moral suicide"

me off," he snaps. "I like plot. I like story. There aren't enough people trying to write the stuff I try to write without being remorselessly popular and pandering to the lowest common denominator. To surrender the idea of a decent plot to the likes of Jeffrey Archer is moral suicide."

"But I want to be clever with it. I want to do the twiddly bits, the cunning stuff that has hidden meanings. I want to impress people with the size of my O levels. I finely work my books, and construct them so that it should be possible and rewarding to read them again, and get more out of it."

Although most of his mainstream novels are set either in Scotland or in distorted visions of its landscapes, Banks insists he is not a "Scottish writer". He is a writer who is a Scot and proud of it. He admits that when he was nine he announced to his shocked mother that he felt more British than Scottish. Today the reverse is true. He is an old-fashioned socialist, forced

by distaste for the former Conservative administration into nationalism.

"After Thatcher came to power I felt alienated and a lot more Scottish," he says. "I don't think many people of my generation will ever feel British again."

Banks makes a strong distinction between his mainstream and his science fiction novels, which he writes under the name Iain M. Banks. Science fiction was his first love, and is still where he feels happiest. Several feature "The Culture", a Utopia where machines and human beings live in harmony, while others are extremely funny space operas. Perversely, while in his mainstream novels suffering is manifest and the writing is tight, his science fiction is optimistic and a trifle self-indulgent.

The mainstream novels he divides into "nice" and "grim". Even in the "nice" books (*The Crow Road*, *Whit*), the satire is

black — grandmothers explode, friends betray each other. In the "grim" fiction (*Wasp Factory*, *Complicity*), torture, perversion and murder are described with a graphic, precise attention to detail.

"I don't know where it comes from," admits Banks. "Maybe it is some kind of cathartic thing, or an insurance policy — once you have imagined it, it can't happen in reality to you. When I write the scenes it is a technical exercise. My emotional self is saying 'this is an awful, terrible, obscene thing', but as far as I am concerned it is happening in the reality of the book, and therefore it has to be described as well as possible. The role of a novelist should be never to compromise."

If there are two Iain Bankses on the page, off it there is only really one. He enjoys his image as a "slacker". His working routine is simple. He starts work on a book in October and finishes it by Christmas, writing 3,000

words a day, five days a week. Then he thinks about it for a month while the editor reads his first draft. Another week of intense writing and it is done. For the next six months he thinks about the next book ... and has fun.

This is the Banks who likes downing pints in the pub, who happily admits to being a big kid, who goes to science fiction conventions, who studies maps and marks all the roads he has driven in Scotland with different coloured pencils. His greatest indulgence is driving fast, buying too many CDs and playing computer games. He is thinking about taking flying lessons.

What Banks seems to have achieved is a perfect balance between his inner and outer life. When he goes outside, he is just another bloke. When he writes, he constantly walks to the edge of the precipice. Then he jumps off — and is continually surprised to see that the audience has followed him.

• The Strange World of Iain Banks, ITV 10.50pm, November 16

## BIGGEST EVER SALE

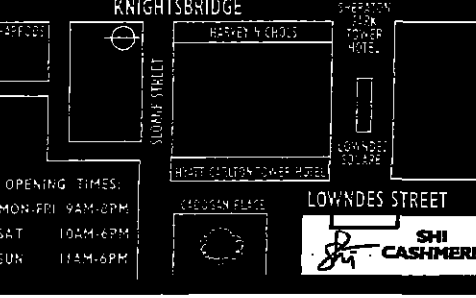
UP TO: **80% OFF!**

SHI CASHMERE

30 LOWNDEN STREET, LONDON SW1X 9JQ

TEL: 0171 235 3829/5228

FROM FRI. 14TH NOV. - SAT. 29TH NOV.



## EMMA HOPE'S SHOES

AUTUMN/WINTER COLLECTION NOW AVAILABLE

12 Symonds St, SW3 0JF 0171 259 9566  
33 Ainslie St, EC1 0JF 0171 833 2267

THERE ARE THREE VERY SPECIAL WORDS NO WOMAN WILL EVER FORGET. FLEUR-DE-LYS.

A UNIQUE GOLD BRACELET WITH FINE AND ELEGANT PARTS OF AN EXCLUSIVELY DESIGNED COLLECTION FROM GARRARD. FROM COME TO ESTER.

**GARRARD**

112 REGENT STREET, LONDON W1A 2AB TEL: 0171 754 7000

CALL FOR CATALOGUE, DETAILS OF INTEREST, FREE AIRFREIGHT AND EXTENDING CHRISTMAS OPENING HOURS.

**Mulberry**

(Santas please note:)  
The swagger coat comes in two lengths.

41/42 New Bond Street, London  
11/12 Gees Court, London  
185 Brompton Road, London  
62 King Street, Manchester  
23/25 Swinegate, York  
Heathrow Airport, Terminal 4, Airside  
For enquiries telephone 0171 491 3900

**ENCHANTED FRAGRANCE.**

**ORGANZA BY GIVENCHY.**

Organza is a dedication to the woman who embraces and embodies all that is timeless and magical. Encased in an elegant silhouetted bottle, this audacious and distinctive fragrance brings together gardenia, ylang-ylang, amber and iris to create a wonderfully warm and floral fragrance, full of depth and mystery.

Organza is just one of many fragrances featured in Harrods "Enchanted Fragrance" mail order catalogue. Order your complimentary copy by calling free on 0800 376 1234. For your security, all telephone communications with Harrods are liable to be recorded.

Perfumery, Ground Floor.

**Harrods**  
KNIGHTSBRIDGE  
Harrods Limited, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL.

# Has Labour sold its soul for a Bernie?

John Lloyd on the need to redefine the moral boundaries of politics

The acceptance, and disguise of acceptance, of £1 million from Bernie Ecclestone, coupled with the decision to exempt Formula One from the tobacco advertising ban, is Labour's first real crisis. It is real because it is deep — not just for the party, but for the Government and for democratic governance. It resides both within the party's procedures and culture, but more seriously it lies outside both, in the moral and moralising over which it, like all parties and governments, seems to have little control.

The party crisis can and will be weathered. Nothing points to an underlying failure of Labour in the country. William Hague is looking increasingly less like a boy doing a man's job — but he is still plodding through the foothills.

Yet I have heard more cynicism on this affair from within the party and the Government than on any other issue. One insider said that from now on all large donations would be called "Bernies", another that the policy with which he would be concerned could fail because nobody had put up enough money to see it through. Both were jokes; but with a bitter edge, a presumption of "us" who carry on representing the people or working in government, ranked against "them" in the inner circle who see Bernie Ecclestone.

New Labour has an image crisis. It was presented to the electorate as the party of openness, honesty and transparency, confronting a Conservative Government whose sleaziness had made it incapable of inspiring the people. It mobilised sarcasm, revelation and, above all, moral outrage. Its promise was to squeeze sleaze out of public life; it recognised a lack of trust in politicians and promised to rebuild it, bit by bit.

Now it has been shown to be evasive on facts, grudgingly conceding information only under pressure and threatening towards those who pressed for an honest account. This was the kind of reaction we had come to expect from the Tories.

Labour can rightly claim that it moved rapidly to review the underlying situation of which the "Bernie" was an instance, but that is because it knows much better than did the last Government how to limit damage, not because it is more moral.

I do not believe Tony Blair exempted Formula One racing from the tobacco advertising ban because his party got a "Bernie"; I did not believe that John Major, when Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1989, relieved foreigners of paying tax in this country because some of the wealthier among them were large donors to the Tory party. The Labour Party at the time said the affair stank, and they were right. It stank not because of Major's moral bona fides, but because there must have been a corner of his mind which was forever money — as there must also be with Tony Blair.

A study done in the University of Southern California has shown that senators were swayed by donors' interests on 25 per cent of their votes.

"Swayed by" does not mean obeying the dictates of the moneybags. It means that a little donor prompt bleeps from time to time. That is what they pay for, and that is — of course — what they get.

Labour's reputation thus suffers. This means, in turn, that the Government's stock of trust and momentum drains away a little. Tony Blair did not just ask for the public's trust on moral grounds; he asked for it because he wants to dedicate his Government to large tasks which he believes the Tories left undone — and which clearly, towards the end, they were indeed unable to undertake with real energy.

Tony Blair and Gordon Brown clearly see that mechanisms, institutions and political culture must be reshaped to provide the economic and social infrastructure for a step change in the economy — the change from production to intellectual corporations. They must cope with the unremitting pressure from global competition and the rapidly growing expectations of both the workforce and the out-of-workforce.

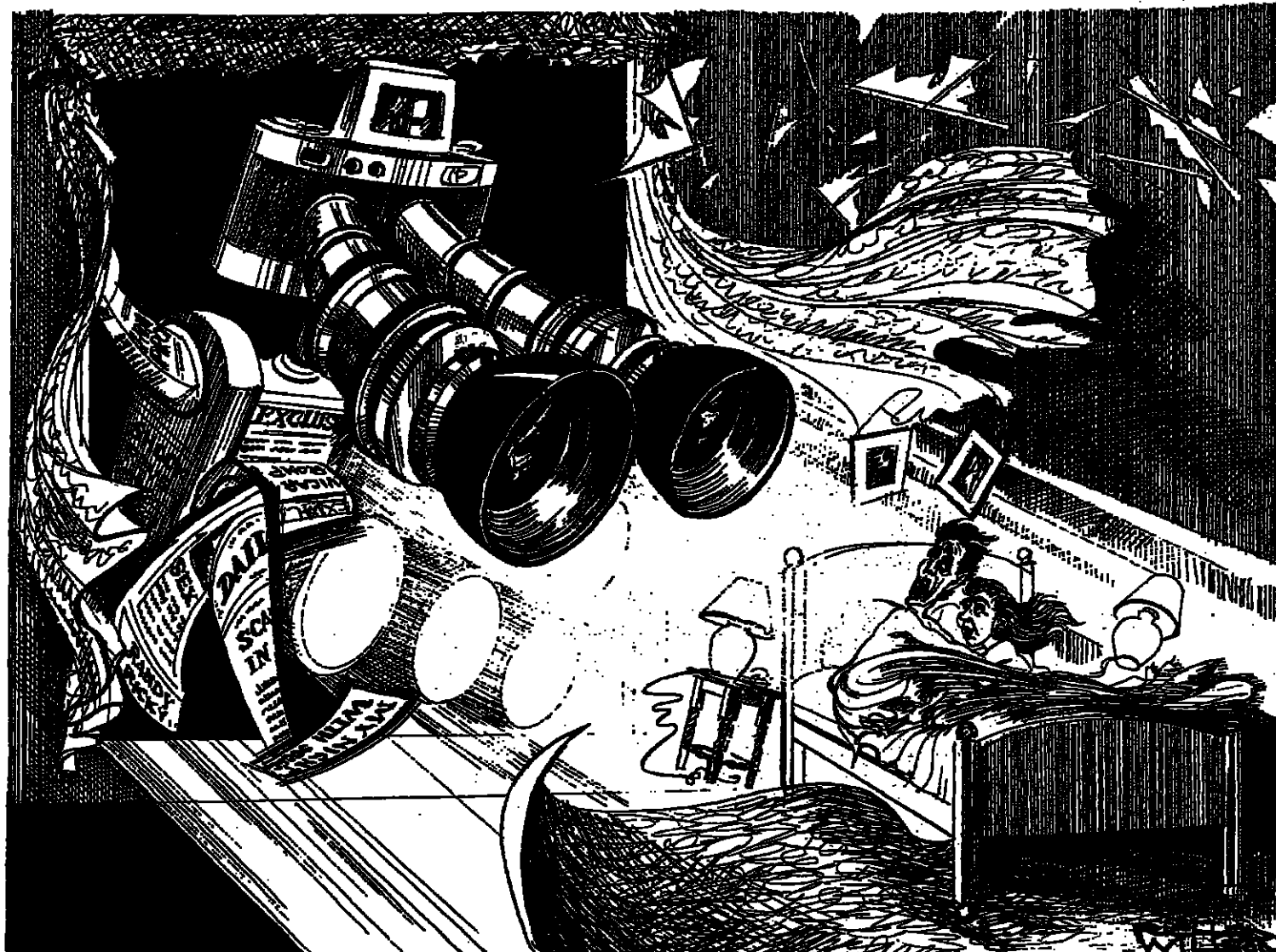
Mr Blair is right; hard decisions have to be taken so that we can live with such change. Many of these decisions will be in a direction we know well from the past two decades — that of detaching the citizen from the State, giving him or her increasing responsibility for providing for life's large events, accidents and tragedies. No one proposes any coherent other way. But this transition, alarming to millions, can be undertaken only by an Administration which enjoys a high reputation with the majority.

Democracy, finally, suffers from this, not because Labour is irredeemably sleazy, but because it shows itself unable, or unwilling, to take on the pressures which confront it.

Politics is increasingly theatre. It is a spectacle designed for media attention. This is expensive both to mount and to maintain. The number of the very wealthy rises rapidly; some among them are individuals who wish to be active politically, not only for public-spirited reasons but because they want advantage for their corporations. New Labour's very success in presenting itself as a non-ideological machine as worthy of business support as are the Conservatives means there is now a straight competition for corporate and millionaires' cash — which gives the latter choice, and tempts party leaders to offer a little more than the other guy.

Labour did not invent these trends. It spotted them, went with them, has benefited from them. Now it sees the seamier side. It is suffering from having exposed itself. To combat that, and to regain trust, it must strive to be an island of modesty and probity in a sea of leaping affluence and blurred moral boundaries. A tough task, for a party which has just learnt to enjoy high-rolling. But necessary, if its high aims are to rest on continued public support.

The author is associate editor of the New Statesman.



## Feasting on heartbreak

When the tabloids are on the scent of scandal, nobody is left unhurt

This is a tale of five women. Each has stood within inches of the line of fire of the British media. None herself sought fame. All have been through hell. All are now forgotten. All are still alive. Two are silent, three speak. I have met and talked to these three over the past few months.

For BBC Radio 5 Live I have been making a series, *The Politician, the Actress and the Bishop*, now being broadcast. My subject is the scandals industry. Our focus has been not to rehash the scandals, but to investigate the process by which they became famous. How is behaviour which among most of our countrymen would be regarded as commonplace, if wrong, turned into a national sensation?

The inquiry has been intriguing in many ways: but what fascinated me most was the impact not upon the major targets — public figures in a major or minor way — but upon those private individuals who get caught in the crossfire: the wives and lovers who never wanted to be in the newspapers. I have had the chance to meet people over whose lives a tidal wave of public interest suddenly swept, briefly but with unimaginable force: leaving them astonished, wounded and beached.

I liked those I met, every one. They were better, nicer and more interesting women than stupid press caricatures would suggest. Before introducing the first, Gillian Roberts, let me remind you of a tale which, being inconsequential, died as fast as it flared. It hit Mrs Roberts like this. She was at home in a village in North Yorkshire. Her husband had separated from her and was involved with another woman. She was watching the Boat Race when a journalist from the *News of the World* knocked. Was she having an affair with the vicar?

She sent him away. The truth is she was. What she did not know, but (along with ten million readers of the *News of the World*) was shortly to discover, was that the newspaper had installed a hidden camera in a bookcase by her bed. They were about to publish pictures of her making love with the Rev. Roger Holmes, who was shrieking (said the paper): "I'm the knicker vicar of North Yorkshire!" Her estranged husband, still nominally a householder, had let the newspaper install the camera while she was away.

"I went into a complete panic when

I registered what they had done," she told me. She searched desperately for hidden cameras. She showed me the hole in her bedside bookcase where one must have been installed. It was, of course, the vicar, not she, who was the newspaper's target. But she felt utterly violated — in some ways more so than her male lover. I suppose I expected to meet some sort of giggling floozy. Instead I met an immensely thoughtful and civilised 35-year-old woman with a degree in English literature from the University of London and a master's degree in medieval literature. Of the pair, Gillian was the more sensitive. Of the pair, she was the more grievously hurt.

I never met the vicar's wife, Mrs Lynn Holmes. She has steadfastly refused to talk to the press, though she could have made a great deal of money had she done so. Mrs Holmes will have seen everybody's side of the story published but her own. Of the trio, I suspect, she is the worst hurt of all.

Two women, then, neither the focus of media interest, but part of the collateral damage. Both are too strong for it to be fair to say their lives have been wrecked. But to talk to Gillian Roberts is to talk to the survivor of the equivalent of some horrific road accident, still staring into space and in a state of post-traumatic shock. Will she ever feel completely private, anywhere, again?

This, too, was the impression which Julia Stent gave. She was the former lover of the then Tory minister, Tim Yeo. His wife knew the affair had happened. Julia Stent's baby by him, Claudia, was only months old, and was recovering from hospital treatment, when her Christmas Eve three years ago was shattered by the arrival at her door of the press.

She endured some three months of nightmare. The media stalked her out for weeks, followed her to Lanzarote on an attempted holiday with her baby, telephoned her in the night, and even faked a call from an accident and emergency ward, claiming she had been seriously injured

and seeking from her appalled elderly mother (via her doctor's surgery) the name of the baby's next of kin.

"Hiding did me no good at all," she told me. "I stayed out of the way and the press had to invent a character." In fact, the press invented two, which they freely interchanged. Stent was a lover and a lawyer. Simple then — "slag and party-girl"; or "bossy, modern career-woman". "No average single mother," sneered *The Guardian*. "Few fallen women have fallen so squarely on their feet," simpered *The Sunday Times*, "success in the law, which offers increasing numbers of women self-respect..."

"You girl loved a Tory air-brained," giggled *The Sun*. Only when warned that if she would not talk, the *News of the World* might run the story along the lines of a jolly quiz — "which of these ministers might be the father of Julia's baby?" — did she confirm her lover had been Yeo.

She told me she was offered huge sums for interviews — and astronomical sums to pose scantily clad. She refused, so the press said she was clammoring up and "hiding". When she finally buckled and sold an interview to *Hello!* magazine because (she believed — correctly) they would treat her and her baby kindly, and the rest of the press might then go away, *The Guardian* attacked her. *The Daily Star*'s commentary: "Hello — I smell a big rat — the hypocrisy makes me want to vomit. First Tim Yeo's mistress begs the press to leave her alone then — hey presto! — she and her baby are splattered all over the pages of that brown-nosing magazine, *Hello!*"

Yet Julia Stent was not the target. In the end the media got their man: Tim Yeo resigned as minister. You may think they hurt him. No doubt. But I think they hurt her more.

And here, too, is a second woman at whose hurt we can only guess because she does not speak to reporters. Mrs Diane Yeo must have been wounded enough by the fact of her husband's affair, but the public

humiliation which followed — this was the biggest national news around over that whole Christmas period — will have been mortifying. She resisted the pressure to give "her side" in print. I think people who do not give interviews to reporters are absolute heroes.

And now for Joanna Whibley, who did finally speak to the BBC. I would have been tempted to make my fortune in the process. She never tried to. This is the woman who in the late Seventies had a relationship with the Roman Catholic Bishop of Argyll, Roderick Wright. A son, Kevin, was born in 1981. I went to see her at home, a month ago.

She told a story of near-siege by the press, of neighbours bringing emergency food supplies, of her attempts to block the TV floodlights shining through her curtains, of Kevin running a gauntlet on his way to school. She showed us the slips of paper pushed under her door requesting interviews and offering special protection — and money. Persuaded that she sought nothing for herself, journalists then tried to blackmail her with offers for charitable causes — how, they asked her, could she find it in her heart to deprive a charity? Finally she agreed to give the BBC her story. She believed they would play fairest with her.

Of all my interviewees, Joanna Whibley was the most painfully honest, and tortured about her own motives. She had both feared exposure, she said, yet found it a relief when it came. Church sources had never acknowledged her son's existence until she spoke. She was torn between an angry shame that he was being airbrushed out of the picture, and a desire to protect him from harassment. She had been talked into an injunction gagging the media from asking her son questions — and now Kevin, whom I think was longing to give his side of the story, could not be interviewed. He seemed an intelligent and loving son.

Two good people who haven't bared their hearts for money, trying to keep their heads above water on an estate near Eastbourne. Collateral damage in the coward rush of our growing national hysteria. I end the series with no brainwaves for putting things right. But do we have to go on like this?

The series continues for three weeks at noon on Sundays.

### Matthew Parris

## Smoking gun

ALAN MILBURN, the Health Minister responsible for NHS budgets, lobbied Rothmans to keep open two huge factories in Co Durham that produce 900 million cigarettes a week. As his fellow Health Minister Tessa Jowell attempts to extricate herself from the row about her links with tobacco advertising in Formula One, Milburn has admitted that he contacted senior management at the Swiss conglomerate to save 1,400 jobs he feared were threatened in Darlington and Spennymoor. The MP for Darlington, whose department spends £1.7 billion a year treating smokers, said on the eve of the election: "Neither [town] can afford to lose an employer like Rothmans. The consequences of closure don't bear thinking about."

Milburn, former president of the MSF white-collar union until he came to MP in 1992, delighted former comrades by his robust defence of an industry employing so many of his members. Milburn, a Gordon Brown crony, was drafted into the department as a safe pair of hands.

When I ran my scoop past Rothmans it said it would keep the MP informed should there be any possibility of job losses. If he is not too busy, that is, dealing with the 120,000 people who die here a year from lighting up.

IT MUST be the only profession where the use of what is produced is judged irrelevant. Philip Morris

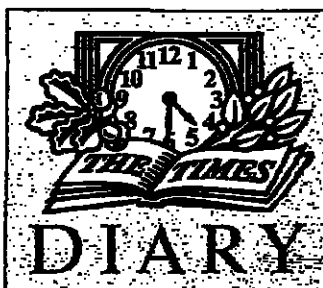


Milburn and 20 friends

son, an associate with Architects Co-Partnership, was awarded a prize for designing a hospital in Gaza. Building Design magazine says the hospital, funded by a £23-million EU grant, remains unused six months after completion.

### Stirling work

HAVING scoured Pevsner's, English Heritage has found digs to launch its annual report. No 1 Poultry, in the City, a monstrous



caruncle designed by the late Sir James Stirling. Problem. English Heritage spent five years campaigning against it when the site's owner, Lord Palumbo, first suggested it in 1984. The then chairman, Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, objected that eight listed Victorian buildings would be demolished. Senior figures in English Heritage are unamused. Since Sir Jocelyn Stevens became chairman in 1992, priorities have changed. "Sir Jocelyn has decided the debate is closed," says a well-filled skirt there. Nothing to do with his close friend Palumbo, naturally.

POSTSCRIPT to the appointment of Alec Reed, Labour donor, whom Tony Blair asked to investigate the bad state of education and training. His own empire, Reed Executive, must have an impeccable record on employment

rights? Er, not quite. Earlier this year an industrial tribunal found an offshoot guilty of sexual discrimination and wrongful dismissal against a pregnant manager who had worked there for 24 years. Marlene Turner had complained to Reed of harassment but the tribunal ruled that the matter had not been corrected. Reed told the tribunal: "We always fight tribunal cases and we always win." What a right-on guy.

### Black arts

I HEAR that Conrad Black, Telegraph proprietor, has invited Tony Blair to speak at the annual dinner



of his Toronto-based Hollinger Group, in a London art gallery. Past speakers have included Margaret Thatcher and Ronald Reagan. I hope that Black, whose newspapers are still preoccupied with the Conservatives, is not demonstrating his affection for a leader of the Left a little too late.

TESSA JOWELL, the embattled Health Minister, has cancelled plans today to present a Bella magazine prize to a woman who has given up smoking. Coward.

### Jobsworth

DESPITE his much-vaunted humble roots, Michael Meacher is rather grand. So Whitehall is exercised by suggestions that the Environment Minister has appointed a special adviser, a privilege reserved hitherto for Cabinet members. Meacher's office names Stephen Tindale as his special adviser. So what is Tindale's job? "I work closely with Mr Meacher," he says. When, I wonder, is a special adviser not a special adviser?

FOR a man who collected families, Sir James Goldsmith's small and intimate memorial service was bereft of spouses. A discreet order went out: space was limited so even



Kissin tell: Evgeny

some grand acolytes would have to leave wives at home. No mistresses, either.

### Matushka

ALARMING news from that much admired stretch of trouser, Evgeny Kissin, Russian pianist: when he weds he might continue to live with his parents. "In Russia children sometimes do so indefinitely," he says (from his folks' flat in New York). "I wouldn't mind nor I am sure would my wife." Sure, old boy.

JASPER GERARD

### Philip Howard



### Follow the paper chase of a high-tech Prospero

Oh for a Magnetometer of Fire, That could discover hidden manuscripts, Like Mary Shelley's long-lost children's book (It was the book was lost and not the child!) As modern Prosperos with high-tech probes Have found the prototype for Mandy's Dome, First Balls of Brits' obsession with the Round, Except those Ancient Britons built to last, Their wooden henge has stayed stuck in the ground For 50 centuries. Our plastic Dome Will stand for only five years, while inside Nothing of interest such as sacrifice Or praying for fine weather will take place. When archaeologists invent a wand To conjure up lost paper from the past, Then comes the treasure hunt worth more than gold. Records of Ecclestone's Bounty may come to light — For 'tis sport to have nice Mr Smug Hoist with his own cowpat of yucky sleaze — And Bernie plays the clown in this tragic farce Of Grand Prix bungs and shunts and knavery. And other masterpieces from the past Lie deep in paper mines waiting to be found. Eighty lost tragedies of Aeschylus Could memorise another Golgotha, Drenching our stage with gore and choruses Easier to admire than translate accurately. The Gospel according to St Keith may yet be found. Though if the textual scholars take as long Interpreting it as they are for the Dead Sea Scrolls That lost book might as well stay where it is. To lie in obfuscation and to rot. Kipling's lost homosexual novel may turn up. The sequel to *Jane Eyre*, *A la négligence* Du temps perdu, Dante's *Inferno II*, *Sir Gawain and the Technicolour Knight*. But of all the paper treasures of the past, Shredded in the backward and abyss of time, The one we most desire is Shakespeare's own, *Love's Labour's Won*, a play which might unclasp For us the last book even of his secret soul. *Love's Labour's Lost*, his comedy of love, With the King of Navarre and his three courtiers, Has never been the most popular of his plays. It is too full of puns and arch conceits. Too witty by half. But it has moments too.

The words of Mercury are harsh after the songs of Apollo. You, that way, we, this. That farewell has a dying fall. Tears to the eyes. And when those four pretentious young gallants Each overhears each other confessing love, And breaking vows of austere chastity, Memory clicks: Sir Toby Belch and Co. Peep out from the box tree while Malvolio reads The treacherous letter setting him up as a gull. And Benedick is tricked to overhear How Beatrice is supposedly in love with him, While Beatrice is similarly set up to overhear How Benedick's in love with her. *Love's Labour's Won* Was listed as one of Shakespeare's comedies In 1598. For years It was identified with non-EC *The Taming of the Shrew*. But then both titles Were listed on a bookseller's catalogue. So *Love's Labour's Won* may actually exist. In some paper mountain of old manuscript, The Bodleian, an Inn of Court, our own offices, To be found when we shift paper to move out. And if it does, it's worth a Grand Prix more Than Bernie's dosh, tobacco bungs or Mandy's slips. True immortality and priceless — only in the word. But the right words, of course.

ATTENTION ALL SH





## DISILLUSION DAY

For all who thought that Labour government might be different

Tony Blair has learnt little from the mistakes of the Major administration. The last Prime Minister, when he was in trouble, would usually react too little, too late and under pressure. The result was that he looked weak and shifty, and rarely seemed in control of events. Anyone who had been out of the country since April might now return and wonder what has changed.

The saga of tobacco sponsorship, Formula One, and the donations of its boss, Bernie Ecclestone, is a new lesson in how not to conduct government. The masters of media manipulation have allowed themselves to be driven by the media. Each time that *The Times* has revealed a fact — from the size of Mr Ecclestone's first donation to the possibility of a second — Labour has produced only the minimum most defensive response.

This pattern has been evident from the very beginning. Mr Blair did not, as he suggested, ask Sir Patrick Neill for advice on whether to accept Mr Ecclestone's money as soon as he had reached the decision to exempt Formula One from the sponsorship ban. He did so when it became clear that newspapers were going to publish the existence of a donation.

Then, when Labour agreed to follow Sir Patrick's advice and repay the money, it refused to reveal the size of the donation, or the fact that another had been offered. Only when *The Times* found out that it was nearer £1 million than £5,000 did the party admit that fact. But even then, it took more journalistic investigation to discover what Labour had tried to hide: that another gift had been offered since.

It is not only the public that has been deceived. So has Sir Patrick. When Labour's General Secretary, Tom Sawyer, wrote to the chairman of the Committee on Standards in Public Life, he made no mention of the huge size of Mr Ecclestone's donation. Doubtless he hoped that, by sticking to the

"more than £5,000" formula, Sir Patrick would dismiss it as trivial and advise that it could be kept.

Luckily for Sir Patrick, his instinct took him in the other direction. As it turns out, the decision he made was exactly right. But it might not have been. This was a disgraceful attempt to exploit Sir Patrick's inexperience in the job and to mislead him through omission.

Labour has also dragged its feet in releasing the text of Mr Sawyer's letter — and *The Times* has had to resort to other sources to see a copy of Sir Patrick's reply. Now that the former has been published, Labour's evasiveness is easier to understand. Mr Sawyer's letter reads as if he was not even asking Sir Patrick to rule on Mr Ecclestone's first gift, only on the propriety of accepting the second. The party was shocked to be advised to return the £1 million as well. But it has still tried to take credit for acting with honour.

The Conservatives will inevitably struggle to criticise Labour for its actions; in power they were even more secretive. But Labour, by being only half-open, has made matters far worse than they needed to be. The party should have admitted both donations — actual and potential — from the start, along with their amounts. Then, when Mr Blair was minded to change policy, he should have said so openly, giving time and opportunity for opponents to put their case. It may well be true, as he claims, that he took "the right decision for the right reasons". But he has given the public no chance to put this claim to the test.

In order to avoid being accused of succumbing to undue influence, the Prime Minister should have taken the greatest pains to consult, explain and open up decision-making. Instead, we have seen shiftness and cover-up. For many supporters of Mr Blair, this week will mark the beginning of disillusionment.

## CHALLENGE TO CLINTON

Iraq cannot be allowed to choose its own inspectors

Subtlety is not Saddam Hussein's best known trait of character. His decision to expel American arms monitors operating for the United Nations in Iraq is simple to decipher. He has sensed division in the ranks of those who once sought to eliminate his biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons capacity. The UN Security Council resolution which was adopted on Wednesday neatly failed to find Iraq in "material breach" of its international obligations and fell short of repeating its warning of "serious consequences" if Baghdad did not conform swiftly. The travel ban imposed on Iraqi officials will be, at most, an inconvenience. His offer to tolerate resumed external inspection without the excluded Americans is not a concession of any standing. The unfortunate price of unity among the five permanent members at the UN has been ambiguity in this message.

None of this is the fault of the Clinton Administration. The United States and Britain would have preferred a very much stronger resolution. This would have been entirely justified by the facts. Saddam's obstructionism can only be the outcome of his continued determination to construct and consolidate his considerable arsenal.

The credibility of the UN will be destroyed if Saddam is again allowed to continue in this fashion. The Security Council must make it clear — in language that is open to but one interpretation — that the UN, not Iraq, will determine its inspectors. Saddam must be told that if his activities cannot be assessed on the ground then they will be bombed from the air. The Iraqi dictator has made his latest move because he has perceived weakness. He will now only

be checked by a show of strength. Sufficient rigour may yet, as it has done in the past, ensure his compliance.

It cannot be assumed that this will automatically happen. Saddam might calculate that his opponents have little stomach for the use of force or will only engage in an exercise of a symbolic and superficial character. President Clinton may be required to disabuse him of that notion. There will be many in Washington urging restraint on the White House. It will be argued that firm action risks the fragmentation of the Gulf War coalition. It will be noted that American relations with the Arab world are already at a dangerously low ebb. It will be suggested that a protracted struggle with Iraq is against the President's personal and political interests. Mr Clinton might conclude from all this advice that a limited strike, avoiding any possible casualties — one that gave Saddam "a bloody nose" — would be the safest option.

It would not be safe in the only sense that matters. That is the eradication of Iraq's illegal weapons. There is every suspicion that the most significant material has been stored in dense population centres. These are precisely the sites from which the UN inspectors have been precluded. Their location is the result of Saddam's strategy. He is determined to shape not only the diplomatic, but also the military, moves made against him. Mr Clinton cannot allow Iraq to select American targets or UN inspectors. A coherent allied stance should make an armed assault redundant. If not, Iraq's most fundamental breach of the ceasefire accords should be met by the most comprehensive military response.

## ATTENTION ALL SHIPPING

Why should ferry operators pay for ministerial blunders?

The European Union's Dublin Convention on asylum-seekers, ratified by Britain in 1992, has landed this Government in difficulty. Britain rejected the applications for asylum lodged in Dover by hundreds of gypsies from the Czech Republic and Slovakia. But it is no longer legally empowered simply to put them on a return ferry to France or Belgium, whence they arrived in this country. Instead, it must transport them all the way home. The irritation of Mike O'Brien, the Home Office Immigration Minister, is understandable. But to shift the entire cost of the airfares onto the cross-Channel ferry companies, P&O and Stena, is manifestly inequitable; and his threat to open criminal proceedings against them if they refuse is outrageous.

Mr O'Brien says angrily that the ferry operators "cannot just dump people at a UK port and abandon their responsibilities". What responsibilities? Ferry companies do not make the law. They are also not immigration officers and should not be expected to act as though they were. His point would be fair had they knowingly taken on board passengers without visas or valid travel documents to this country. But these coachloads of travellers came to Britain entirely legally.

Mr O'Brien's legal case for forcing the companies to pay rests on Article 8 of the 1971 Immigration Act. This says that if, for any reason, an immigration officer refuses entry to a passenger, he may direct the

owners of the ship or aircraft which brought them here either to put them back on board, or "to make arrangements for their removal" in any ship or aircraft and to any destination that the immigration officer specifies. The companies are already paying the detention costs of the Gypsies in Dover — as the Act unequivocally, and unfairly, obliges them to do. Leaving aside whether "make arrangements" is the same as "to pay for", the purpose of the Act can never have been to force companies which have accepted a cheap cross-Channel fare to bear the vastly higher costs of a long journey by air.

The companies have, rightly, objected to this impost. Rather than face the costs of a legal challenge, they have reluctantly shipped the occasional case home before; but this latest demand is a serious strain on the profitability of ferries already operating on a very tight margin. They argue, further, that the French Government has been willing to accept any passenger returned within 24 hours; it is hardly the ferry operators' fault that the Home Office takes far longer than that to process cases.

This alone would seem to amount to "reasonable excuse" under Article 27 (b) (iii) of the Act, the clause under which the Government proposes to prosecute — and which also refers to an obligation to make arrangements, rather than to pay. Stena and P&O should take the Government to court; and if they lose, Parliament should change the law.

## 'Why I made my gift to Labour'

From Mr Bernie Ecclestone

Sir, Sir Patrick Neill's recommendation to the Labour Party that it repay my only donation to the party is well-intentioned but wrong unless Conservative and Labour both now repay all donations from anyone who might appear to have benefited from government decisions (reports, November 11, 12 and 13).

When I made my donation, Labour was not in power. It was their stated intention to ban tobacco advertising, to abolish the pound and to ensure that only criminals possess handguns. I disagree with all these policies, but it would never have occurred to me to insult Mr Blair by suggesting that he change them in return for my money.

I made a donation to the Labour Party because I believe Mr Blair to be a person of exceptional ability who, if free to act, would do an outstanding job for our country. This, I thought, depended on independence from old-fashioned vested interests in the Labour movement. My gift was intended to contribute to this. There were no strings attached. I have just paid an annual personal tax bill of £27 million for the simple privilege of living in England rather than a tax haven. With so large an investment, it is reasonable to pay a million or two extra as a contribution to a free and independent government for my country.

When Mr Max Mosley and I visited Mr Blair on October 16 to discuss tobacco advertising we had already secured the support of several EU governments. Our case was overwhelming — a ban in the EU would have undesirable side effects but achieve no reduction in Formula One publicity for tobacco, while on the other hand the Fédération Internationale de l'Automobile could offer a significant compulsory worldwide reduction in return for an EU exemption. My donation did not come into it — the case made itself, just as it had elsewhere in the EU.

I am all in favour of reform in political funding. Governments should be free from the influence of special interests be they trade unions, business or single-issue pressure groups. But until these reforms are in place, I should enjoy the same rights as everyone else. These include the right to make donations to any political party I choose. Anything less implies that I have done something wrong and is a gross, insulting and irrational restriction of my freedom.

I have written to Sir Patrick asking him to reconsider his decision.

Yours faithfully,  
B. ECCLESTONE  
Formula One Administration Ltd,  
6 Princes Gate, SW7  
November 13.

## Tobacco sponsorship

From the Director General of the Cancer Research Campaign

Sir, Five years ago we published a compelling summary of all current evidence showing the influence of tobacco adverts on children. One study showed that children as young as six associated cigarettes with fast cars and motor racing.

The publication had no impact on the Government, but was exploited by the tobacco industry which targeted more of its advertising at the young.

Now we have a new study, published in *The Lancet* this week, which shows that boys are nearly twice as likely to become regular smokers if they are further racing fans. If any further proof was needed to show that tobacco needs Formula One as much as Formula One needs tobacco, your report today (later editions) that BAT Industries is expected to buy a Formula One team should suffice.

The tobacco industry must recruit half a million new smokers each year in Europe to replace the same number who die from their product. By allowing the industry to sponsor Formula One, the Government is helping them achieve that objective.

Yours sincerely,  
GORDON MUIR, Director General,  
Cancer Research Campaign,  
10 Cambridge Terrace, NW1  
November 13.

From Professor Tony Eccles

Sir, A central plank in Formula One's claim for continued tobacco industry sponsorship is that 50,000 jobs could be put at risk without it (letters, November 7, 11). That is utterly tendentious. The likely figure is close to zero.

When an industry clusters, as with Formula One in Britain, the concentration of critical skills makes its continuing attractions all but irresistible. That is why foreign banks flock to the City; why Hollywood remains vital to feature-film making; why Silicon Valley flourishes — despite many attempts to undermine them.

In motor racing, Britain has been dominant in IndyCar design — without being based in the US. Ferrari's British chief designer successfully insisted on being based in Surrey and wouldn't even move to Italy. If location really did not matter, motor-racing design and construction would long ago have departed to Japan. The F1 races may shift towards the Far East, but there are plenty of other formulae to fill European tracks — most of them less boring than a grand prix procession — sponsored by more appealing industries than tobacco.

Yours,  
TONY ECCLES,  
12 Greville Place, NW6.

## Call for new thinking on Iraq crisis

From Dr Ahmad Chalabi, President of the Iraqi National Congress

Sir, Simon Jenkins ("Exploding the myth", November 12) is quite correct to point out that seven years of sanctions and bombing have probably served to bolster rather than weaken Saddam Hussein.

It is time for a new Iraq policy, one that will end Saddam's regime, not one that would allow him to rebuild his nuclear, biological and chemical arsenal. Britain should take the lead in taking effective action to remove Saddam. A good first step would be to indict him and his associates for war crimes, crimes against humanity and genocide.

This should be followed by concerted support for the democratic Iraqi Opposition to work from its base in northern Iraq to oust the regime and establish a government that respects democracy, human rights and international law.

Yours sincerely,  
AHMAD CHALABI,  
President, Iraqi National Congress,  
124-128 Barby Road, W10  
November 12.

From Mr Valentin Kunin

Sir, Ever since the beginning of the current crisis, high-ranking Russian diplomats have been engaged in intensive talks with the Iraqi leadership, trying to persuade Baghdad to back down from its tough stand and not to interfere with the UN ad hoc commission's work.

On November 5 Foreign Minister Evgeny Primakov stated that "Moscow intends to protest vigorously against anti-Iraq military operations, considering them harmful to the normalisation of the situation both in Iraq and outside". It was also thanks to Moscow's efforts that Saddam Hussein agreed to allow a UN Security Council delegation to visit Baghdad in the first place.

The Iraqi leader has failed to drive a wedge between permanent members of the Security Council as regards their attitude to his latest demands. Moscow has made it quite plain that Iraq's decision to restrict the work of the commission was unacceptable, because it breaches the Security Council resolution, binding on all states and subject to complete fulfilment. Moscow, which has concluded ma-

for oil deals with Iraq and is keen to get back billions of dollars worth of debts from Iraq, is extremely interested in the normalisation of the situation in that country and an early lifting of international sanctions on Baghdad.

However, Saddam's calculations that Russia would support his open challenges to the world community are unrealistic. The Kremlin is hardly likely to sacrifice its global geopolitical interests and back an unpredictable regime for the sake of minor economic benefits.

Yours etc,  
VALENTIN KUNIN,  
RIA-Novosti,  
4 Zubovskiy Boulevard,  
119021 Moscow  
November 12.

From the Director of the United Nations Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Sir, It is tragic that, once again, the Iraqi Government has failed to respond positively to the great efforts of the UN Secretary-General to secure a non-military resolution of the current crisis. While we believe that these efforts should continue, we would support additional measures against individual Iraqi leaders, such as the withdrawing of travel visas, the freezing of personal foreign bank accounts and the like.

Should military action finally be deemed necessary it is essential that this should be authorised by a specific UN Security Council Resolution and that the Council remain in control of the operation throughout. Unilateral action by the US would only play into Saddam Hussein's hands.

Any military action should be targeted only at military sites, and due warning must be given to any civilians used as human shields for military installations to leave the areas concerned. It is also vital that the Secretary-General and the members of the Security Council should continue and intensify their consultations with governments in the region, including Iran.

Yours sincerely,  
MALCOLM HARPER, Director,  
United Nations Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,  
3 Whitehall Court, SW1  
November 10.

by those who toil to meet our daily needs, trade — fair trade, not aid — is surely the most effective way to help much of the Third World; last February's BBC television documentary on the production of mangostin in Zimbabwe (television review, February 27) showed how little of what we pay for such produce finds its way to the peapickers at the other end of the food chain.

But the encouraging thing is that by paying very little more we could make a real difference to Third World farmers' standard of living. May we please be given more chances to do so.

Yours faithfully,  
TONY BRYER,  
5a Waldegrave Gardens,  
Twickenham, Middlesex  
November 13.

## Commons cuppas

From Mr A. G. Byer

Sir, Mr Gary Streeter, MP, boasts (Diary, November 12) that he is "happy to drink [his] coffee wherever it comes from" and dismisses the Commons' decision to use only Fairtrade coffee (which ensures a fair deal for Third World farmers) as "a gimmick".

Fortunately many people, myself included, feel that those who produce our coffee (and tea) should receive a reasonable return and to this end we try to buy Fairtrade branded products, now increasingly available in the large supermarkets. I am delighted to see that our elected representatives will be doing the same, whether by choice or not.

Beyond a desire to do the right thing

## Sex selection

From Professor R. G. Gosden

Sir, Five years after the opening of the London Gender Clinic, you report (Weekend, November 8) the British launch of *la méthode française* for choosing either a boy or a girl. Like other businesses offering "family balancing", the French organisation Rightway is cold-shouldered by academic scientists and condemned by defenders of natural processes — but very profitable at £199 a try. What medical treatment can bypass costly tests and professional scrutiny and still be confident in a success rate of at least 50 per cent?

These services are unlikely to upset society's natural sex-ratio yet, but there is a new method which might. By sorting sperm into male and female types the sex of calves and other farm animals can be predetermined within about 90 per cent certainty. No pseudoscience, this method uses a laser device to distinguish female from male sperm by their larger DNA content. When the machine is operated fast enough, sufficient sperm can be

collected for artificial insemination, which is more convenient and much less expensive than test-tube conception (IVF). The results of a clinical trial in the US are awaited.

If this proves to be a breakthrough for avoiding the conception of boys suffering from serious genetic diseases, such as haemophilia or Duchenne muscular dystrophy, it should be welcomed. But its medical justification could quickly fade into the background as a result of demand for sex selection for more trivial reasons.

Perhaps in the hope of ripping the new technology in the bud, the Dutch Health Ministry is about to close the only gender clinic in their country. Such is the strength of human desire for reproductive freedom, however, that attempts to control sex-selection technology are likely to be futile.

Yours sincerely,  
ROGER GOSDEN,  
University of Leeds,  
Division of Obstetrics & Gynaecology,  
Clarendon Wing,  
Leeds General Infirmary,  
Leeds LS2 9NS  
November 9.

## Teaching methods

From the Secretary of The Headmasters' and Headmistresses' Conference

Sir, Libby Purves ("When will we ever learn?", November 4) was right to pay tribute to Gillian duCharme's efforts in going from the headmistress's chair at Benenden to teach for a week in an inner-city comprehensive. Why this should be used as an opportunity to accuse the Headmasters' Conference (sic) of unwillingness to build bridges with the maintained sector and to attack teaching methods in the independent sector is beyond me.

If more is not being done to help children from inner cities and deprived backgrounds in independent schools, the reasons lie elsewhere.

Letters should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be faxed to 0171-782-5046. e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

## Woodward verdict through the media

From Ms Gail Wilde

Sir, Here in the US, our justice system has what we call the "Oprah Winfrey syndrome": in other words, if a defendant or plaintiff cries, the jury will find in their favour, no matter what the facts. But if the defendant/plaintiff is stone-faced, that person is reviled, and will be shown no mercy. I do not watch trials on TV because they are nothing more than soap operas pandering to the emotions of the public. It's a sickness that has destroyed true justice.

Many of my friends who have been using au pairs are finding another way to have their children taken care of while they are at work: I keep hearing they are terrified that the au pairs will murder their babies. Our media loves to foster such panic and, from what I hear, so does yours. Thank God my children are grown (and still childless) and I no longer have to worry about such stuff.

Yours etc,  
GAIL WILDE,  
77 Parkgate Drive,  
Atlanta, 30328-1074 Georgia.  
idawh42@random.com  
November 11.

From Dr Isha Khan

Sir, A jury in a civilised Western country convicts a lady of murdering an infant, the judge changes the verdict to manslaughter and the child's parents are distraught. Yet on her release from prison a small village in England and most of the British media have engaged in an orgy of celebration and virtually raised her to the status of a British heroine.

Have we completely taken leave of our moral sense or am I missing something?

Yours sincerely,  
ISHA KHAN,  
101 South Anderson Drive, Aberdeen.  
ikhana@abdn.ac.uk  
November 11.

From Mr Ken Loveland

Sir, The spectacle of Brits celebrating the release of convicted child killer Louise Woodward by drinking and cheering, speaks volumes on the precipitous decline of your once great country.

Yours etc,  
KEN LOVELAND,  
PO Box 93,  
Burlington, 82411 Wyoming.  
klovelan@spynet.com  
November 10.

## Brown and Orwell

From Mr John Wolstenholme

Sir, Further to Melvyn Bragg's article, "The Chancellor keeps the aspistrada flying" (November 10), I would add the following postscript.

Gordon Brown last week attended a London Film Festival reception for the new film of George Orwell's book *Keep the Aspidochelone Flying*. His informal attendance at such an event may not have been solely because of an interest in "his hero" Orwell (real name: Blair).

More importantly, perhaps it was also due to a recognition of something which the US has held dear to its heart for some seventy years. Namely that, in financial and cultural terms, films can do wonders for a nation's exports.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN WOLSTENHOLME  
(Executive Producer,  
*Keep the Aspidochelone Flying*),  
Bashford Lodge,  
Hillbrow Road, Liss, Hampshire.  
November 11.

## Seeing stars

From Mr Malcolm Farrow

Sir, I hate to be a spoilsport and criticise the excellent cartoon by Peter Brookes today, but it is perfectly possible to fly the EU flag upside down and this frequently occurs. I admit the error does not have the dramatic impact of flying the Union Flag upside down, however.

The 12 stars on the EU flag have five points each — actually they are correctly called "mulletts", because an heraldic "star" has six points or more. When flown correctly a single point of each mullett should be uppermost and two points should face downwards like legs; the other two points being horizontal.

All 12 mullets on the flag should point up and down in this manner, just as they do on the Stars and Stripes (or more correctly the "Mulletts and Stripes").

Yours sincerely,  
M. J. D. FARROW,  
Carlings,  
42a Durdurford Road,  
Petersfield, Hampshire.  
November 11.

## Three-point turn

From Mr George Edwards

Sir, Was it not remarkably prescient of the founders of Mercedes-Benz to select a radiator badge that looks the same at any angle (report and photograph, November 13)?

Yours sincerely,  
GEORGE EDWARDS,  
20 Fairways Drive,  
Harrrogate, North Yorkshire.  
November 13.

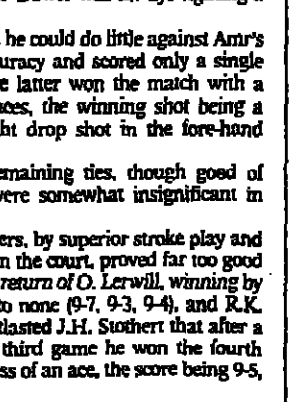






# MICHAEL VON CLEMM

## HARRY ASPREY



# MICHAEL WARD

"accomplished as a pianist to have contemplated a career on the concert platform, but instead decided to study acting at the Central School of Speech and Drama. During the Second World War he served in the Army and with the emergency services.

He had had some stage roles before the war, but his theatrical career really got under way in 1945, when he appeared in *The Man Who Came to Dinner*, it was followed by West End roles in *Gay Pavilion* and *Present Laughter*, and in a Coliseum revue, *The Night and the Music*, where he understudied the comedian Vic Oliver.

His film debut came in 1947,

## PERSONAL COLUMN

[illegible]

## SQUASH RACKETS

## A GREAT MATCH FROM OUR SQUASH RACKETS

**CORRESPONDENT**  
The most important match in this

Club Cup Competition was played on the men's Club yesterday, when the home side held on to the Burnley Automobile

the holders, the Royal Automobile Club. In this match the two clubs were level for the first half of the competition with eight

out of a possible nine. At the end of the season, the two teams headed the table with two points each.

RAC's nine, and though both the  
be without the services of their

gs in the second half of the compe  
night's match has probably deter

the first spring match. F.D. Am

C) beat K.C. Gardar Dower (Queer  
e games to none (9-7, 9-5, 9-1). This w

game seen or likely to be seen be-  
tweens this season, for the pair will

again in the Amateur Championship. Dwyer kept the Open championship.

for 52 minutes and thoroughly enjoyed the first game, a feat of which no

ish amateur is capable. The standard in this game was extremely high.

ers producing wonderful shots of

## ON THIS DAY

November 14 1935

NOVEMBER 14, 1955  
 11-14-55

1000

en when described in cold print.  
rs later the skill and pace about

part of two such famous squash players  
E.D. Amor, Ben and K.C. Gray

*F.D. Amir Bey and K.C. Gander are memorable.*

...and it had to be an exception.

one to terminate a rally, when the re-

...court so great.

...it became later, and Gandar Do-

...ing by this, led at 5-3, making a  
...ful run of four aces. Amor drew level at

with an unexpected back-hand re-  
lease shot, but five hands later his oppo-

at 7-5, scoring his seventh ace with a beautiful drop shot at the end of a rally.

the 40 strokes. Gandar Dower then n



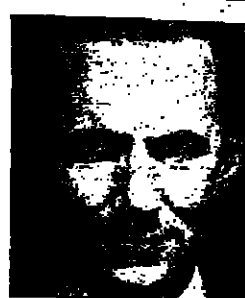




# THE TIMES

2

INSIDE SECTION

2  
TODAY

## ECONOMICS

Anatole Kaletsky keeps a wary eye on the Far East  
PAGE 31



## MEDIA

Secrets of a marriage go under the lens  
PAGES 40-43



## SPORT

Gascoigne hints at retirement after World Cup  
PAGES 47-52

## TELEVISION AND RADIO

PAGES 50, 51

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

FRIDAY NOVEMBER 14 1997

## Rolls to receive £200m in funds from State

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Government is to pump £200 million into Rolls-Royce to help fund a key aircraft engine development project. An application from British Aerospace, believed to be for the same sum, is also on the table to assist work on the new Airbus.

Neither the Government nor Rolls-Royce will reveal details of the deal, which will deliver cash over the next four years, but John Battle, Industry Minister, said it was a commercial deal. The Government will receive returns on its cash as and when the engines are sold.

Mr Battle said: "This is not state aid. It is a commercially assessed deal. We could get returns over 40 years." He said the Government wanted to assure Rolls-Royce's position as a world leader in the next century and feared that development on the Trent family of engines — a critical peg in its strategy — could have been abandoned. He said the cash would help to secure 16,000 jobs in the long term.

Rolls-Royce believes that the market for improved Trent engines to power large aircraft could deliver £50 billion in sales. It competes with General Electric and Pratt & Whitney of the US, both of which receive assistance through the Government and NASA.

Tony Blair recently signalled his support for consolidation in the aerospace industry. The Government is keen that Rolls-Royce has a prominent role in the global market. The increasing market influence of large US companies is worrying the European players which face greater political considerations in joint operations. Mr Battle said: "The agreement with Rolls-Royce embodies the Government's commitment to public/private partnerships."

Bae said it awaited the Government's response to its own request "with urgency". Bae, which is a partner in Airbus Industrie, wants help with the development of the new A340-500 and 600 Airbus.

Rolls-Royce has seven international partners in the existing Trent project. It intends to recruit partners for the new project. In large-scale developments the aerospace industry tends to involve partners to share risk rather than seek traditional bank finance. Rolls-Royce, which has an A2 credit rating from Moody's, said: "We don't have a record of going to banks."

One analyst said the state funds would help to ensure the survival of the programme in a way that would have been impossible for Rolls-Royce to

manage independently while satisfying the demands of shareholders.

John Rose, chief executive of Rolls-Royce, said the company now had "the opportunity of addressing, with a single engine family, the market for all of the new large aircraft currently being planned". He said there was already customer interest.

Airbus Industrie has chosen the Trent 500 to power the A340-500 and 600 and has a memorandum of understanding with Rolls-Royce that will enable the Trent 900 to fit its planned A3XX super jumbo.

The Government will not say what proportion of the development costs it is footing, but under world trade rules and the Civil Aviation Act it is allowed to provide up to a third of the costs of a launch.

Rolls-Royce already pays the Government about £30 million a year in effective royalties for previous launch aid. It last received assistance — of £30 million — in 1984.

Rolls-Royce yesterday ruled out a rights issue in connection with future Trent development. The shares, which had less than an hour's trading after the announcement, closed up 1/2p at 217 1/2p. They have recently lost ground after hitting a five-year high of 268 1/2p in June.

Commentary, page 29



Sir Ralph Robins, chairman, is already aware of customer interest in the new engines

## Burton £65m spent on demerger and relaunch

By FRASER NELSON

THE BURTON GROUP yesterday said that it has spent £65.6 million so far on the demerger of its Debenhams department stores and bringing its remaining high street fashion chains under a single tier of management.

The company, which will spin-off Debenhams next January and rename itself Arcadia, spent £14.6 million on City advisers to work out the structure of the new company. It has spent £4.4 million shedding about 300 workers, and will lose £15.4 million on the disposal of surplus offices.

John Hoerner, chief executive, said that after the changes, the company will be able to reshuffle its high street mix of stores and save between £10 million and £15 million a year. He said: "We have destroyed the tribal attitude that used to exist in the group. If we want to change shops to different brands, there is no body saying 'oh my God, they're taking over my turf'."

Mr Hoerner added that Internet shopping, where Burton is one of the most advanced companies, had yet to prove itself commercially. He said: "If our people get three orders through the Internet, they get excited. If I was to financially analyse it, I would say we are wasting the company's money, but it is my job to work on things which may take off when I'm long gone."

Mr Hoerner said that the home shopping business is still in its infancy, but at this stage the aim was to gather information about which customers to target rather than make profits. He said: "It's very much a case of gathering knowledge."

His comments came as the group returned a £187 million (£121 million) underlying pre-tax profit for the year to

August 30, taking earnings to 9.4p (5.7p) a share. This came in at the top end of City expectations and the shares rose 7 1/2p to 139 1/2p.

Top Shop and Top Man were its best-performing divisions, with profits up £7.6 million at £27.5 million. Burton Menswear was the worst, with profits down 36 per cent to £2.1 million.

Profits at Debenhams rose to £129 million (£103 million) after it opened four new stores.

Burton Group said current trading was strong, with overall sales growth at 8.5 per cent, even after the retail downturn that followed the death of Diana, Princess of Wales.

Mr Hoerner said that the home shopping business is still in its infancy, but at this stage the aim was to gather information about which customers to target rather than make profits. He said: "It's very much a case of gathering knowledge."

Mr Hoerner added that Internet shopping, where Burton is one of the most advanced companies, had yet to prove itself commercially. He said: "If our people get three orders through the Internet, they get excited. If I was to financially analyse it, I would say we are wasting the company's money, but it is my job to work on things which may take off when I'm long gone."

Mr Hoerner said that the home shopping business is still in its infancy, but at this stage the aim was to gather information about which customers to target rather than make profits. He said: "It's very much a case of gathering knowledge."

His comments came as the group returned a £187 million (£121 million) underlying pre-tax profit for the year to

Commentary, page 29

## BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKETS		
FTSE 100	4711.0	(-9.4)
Yield	5.43%	(-5.15)
FTSE All share	2228.33	(-6.90)
Nikkei	16427.27	(-6.90)
New York	7428.58	(+27.28)
Dow Jones	907.53	(+1.67)
S&P Composite	907.53	(+1.67)

US RATE		
Federal Funds	5 1/8%	(5 1/8%)
Long Bond	100%	(100%)
Yield	6.10%	(6.11%)

LONDON MONEY		
3-month Interbank	7 1/4%	(7 1/4%)
Life long gilt	117%	(116%)
Future (Dec)	117%	(116%)

STERLING		
New York	1.7013	(1.7047)
London	1.6983	(1.7028)
DM	2.2885	(2.9411)
FF	6.7987	(6.8500)
Sfr	2.3787	(1.3815)
Yen	215.87	(214.77)
E Index	103.9	(104.4)

DOLLAR		
London	1.7202	(1.7170)
FF	5.7395	(5.7505)
Sfr	1.3978	(1.3815)
Yen	215.87	(214.77)
E Index	103.9	(104.4)

NORTH SEA OIL		
Brent 15-day (Jan)	\$19.80	(\$19.85)
Dutch	\$19.80	(\$19.85)

DOLLAR		
London	1.7202	(1.7170)
FF	5.7395	(5.7505)
Sfr	1.3978	(1.3815)
Yen	215.87	(214.77)
E Index	103.9	(104.4)

NORTH SEA OIL		
Brent 15-day (Jan)	\$19.80	(\$19.85)
Dutch	\$19.80	(\$19.85)

DOLLAR		
London	1.7202	(1.7170)
FF	5.7395	(5.7505)
Sfr	1.3978	(1.3815)
Yen	215.87	(214.77)
E Index	103.9	(104.4)

NORTH SEA OIL		
Brent 15-day (Jan)	\$19.80	(\$19.85)
Dutch	\$19.80	(\$19.85)

DOLLAR		
London	1.7202	(1.7170)
FF	5.7395	(5.7505)
Sfr	1.3978	(1.3815)
Yen	215.87	(214.77)
E Index	103.9	(104.4)

NORTH SEA OIL		
Brent 15-day (Jan)	\$19.80	(\$19.85)
Dutch	\$19.80	(\$19.85)

\* Denotes midday trading price

Commentary, page 29

## US broker plans British presence

FROM OLIVER AUGUST IN NEW YORK

EDWARD D JONES, the US retail stockbroker, is planning to open 400 offices across Britain, luring thousands of new investors with its "Wall Street comes to Main Street" strategy.

John Bachmann, Jones's head, is in London this week to prepare the opening of the first eight offices in January. The plan will take five years and will focus on the Home Counties and middle-class suburbs.

Offices will be one-man bands positioning themselves between the village pub and the village church. In the US, the 3,900 Jones offices operate like small insurance brokerages that generate most of their sales by being in regular social contact with clients.

A spokeswoman said: "We are like a corner shop. Our

people live in the communities they work in, creating a lot of trust. We are in the relationship business. We stress the long-term."

Jones will send a few experienced US brokers to Britain to help recruitment. The most important qualities Jones is looking for in its brokers is not a finance degree but the ability to remember the names of all family members of a client.

In the US, Jones promotes a conservative investment philosophy. It does not invest in derivatives, commodities or high-risk stocks.

However, it faces a tough challenge as many investors can access their portfolio directly on the Internet. US new business growth has slowed as the number of Internet connections have rocketed.

## Greenspan warns of Asia effect

By JANET BUSH  
ECONOMICS EDITOR

ALAN GREENSPAN, the Chairman of the US Federal Reserve, yesterday gave warning that the impact on the American economy from the crisis in Asian markets will not be negligible and that, more broadly, world growth could be dampened.

In testimony to the House of Representatives Banking Committee, Mr Greenspan said: "The direct and indirect trade impact on our economy of a prolonged period of slower growth in South-East Asia and the large decline in its currencies is potentially significant."

He said that the so-called contagion effect, in which weakness in one economy spreads to others, was "particularly troublesome".

Economic View, page 31

## Societies given mutual help

By ANNE ASHWORTH

BUILDING societies are to be given extra ammunition in their campaign against speculators, after a surprise Government announcement yesterday. The new rules should make it more difficult for dissident members to force a society to demutualise.

Helen Liddell, the Economic Secretary to the Treasury, told building societies that, in future, 50 per cent of all savers and borrowers must take part in a conversion vote.

The previous turnout requirement was 20 per cent of members. This brings societies into line with quoted companies, where 50 per cent of shareholders must cast their votes for or against a takeover bid.

The new higher threshold is intended to make it harder for

a small number of members to compel a society to become a bank. In July, Nationwide defeated an attempt by a group of members, led by Michael Hardern, a butler, to gain seats on the board and to force the society to abandon its mutual status. Just a third of Nationwide members cast their votes. It is felt that, if even more members are required to vote in a final conversion poll, that this will ensure the rejection of demutualisation, if it is not supported by the board.

Brian Davis, Nationwide chief executive and chairman of the Building Societies Association, welcomed Mrs Liddell's concession saying that it was "unacceptable for a small group of members to determine the future of a society".

## Capital confident Virgin deal safe from Evans

By RAYMOND SNOODY,  
MEDIA EDITOR

SENIOR executives at Capital Radio believe the planned merger with Richard Branson's Virgin Radio will go ahead despite the unexpected intervention of Chris Evans, the presenter, with a rival offer.

David Campbell, chief executive of Virgin Media, said yesterday that the Evans bid, supported by Apax, the venture capital group, and Paribas, the French merchant bank, was a serious bid and would receive serious consideration. Both Apax and Paribas are former shareholders of Virgin Radio.

Mr Branson now has three

options for the future of Virgin Radio. He can go ahead with the merger with Capital, worth about £87 million including the assumption of debt, a deal that is subject to Monopolies and Mergers Commission approval. He can

merge Virgin Radio with Ginger Productions, the Chris Evans holding company in a deal worth about £80 million, or decide that Virgin Radio is strong enough to stand alone.

David Mansfield, Capital chief executive, said: "We have been working very hard with Virgin since the referral [to the MMC] and we are both committed to seeing the deal go through. We are very much looking forward to welcoming Richard Branson to our board." It is believed that Capital was reassured by senior Virgin executives privately yesterday that it was still the intention to complete the original deal.

Commentary, page 29

Yesterday Capital said pre-tax profit rose 9.2 per cent to £35 million in the year to September 30. Revenue for the radio business grew 14.6 per cent to £86.1 million.

Offer fetches top price

THE Virgin Express Nasdaq and Brussels offer has been priced at the top of the proposed price range — the ADR's will be \$15 — because of over-subscriptions. International depositary shares will be priced at 1,602 Belgium francs (26p). Managers said the offer

was subscribed 6 to 7 times, a level that would be higher by completion last night of the public offer in America and the private placement in Europe. Virgin says the offer will raise nearly \$100 million and value the company at up to \$250 million.

Offer fetches top price

THE Virgin Express Nasdaq and Brussels offer has been priced at the top of the proposed price range — the ADR's will be \$15 — because of over-subscriptions. International depositary shares will be priced at 1,602 Belgium francs (26p). Managers said the offer



Branson: three options

## Zinfandel?

Didn't I back him in the National?

0800 731 1674  
ERNEST & JULIO GALLO  
CALIFORNIA



## Molins to shed 25% of workforce

Molins, the troubled maker of cigarette machines, is cutting 500 jobs across its UK factories because of a severe downturn in Chinese markets.

The company, which employs 2,000, is shedding 25 per cent of its workforce. The restructuring will cost Molins £17.5 million. The shares fell 72½p to a five-year low of 327½p. *Tempus*, page 30

## Cantab boost

Cantab Pharmaceuticals yesterday reported encouraging results from clinical tests of vaccines. Cantab ended its third quarter on September 30 with £43.2 million in cash. Its nine-month loss was reduced to £50,000 (£2.3 million loss).

## WBB deal

Watts Blake Bearn, the world's largest producer of ball clay, is close to securing extensive mining rights from Keramchemie, the German group.

## Nintendo up

Nintendo, the Japanese game maker, lifted profits 63.5 per cent to 49 billion yen (£230 million) in the six months to September 30 and forecast a 14.8 per cent rise in full-year profits to 116 billion yen.

## Hotels plan

Royal Bank of Scotland is investing £27 million in BDL Hotels, a hotel company based in Glasgow.

## Vodafone link

Vodafone, the mobile telephone group, and Energis, the telecoms company, are linking to offer fixed-line telephone services from next year.

## Viyella blow

Almost 500 jobs will be lost with the closure of the Coats Viyella factory in Lurgan, Northern Ireland.

## TOURIST RATES

	Bank	Bank
	Buy	Sell
Australia \$	2.53	2.55
Austria Sch	21.57	19.91
Belgium F	33.53	33.53
Canada C	2.510	2.522
Cyprus Cyp	0.903	0.931
Denmark Kr	11.78	10.8
Finland Mk	9.27	9.62
France F	10.25	10.25
Germany DM	9.09	9.09
Greece Dr	488	447
Hong Kong \$	13.83	12.73
India Ru	128	108
Ireland P	1.18	1.09
Israel Sh	6.20	5.85
Italy Lira	3039	2802
Japan Yen	227.53	210.00
Malaysia M	0.992	0.992
Netherlands Gld	4.490	3.195
New Zealand \$	2.88	2.82
Norway Kr	12.80	11.88
Portugal Esc	311.03	288.00
S Africa R	8.90	7.94
Spain Ptas	228.20	228.20
Sweden Kr	13.56	12.45
Switzerland Fr	2.53	2.31
Turkey Lira	305.00	305.00
USA \$	1.801	1.658

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.

# Signs of merger opposition evident among C&L partners

By JON ASHWORTH

PARTNERS in Coopers & Lybrand met in London for the second day running yesterday, amid growing resistance to the proposed merger with Price Waterhouse.

There are indications that up to a quarter of UK Coopers & Lybrand (C&L) partners are opposed to the merger, which requires a 75 per cent "yes" vote to proceed. This week's presentation to partners, led by Peter Smith, UK chairman, fails to look at the reasons for

the merger, focusing instead on the potential financial rewards to partners. One said yesterday: "A lot of partners don't respond well to being blackmailed and bribed."

Grady Means, head of business strategy at C&L Consulting in America, has circulated a memo to partners, urging them to reject the merger. Mr Means claims that up to 1,200 C&L partners worldwide could lose their jobs in what amounts to a Price Waterhouse (PW) takeover. Most at risk are partners and

staff dealing with small, low-profit, high-risk clients.

Mr Means has calculated that 4 per cent of C&L clients (about 1,500 companies) account for 92 per cent of the firm's profits. The remaining 28,000 clients account for only 8 per cent of profits and a large proportion of practice liability.

Mr Means writes: "Having carefully reviewed the prospectus and the surrounding discussion, I feel very strongly that the proposed merger will destroy many of your careers and the businesses that you

have built — and it will do it quickly. You have every right to have this very aggressively and openly debated before you decide."

He adds: "The senior partners are determined to avoid active debate and to proceed ahead aggressively, hoping a stampede mentality will lead to rapid approval."

Key managerial positions will go to PW partners in America, even though C&L is larger. A planned supervisory board is heavily stacked in PW's favour. Mr Means

writes: "In short, PW is essentially being given a massive amount of highly profitable resources as if they had engineered a massive takeover."

C&L management is said to be viewing regulatory threats to the merger with some complacency. Partners in London have been told that approval is a matter of "losing some audits we want to lose anyway, and making some general assurances about good behaviour."

Voting takes place on November 25.

## Plunge in markets hits Chase

FROM OLIVER AUGUST IN NEW YORK

THE worldwide stock market plunge last month has left a hole in the balance sheet of Chase Manhattan, the largest US commercial bank to have an investment banking arm.

Chase yesterday said that it had pre-tax losses from trading activity of \$160 million (£100 million) in October after a number of ambitious bets in emerging markets went wrong.

It said: "The loss was the result of unusually volatile and adverse trading markets in the latter parts of October, characterised by sharp price declines and a loss of liquidity for certain securities, particularly emerging markets securities."

The loss has put at risk its 15 per cent earnings growth target, Chase said. The precarious financial position could also harm Chase's position in the current consolidation of the US banking sector.

Chase has often been mentioned as a potential buyer of a medium-size Wall Street investment bank, such as PaineWebber, Bear Stearns or Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette. In September, Travelers Group, an insurance company, bought Salomon Brothers.

George Salem, an analyst with Coard, Klauer, Mattison & Co, said the losses were more than expected. Other securities operators are likely to announce losses soon.



Actresses Melanie Griffith (left) and Ornella Muti with Gilles Plisson at celebrations

## Euro Disney's new hope

By DOMINIC WALSH

PROPERTY developments adjacent to Disneyland Paris theme park, including housing, offices and a shopping mall, could provide the key to its future profitability.

Unveiling a 7.5 per cent rise in annual profits to Fr217 million (£22 million), Gilles Pélissier, chairman, said yesterday that the company expected to realise a gain of around Fr100 million as soon as next year on the sale of land for building a commercial

centre. "We want to make the Val d'Europe one of the most attractive property locations in the Ile de France region," he said. "The future of the company depends a good deal on the logic of this development."

The first stage includes a shopping mall, a factory outlet village and a new railway station. The estimated cost of Fr3.5 billion will be funded externally.

more than Fr7 billion in its first two years, celebrated its fifth anniversary year with a 7.7 per cent rise in attendance to 12.6 million and a rise in hotel occupancy from 72.2 per cent to 78 per cent.

The company also announced yesterday that it is raising entry fees. The low season price will rise from Fr125 to Fr130 for children and from Fr150 to Fr160 for adults. Peak season entry will rise Fr5 across the board.

## Football wins £100m TV deal

By JASON NISSE

ENGLAND'S leading football clubs are to receive around £100 million over three years for the international rights to televise live Premiership football under a deal set to be signed with Mark McCormack, the international sports entrepreneur, and Canal Plus, the French TV group.

Their joint bid has seen off a rival offer from CSI, the international rights group, which has held the contract for the past five years and could be worth in excess of £2 million a year for top clubs, including the publicly listed Manchester United, Aston Villa and Newcastle United.

It comes in addition to the £740 million for the UK rights, signed with the BBC and BSkyB, which is 40 per cent owned by News International, owner of *The Times*.

The new deal is worth nearly four times the £9 million a year which CSI was paying to show Premiership games outside the UK. CSI has sold coverage of Premiership football to countries as diverse as Australia and Scandinavia. Mr McCormack has promised to aim for the burgeoning Asian market.

Leading clubs have found massive markets in Asia for football related merchandise. Manchester United publishes its club magazine in Thai and sells 20,000 copies per issue.

Final terms have yet to be agreed.

## Liberty rebels agree not to accept offer

REBEL shareholders who are pressing for board changes at Liberty are attempting to stymie the board's attempts to find a buyer for the West End department store company. The Stewart-Liberty family and Brian Myerson's Concerto Capital Corporation, who together own 44 per cent of Liberty, said they have agreed not to accept any offer until after next month's shareholder meeting at which they will try to oust Denis Cassidy, Liberty's chairman. They said a "fire sale" would not be in the interests of Liberty or its shareholders.

A spokesman for the board said the statement from the dissenters "only adds weight to the suspicion that this is an attempt to take effective control of the business without paying a premium."

## Littlewoods investment

LITTLEWOODS, the home shopping to football pools group, is investing £12.5 million in its Index catalogue shops chain. The investment includes a £10 million upgrade of the computer systems for its chain of 140 stores as well as a £750,000 automated telephone information service, a system to help shoppers to find what they want and the opening of six small shops called Local Link. Littlewoods is still awaiting Board of Trade approval for it to buy Freemans from Sears.

## Aegon raises forecast

AEGON, the parent company of Scottish Equitable, has raised its 1997 forecast for the third time this year after announcing net profits 36 per cent ahead, at £473 million, in the first nine months. Aegon's premium income for the first three quarters rose 23 per cent to £4.8 billion and Aegon now forecasts net earnings and earnings per share growth for 1997 in line with those figures, up from the 25 per cent per share improvement forecast mid-year.

## Siemens to buy US units

SIEMENS, the German electronics and engineering group, is poised to pay around £1 billion in cash to assume some debt to buy the conventional power generation units of Westinghouse Electric in the US, according to a source close to the negotiations. The deal would let Westinghouse focus on its media business. The conventional energy business makes turbines, reactors and control systems for power companies. Siemens and Westinghouse would not confirm or deny the deal. (Bloomberg)

## BBA acquisitions

BBA, the British engineering group, has agreed to acquire Bidim, a Brazilian manufacturer of polyester non-woven materials from Rhodia-ster, the largest manufacturer in South America of polyester products, for £23.8 million. It has also bought out the remaining 50 per cent in a German joint venture for DM6 million (£2.068 million). In the 12 months to December 31, 1996, Bidim reported sales of \$21.8 million (£12.8 million) and operating profits of \$900,000.

## Strong start at Gerrard

GERRARD, the stockbroker and fund manager, raised pre-tax profits from £6.3 million to £14.4 million in the half year to September 30 on operating income up from £43.4 million to £78 million. The half-year dividend is held at 8p per share, from earnings of 12.2p (8.4p). Directors said that increases in dividends over the next few years will be considered only at the final dividend stage. Directors reminded shareholders that turnover is historically higher in the second half.

## Gates sells Microsoft shares

FROM OLIVER AUGUST IN NEW YORK

BILL GATES, whose fortune of \$40 billion (£23 billion) makes him America's richest man, has sold 2.15 million shares in his Microsoft company, raising \$280 million.

Documents filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission show that Mr Gates sold the shares at \$131 each. Microsoft's share price has

been sliding from \$149 in July to \$129 yesterday.

Investors fear that the shares may fall further because the software group has given warning that its earnings growth next year is likely to be less than in previous years. Microsoft may also be hit by a fine of \$1 million a day sought by the US Justice

Department for monopolistic actions. A court hearing is listed for December 5.

Critics of Microsoft from across America yesterday attended a Washington conference organised by Ralph Nader, the consumer campaigner, amid signs that Microsoft's market power may become a big political issue.

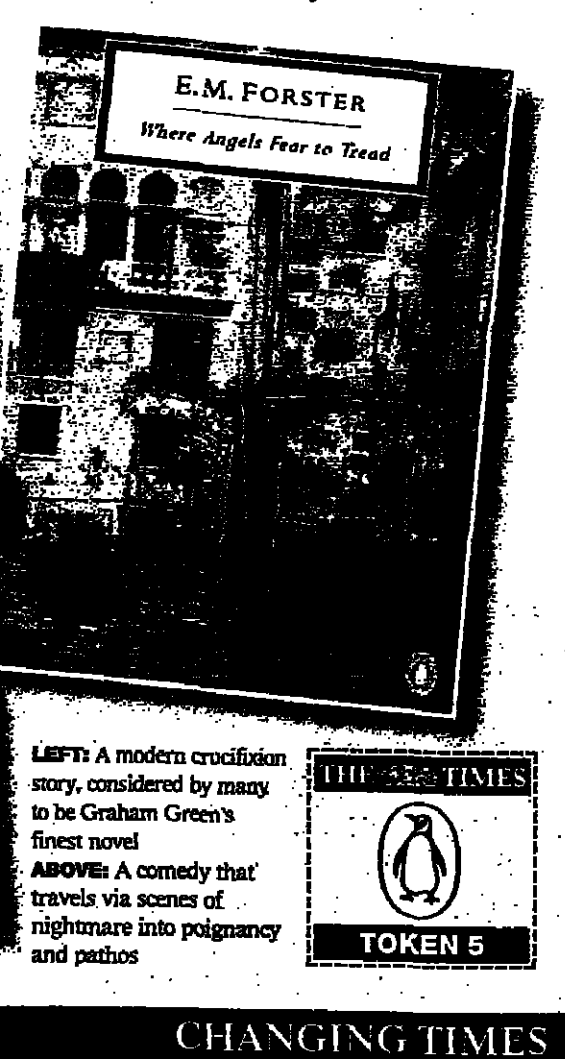
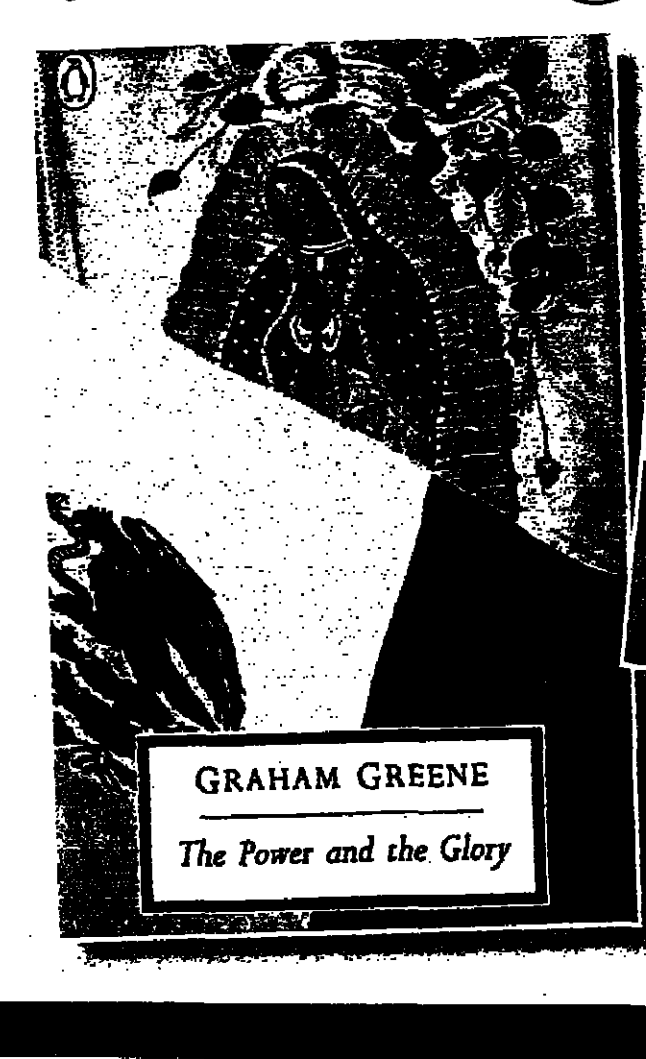
AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

THE TIMES

## 20th-century classics – just £1.98

This week *The Times*, in association with Penguin Books, gives you the chance to buy up to ten bestselling 20th-century classics for only £1.98 each, including p&p. All you have to do is collect four tokens from the six published in *The Times* this week and complete the order form which will be

published again tomorrow. You can order as many books as you wish but only one of each title. There are ten outstanding works of fiction for you to choose from all of which will make ideal stocking fillers. They include *Jacob's Room* by Virginia Woolf, *Wide Sargasso Sea* by Jean Rhys and *The Trial* by Franz Kafka.



LEFT: A modern crucifixion story, considered by many to be Graham Greene's finest novel  
ABOVE: A comedy that travels via scenes of nightmare into poignancy and pathos



CHANGING TIMES

## LEGAL & PUBLIC NOTICES

0171-782 7344

### PUBLIC NOTICES

**CHARTERED COMMISSION**  
The Eastern Province of the Republic of South Africa is hereby notified that the Commission has received applications for the registration of the following companies as public companies under the Companies Act, 1973 (No. 68 of 1973):  
1. **CHARTERED COMMISSION** (Pty) Ltd, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

### LEGAL NOTICES

**INSOLVENCY ACT 1986**  
**DEBT RELIEF ORDER**  
In accordance with Rule 4.106 of the Insolvency Rules 1986, I, the undersigned, a qualified person, do hereby certify that the following company has been placed into liquidation by the court on 11th November 1997:  
**DEBT RELIEF ORDER**  
In accordance with Rule 4.106 of the Insolvency Rules 1986, I, the undersigned, a qualified person, do hereby certify that the following company has been placed into liquidation by the court on 11th November 1997:  
**DEBT RELIEF ORDER**



# Fuelling an engine for growth



COMMENTARY  
by our City Editor

Poor Mrs Beckett. After months of being criticised for a certain lack of dynamism, the President of the Board of Trade was precluded from presiding over the announcement of the most positive news to come out of the Department of Trade and Industry under this Government.

A package of £200 million to bolster Rolls-Royce in its efforts to cast Industry Minister John Birt in the role of action man, since Mrs Beckett could hardly be seen to be spearheading a move that will undoubtedly bring benefits to her constituency. Politics is a tough business.

But, for all the talk of transparency that has been issuing forth from Westminster of late, the terms of the deal with Rolls-Royce remain opaque. We are told that the investment by the Government could reap a fine return over time. Simultaneously, we are to believe that the money would never have been provided by a commercial lender on such a basis. We can believe the latter and take the former with a hefty dose of optimism.

It might turn out to be justified, since Rolls has a fine product and the chance to lead an admittedly small field. Customers are already lining up for Trent engines and, if the airline industry remains in its current expansive mood, perhaps Rolls-Royce can net the £50 billion of Trent sales that it is intimating could be possible — over time.

Mrs Beckett has in the past been at pains to insist that the Government would not indulge in the business of "backing winners", a policy that led to some disastrous investments by previous administrations. But it was the implementation rather than the principle that was at fault.

Both of Rolls-Royce's competitors receive state funding and it is legitimate for the Government to allow Rolls-Royce to fight on equal terms.

This would not be the case if Rolls-Royce was an ailing company with no hope of success, but it is the opposite. Its problem is the time scale that it must operate on, which could see its Trent engines still in demand 40 years hence. Try selling that sort of lead time to an investment bank.

Britain has now opted out of trying to create a world-class investment bank and has precious few world-beating businesses of its own.

As a nation we have seen companies from carmakers to utilities taken over by overseas organisations prepared to put in the investment that the locals cannot or will not. There is no longer even a cry of national

outrage when the possibility of Rolls-Royce motor cars being taken over by BMW is mooted as a likely outcome of Vickers' decision to sell. We have come round to the view that it is jobs that matter rather than ownership.

But the Trent project offers the chance to bolster jobs, serendipitously in Mrs Beckett's parliamentary constituency, whilst cementing Rolls-Royce's position as a world-class company.

## Branson and a clause for concern

Chris Evans only has a ten week contract to produce his inimitable breakfast show on Virgin Radio. Clearly he is enjoying himself far too much to contemplate a life of morning lie ins, so he had little option but to try to buy the company and ensure continuation of his show. How kind of the Evans fans at

venture capitalist Apex to offer to back him in his ambitions.

Capital Radio thought that Richard Branson was already committed to its £87 million offer, but the Monopolies Commission has boringly intervened there and, anyhow, Evans and his Ginger Productions will probably be able to structure a deal which is more sympathetic to the ideals of the bearded, extrovert, entrepreneur.

But Branson should take his time studying the small print. It seems he may have reason to regret the haste with which he rushed into selling the majority of his stake in Virgin record stores to WH Smith. Branson is keen to take control over what is now the Virgin Our Price chain but has already had his first offer roundly rebuffed. He may have found himself somewhat disadvantaged in the negotiations thanks to a clause in the original sale contract which gives WH Smith a valuable bargaining counter. For the stores

group whose recent dismal performance led to it being subjected to the indignity of a bungled bid from one of its former employees, there is reason for a small smirk over the deal it clinched with Virgin.

Come the middle of 1999, Smith, should it so wish, has the option to buy out Virgin's 25 per cent stake in their joint business for nine times post-tax profits — not a hefty multiple in the music business. The Virgin name goes with the deal, and, apparently remains there for the next couple of decades. For the brand name which he has spent so much time and PR effort in building up to be at the mercy of another business must be anathema to Branson, but that could be the case. Perish the thought, but WH Smith could even choose to sell Virgin Our Price to a generous bidder — surely British Airways would not contemplate a diversification in this direction, would it? Newly energised by the threat

of a bid, Smith is demergering its Waterstones chain and could be persuaded to sell the music shops, but not for a song. Virgin, which manages the shops, can hardly retaliate by letting the shops run down: that would merely have the effect of lessening the price that would apply should Smith take up the option in a couple of years' time.

## Top man with a mission

John Hoerner is not an impetuous man. The Burton boss has formulated his plans for splitting the company in two with extreme caution and if he believes the £66 million bill will prove worthwhile, investors have reason to believe him. The fact that turning Burton into Arcade and the more prosaic Debenhams will generate City fees of £14.6 million is an indication of why some people still want to be investment bankers. BZW is one of the beneficiaries of this deal.

While Hoerner can fill pages with charts and diagrams to show why the new structure will be beneficial, the essence of the change is simple. When the

Nebraskan first turned up in London, he was dedicated to turning drowsy Debenhams into a modern market leader. With that well underway, his frustrations with a head office peopled by the energetic Sir Ralph Halpern and his high-spending colleagues reached the pitch where he either took over the group or quit. It was a close thing, but he took over and has changed the culture at Burton and restored its profits. But now he wants to concentrate on doing for the multiples what he did for Debenhams and the demerger will enable him to do just that.

Yesterday's figures demonstrated that he starts from a relatively strong position: profits from the multiples were up by almost a quarter over the year. But with Hoerner in hands-on mode, those figures have much further to go. He will earn his investment banker size salary.

## Too Liddell

Helen Liddell gave but a minor concession to preserving the principle of mutuality yesterday when she moved the threshold for conversion to a 50 per cent vote. As she pointed out, it was not carpebaggers which yanked building societies, kicking and screaming, out of their mutual status: it was their boards. Directors saw benefits for themselves as well as windfalls for their members. Her ruling would not have stopped them.

## Sunleigh businesses for sale

By FRASER NELSON

SUNLEIGH, owner of the McLaren pushchairs, Powakaddy golf trolleys and Laser dinghies businesses, has put all three up for sale after saying that cheap imports are harming its core UK market.

The company, which six months ago promised investors that it would not go into the red, now expects to lose £1 million on 1997 operations, before charges for restructuring McLaren.

Alastair Findlayson, the chief executive, said the pushchair market had become dominated by mar-ques from the Far East.

He said: "We just can't manufacture here at anything like the prices the Far East companies are selling for. We think the businesses are fundamentally sound, but, at the moment, the group does not have sufficient resources to support all three and that's why we're prepared to consider offers for any of them."

Sunleigh shares fell to 4p, from 1 1/2p, giving a market value of £3.28 million. The company generates 70 per cent of its sales in the UK. Profits were £133 million on sales of £384 million in 1996.

# Railtrack doubts over Channel Tunnel project

By CARL MORTIMER

GERALD CORBETT, the new chief executive of Railtrack, yesterday poured cold water on speculation that the company would throw its financial might behind the faltering Channel Tunnel rail link project.

Mr Corbett said the project would fit well within Railtrack's skill base but insisted that the company would not participate if the investment proved to be "high risk". He said: "They would like us to be their bankers, but that is of no interest to us."

He questioned whether the existing ownership structure of London and Continental Railways was attractive to Railtrack. "We have all had our fingers burnt in consortia. It has never seemed to me to be a recipe for success. You spend all your time talking to the other parties," he said.

Railtrack is expecting a response in the next two weeks to its request for more information about the rail link project, which is backed by Virgin, National Express, London Electricity and SBC Warburg. Shares in Railtrack soared 10



Horton: freight plans

per cent yesterday after the company released half-year figures that showed a sharp increase in the rate of investment to £520 million, up 38 per cent on the corresponding period last year. The share price rose to £10.30 was helped by a cautious welcome from John Swift, the Rail Regulator, to the investment figures.

Sir Robert Horton, Railtrack's chairman, said the

investment programme was building up and would get bigger, and he predicted a shift to more growth-based investment. He pointed to plans for a £300-400 million London orbital railway aimed at shifting road freight on to rail. Sir Robert said that Government would need to lend a hand by reducing subsidies to the road transport industry. He said: "We want freight to be a paying business but you have to have a level playing field, not one where road is getting a leg-up."

Sir Robert said he welcomed the prospect of the Strategic Rail Authority but he gave warning that "intrusive and tougher regulation would hinder Railtrack's ability to raise money. "We need to be free to borrow," he said.

Railtrack's pre-tax profit for the six months to September rose 10 per cent to £190 million, including a £9 million gain from the performance regime and a £21 million profit from property disposals. Earnings per share rose 16 per cent to 33.6p and the interim dividend is 7.9p, up 8 per cent.

Temps, page 30

## Fall in Asian stock markets hits Ladbroke

ECONOMIC problems in South-East Asia have been blamed by Ladbroke Group for a fall in the number of high-rollers visiting London's casinos (Dominic Walsh writes).

In a third-quarter trading update, the company admitted that while its UK retail betting business had shown a substantial year-on-year improvement, the London casinos had "remained quiet" after a reduction in attendances by punters from South-East Asia.

Progress made by the group in the first half had continued into the third quarter, and pre-tax profits were "significantly ahead of the corresponding period last year", it said. Simon Johnson, analyst at BZW, is forecasting full-year profits before tax of £218.4 million, up from £163 million.

# Bristol & West helps lift Bank of Ireland

By RICHARD MILES  
BANKING CORRESPONDENT

A MAIDEN contribution from Bristol & West has helped to boost the first-half pre-tax profits of Bank of Ireland by 30 per cent, to £250.7 million (£223 million). Bank of Ireland said that strong growth in lending and in fee-based income helped it to lift earnings per share by a third. Its London-listed shares rose above 800p briefly before falling back to close at 792 1/2p, up 18p on the day.

Maurice Keane, chief executive designate, said that residential lending rose by 16.5 per cent on a buoyant Irish housing market. Property prices have risen by 16 per cent during the year.

Fee-based income rose by £152.5 million, to £198.5 million, as the bank expanded its asset management busi-



Keane: acquisition interest

ness and Davy, its stock-broking subsidiary, capitalised on brisk activity in the Dublin stock market.

Operating expenses rose by 15 per cent, largely because of a higher salaries bill. The costs also included a charge of £15

million to deal with the millennium computer bug. Mr Keane said that the bank was likely to spend a total of £130 million preparing for 2000. Bristol & West, whose £600 million acquisition was completed in July, contributed £125.7 million of profits for the two months and four days to September 30. Its addition increased Bank of Ireland's asset base to £131.3 billion, from £119.4 billion.

Mr Keane, who is to become chief executive in January, said that he was interested in making further acquisitions in the UK so long as they complemented Bristol & West, such as another building society in the same region so that substantial cost savings could be made. Earlier this month, the bank took control of New Ireland, a pensions provider.

Temps, page 30

## PRODUCT RECALL

# AMSTEL BEER

(330 ML BOTTLE SIZE ONLY)



HP Bulmer regret to announce that small chips of glass have been found in a very small number of bottles of its UK manufactured Amstel beer.

All stockists have been alerted and asked to remove stock from their shelves.

Anybody who has bottles of Amstel beer in their possession is advised not to open the bottles and the beer should not be consumed. If you have affected bottles, please return them unopened to the store from which they were purchased for a full refund.

This announcement includes all bottles of Amstel, whether bought singly or in a multi pack. Only bottles of Amstel produced and packaged in the UK are affected.

We will replace all stocks of Amstel with newly produced product...

For further information please call: 0845 600 0500

## Menvier chief to make £20m

By CHRIS AYRES

ROGER FLETCHER, deputy chairman and chief executive of Menvier-Swain, the electrical equipment group, stands to make £20.5 million through his personal holdings and his family's trust fund, if shareholders accept the offer currently being made for the company.

The £164.5 million cash offer, which Mr Fletcher has accepted, is being made by Cooper Industries, the US engineering group which manufactures Champion spark plugs.

The 310p per share bid, which represents a 51 per cent premium on the company's share price when the offer was made, has already secured 13.4 per cent of Menvier-Swain's equity, 4.5 per cent of which is held by Mr Fletcher and 8.2 per cent by his family's trust fund.

It is understood that no major shareholders have objected to the deal.

Mr Fletcher, who founded the company 25 years ago, said: "I am proud of the success that Menvier-Swain has enjoyed since its flotation in 1986 and believe that the company has a strong future as part of the Cooper group."

John Riley, chairman, president and chief executive of Cooper, said: "The acquisition is another important step in our long-term strategy to enter new markets and extend the global reach of Cooper's Electrical Products segment."

"It opens up several new market opportunities for us, with reputable brand names and access to markets and customers not currently served by Cooper."

IF YOU HAVE  
A HUNGER  
FOR BUSINESS  
WE'VE  
GOT THE

# APPETITE

Karina O'Hagan  
Relationship Manager

You are ambitious to grow. You can see opportunities. And so can we. That's why at The Royal Bank of Scotland we offer a broad range of financing solutions to meet the needs of a growing business. From working capital, asset finance and leasing, to mezzanine, debt and equity finance, we can satisfy your hunger for business.

Call us now on 0800 34 35 36.

The Royal Bank of Scotland

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc. Registered Office: 36 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2YB. Registered in Scotland No. 90312. Regulated by HMRO, SFA and Personal Investment Authority.







# How Asia's financial typhoon could blow a cold wind west

Tokyo must stimulate its economy to avoid a return to 1929 mayhem

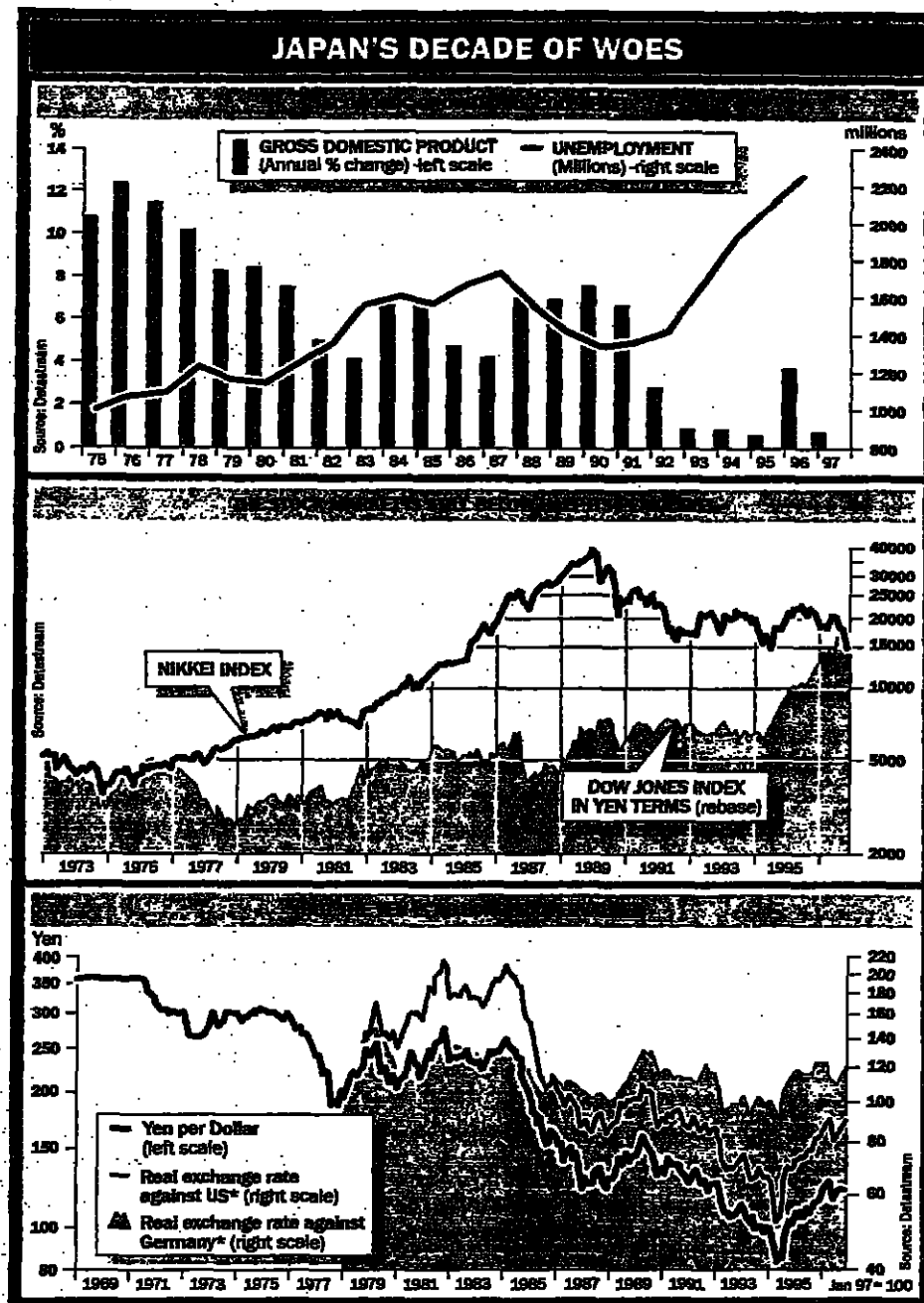
The last time this column discussed the Asian financial crisis (for once this time the question was whether the panic in such relatively insignificant economies as Malaysia and Thailand would spread to the one South-East Asian centre capable of seriously affecting the global economy — Hong Kong. The answer was predictable enough.

The Hang Seng index, at 15,000 on August 29, when this column last visited South-East Asia, has fallen 40 per cent in the past two months.

With the Hong Kong stock market wrecked, the financial typhoon turned north, hitting Taiwan and Korea. Both of these large and previously robust economies have now suffered devaluation and stock market collapse. With collateral evaporating and companies unable to service their foreign currency loans, bank panics have been the inevitable result. To make matters worse, many of the insolvent banks have turned out to be controlled by associates or relatives of local political leaders. As a result, the markets are starting to question the creditworthiness, not only of individual Thai, Korean and Indonesian banks and companies, but of the national governments themselves.

All this may be thoroughly unpleasant for western devotees of the "Asian miracle" who believed that the streets of Kuala Lumpur would soon be paved with gold, but what does it mean for the rest of the world? Yesterday, the US Congress asked the two economists whose views on this question really matter — Alan Greenspan, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, and Larry Summers, the Deputy Secretary of the US Treasury in charge of international affairs. Reading between the lines, the mounting anxiety in Washington was clear.

Mr Greenspan pointed to three main channels through which the Asian crisis could hurt America and, by implication, Europe. The first channel is "financial contagion": the loss of confidence in emerging markets has spread financial problems to all emerging economies, not only in Asia but also in Latin America and Eastern Europe. Although Mr Greenspan will never say so, the collapse in emerging stock markets would not, on its own, have upset the Fed. Mr Greenspan noted almost a year ago that stock markets were



suffering from "irrational exuberance", and nowhere was the exuberance more irrational than in overpriced, speculative markets such as Malaysia and Hong Kong. To the extent that losses in emerging markets could instill some sobriety on Wall Street, the Fed may be quite content.

The trouble lies in the broader impact of collapsing equity prices on the economies of the Third World and Eastern Europe. In the long term, Mr Greenspan expressed a confidence in these economies, which seems almost certain to be justified. The reason for long-term confidence is not that Asia has discovered a miraculous new model of capitalism or that the people there are more disciplined, more respectful of authority or harder working. It is simply that Asia starts so far behind America and Europe.

As Mr Greenspan put it: "There is no reason that above-average growth in countries that are still in a position to gain from catching up with the prevailing technology cannot persist for a very long time." What investors now have to realise, however, is that the same "advantages" of technological backwardness and low

wages apply to much of Latin America, Eastern Europe and parts of Africa. At present these regions are inevitably being sucked into the financial maelstrom along with Asia, but when the crisis is over, they may emerge relatively stronger if the mystique of the "Asian miracle" disappears. The second channel of influence from the Asian crisis is the impact on world trade and therefore on economic growth in America and Europe.

This impact may be quite modest, not because the countries concerned are unimportant but because economic policymakers in America — and especially in Europe — are likely to respond to the Asian crisis by keeping interest rates lower than they otherwise would. Although Mr Greenspan emphasised that the countries at the heart of the crisis buy only a small fraction of US exports, he added that the loss of trade for America would become more serious as the loss of confidence spread to Latin America and other emerging regions. When Mr Greenspan says, as he did yesterday, that the impact of

events in Asia on the US economy will be "not negligible" or that the growth of US exports will "tend to be muted", he may be stating the obvious, but he is also confirming that, in setting American monetary policy, the Fed will take these deflationary forces fully into account. Whether policymakers in Europe and Britain prove equally sensible remains to be seen, but I suspect that the Bundesbank and the Bank of France are watching the turmoil in Asia every bit as carefully as the Fed. Many financial analysts currently view the global impact of the Asian crisis as a much bigger problem for America than for Europe, because America trades more with these countries than Europe and because American multinationals have derived an increasing share of their profits from the rapid growth of Asian markets for branded goods such as Coca-Cola, Intel microprocessors or Disney cartoons.

This is a misconception. For Europe — and especially for Germany — the loss of exports to Eastern Europe and Russia caused by the collapse of financial confidence in all emerging markets is almost as serious as

the loss of Latin markets is for the US. Worse still, Germany and France are particularly exposed in Asia because their exports are focused on heavy capital goods, infrastructure projects and luxury products. Sales of gas turbines and champagne to Malaysia and Thailand are likely to suffer even more than sales of Michael Jackson and Gillette razors. Furthermore, the European economies are more vulnerable than America to deflationary shocks, simply because their growth is entirely export-dependent and domestic demand remains weak. The Bundesbank should therefore be at least as alert to the dangers from Asia as is Mr Greenspan. If not, Europe could end up suffering far more than the US.

This observation brings me to the third major channel of influence from Asia to the global economy identified by Mr Greenspan. This is the desperately weak economy of Japan. Japan is now in its sixth year of economic stagnation. Its financial markets have suffered far worse damage than anything seen in the rest of Asia. Japanese share and property prices are still worth only 40 per cent of the peak levels they hit almost eight years ago (a cautionary lesson for anyone who believes that shares and property are always worth buying after a steep fall).

As the financial crisis moves from Hong Kong to Seoul to Tokyo, Japan's banks are again sliding towards insolvency, as they were in 1995. But this time insurance companies and stockbrokers are also on the brink of a precipice.

The Japanese Government's response to all these problems is to promise more "deregulation". But deregulation cannot deal with demand management problems, welcome though it would be. There is now only one sure way of pulling the Japanese economy back from this precipice: by applying a dose of Keynesian demand stimulus with an immediate tax cut, as argued on this page on September 26.

With a modest fiscal stimulus, confidence in the Japanese economy would be restored and the economy would rapidly recover. Such a recovery would more than offset all the damage done to the world economy by the problems in Korea, Malaysia and Hong Kong. But without a fiscal stimulus, the Asian financial crisis could do to Japan what the 1929 crash on Wall Street did to America.

The question now is whether Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Japanese Prime Minister, wants to go down in history as Japan's Herbert Hoover. So far, his indifference to economic danger suggests that he does. But Japanese governments have a long history of stepping up to the brink and pulling back just in time. If the Asian crisis finally forces the Japanese to look into the precipice, perhaps it will have done more good than harm.

## Yahoo! puts Web in a spin with dynamic policy of expansion

Chris Ayres assesses the startling rise to prominence of an Internet service firm

Two years ago Yahoo! was one of many tiny loss-making Internet companies. It provided nothing more than a directory of Web sites with a catchy name, created by two geeky PhD students at Stanford University in America.

The turning point came when they hired Tim Koogle, then a 43-year-old former Motorola executive, who decided to turn Yahoo! into a heavyweight media company, funded entirely by advertising. Koogle is well on the way to achieving this, having teamed up with several other companies to provide a range of commercial services run alongside Yahoo!'s original news and directory site.

By allowing customers to use their credit cards online — they enter their details on a secure site run by the company — Yahoo! in the US now provides a share information and stock broking service, a travel information and booking service, and access to many other Internet shopping sites.

In the UK, Yahoo! has just launched a continuously updated share price site, with an online stock broking and travel service expected to follow next year. The company is also working on a UK site which allows people to buy and sell property and find rented accommodation.

The level of commercial confidence in Yahoo! was demonstrated at its stock market flotation last year, which made David Filo and Jerry Yang, its twenty-something founders, an estimated £90 million each. Since then, Yahoo!'s aggressive policy of expansion has helped it to break into profits, and boost its value to about £1.2 billion.

Everything about Yahoo! — including its enormous valuation — seems to be slightly surreal. The company's London office is so minimal and has so few staff it makes you wonder whether it actually exists. There is no marking on the door outside, apart from a tiny postage stamp-sized sticker displaying the company's cheerful logo.

Koogle fits the image perfectly. His name makes him sound like a character from a children's television series, and he punctuates every sentence with a burst of manic warbling laughter.

"In 1995 I got a call from a guy at a recruitment company who said he had a couple of smart kids, a good idea, and that they needed adult supervision," says Koogle. At the time, he was president of Intermet, a Seat-

purchases that are made after people have found product information on the Web, along with purchases actually done on the Web. Then the industry is probably pretty big," says Koogle. "I guess worldwide it's worth more than \$10 billion, probably way more than that."

Koogle inevitably supports the Government's current drive to get schools on the Internet, but says Yahoo! is not a political company and has not engaged in any lobbying. He sees more government intervention in the Web as inevitable, and worries that an Internet shopping tax could be imposed as the industry grows. He is only about his views on copyright law, which could be altered to prevent Web sites providing direct links to other sites.

He says: "I'm sure copyright laws will be updated, and some of it will be needed."

For the time being, Yahoo! is content to try to capture the burgeoning amounts of advertisers' money being pumped into the Internet, estimated to be £3 billion by the year 2000. He believes this will grow further as a new generation of Internet users emerges.

"It's interesting to watch how accepting young kids are of the computer," he says. "I was having dinner at my brother's house last month and his little five-year-old boy came bounding in saying: 'Uncle Timmy, Uncle Timmy, I've just done an FTP transfer!' Of course, I knew what he was talking about, but my brother just looked at him like he was from the moon."



Tim Koogle gave up a 2,000-staff company for Yahoo!

## You'd be Surprised how Little it takes to play the currency DMarkets with City Index

You can start playing the currency markets for as little as £200 with City Index. There's no tax and no commission and stop-loss bets are available for the cautious.

If you're a business involved in exporting or importing, it's an excellent way to hedge your currency exposure without having to put money up

front, so you won't lose interest on cash at the bank.

So start spread betting on the currency markets today. Call David Harvey on 0171 550 8500 to find out more about the advantages of

speculating on the currency markets with City Index. You can bet your bottom dollar it'll be worth your while.

For a Great Spread of Bets

To: City Index Ltd, Cardinal Court, 23 Throgmorton Street, London EC1N 8PP.

Please send me more information about Spread Betting. ☐ Please call me about your services. ☐

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Evening: \_\_\_\_\_

We warrant that every high level of risk to your capital. Only speculate with money you can afford to lose. Spread betting may not be suitable for all investors. Therefore ensure that you fully understand the risks involved and seek advice if necessary.

## Bottle bank

WHICH would you rather do, work crucifying hours in investment banking until the ulcers stop you, or watch bottles of beer roll off the family production line? Money being no object of course.

Ian Molson, head of European investment banking at Credit Suisse First Boston, has just made the choice. Funny thing, I know, what with CIB's purchase of BZW, but he is leaving the firm for reasons quite unconnected with this week's purchase, to be replaced by Chris Carter. Molson had been at CIB for 20 years but is off to run the

family brewery of the same name in Montreal. He is staying in London, though. "Molson will be taking up a half to a third of my time." The rest, he is undecided on, but is enthusiastic about opportunities in Russia.

THE sad and unexpected death has been announced of James Miller, chairman of Wassall, at the age of 72. He was the father of chief executive Chris Miller, to whom our sympathies are extended. He had chaired what is about our last surviving successful conglomerate since 1988. Miller senior had an interesting sideline, I hear. He also chaired two family businesses, Hardy's and Harris & Sheldon. The former makes the best fishing tackle, the latter owns some of the best fishing water in the country, rights to a chunk of the Tweed including Junction Pool, which they tell me is the absolute Mecca for anglers. They will continue to be run by Chris's brother, Michael.

## Ritz cracker

MOHAMED AL FAYED has fallen out big-time with a former marketing man, and the matter has gone to learned friends. Among Alan Duddle's



duties at the Fayad empire was brand development at the Paris Ritz, and he was fired from that job just four days before the tragic events of the end of August, having been booted out of Harrods three weeks before.

He is suing for wrongful dismissal and about half a year's salary, unspecified, from both employers. He only joined at the start of the year. His lawyers' statement says he was responsible both for the hotel and for something called the "Duke and Duchess of Windsor Brands", of which Harrods pleads absolute ignorance.

Duddle is out of the country, and no one is saying any more. The usual sources at Harrods say they are fighting the claim, and, intriguingly, issuing a counter-claim "to recover substantial damages".

Unusual, to say the least. This one could be fun.

## Better view

NO ONE was in a better mood than Sir Robert Horton, the Railtrack chairman, yesterday as the shares closed above £10. He was almost beside himself — over the view from his new corner office on the 13th floor of Railtrack House in Euston Square. Gazing at the London skyline, Sir Bob spied the old BP building, where he was also once chairman. "I used to have an office in Britannia Tower, but I think the view is much better from here," he said. An understandable preference, given his involuntary departure from BP.

HELEN LIDDELL, Economic Secretary to the Treasury and scourge of the pensions industry, has a new nickname. Within the industry, it seems, she is known as Stalin's Granny. At yesterday's Building Societies Association lunch she disagreed with this, as you might expect. Her own researches, she said, suggested Stalin's granny was quite a nice old dear.

## Stage apron

EMPLOYEES of the Really Useful Group thought Christmas had arrived early a few

days ago when a present from Lord Lloyd-Webber popped onto the doorman. My informant opened his with shaking hands. Inside was an apron, stamped with the gold portcullis logo of the House of Lords. Gosh. Just what he had always wanted. So practical. And so colourful. Its significance otherwise was rather lost, except to remind us all of the timesmith's ennoblement. I rang in search of enlightenment. Apparently the aprons are to commemorate a party last month for staff at the House of Lords to celebrate the 20th anniversary of Really Useful Group's formation. They came from the House of Lords gift shop.

MARTIN WALLER



Lord Lloyd-Webber has sent aprons to staff to commemorate 20 years



The 17.47 is delayed due to champagne bottles on the track



**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

[illegible]

1997 Low Company		Price		Vol. %		96	
182	120	120	120	120	120	35	12.7
183	120	120	120	120	120	53	17.2
184	120	120	120	120	120	19	6.3
185	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
186	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
187	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
188	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
189	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
190	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
191	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
192	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
193	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
194	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
195	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
196	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
197	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
198	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
199	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
200	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
201	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
202	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
203	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
204	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
205	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
206	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
207	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
208	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
209	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
210	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
211	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
212	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
213	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
214	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
215	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
216	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
217	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
218	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
219	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
220	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
221	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
222	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
223	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
224	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
225	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
226	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
227	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
228	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
229	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
230	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
231	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
232	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
233	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
234	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
235	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
236	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
237	120	120	120	120	120	21	6.2
238	120	120	120	120	120		

**£1,000 to be won**  
Check the numbers on your Portfolio card and find your eight stocks in the Portfolio panel below. In the columns provided next to your eight shares enter the share movements as published on this page. Ignore fractions. If enter 16½ as 16 (the symbol  $\frac{1}{2}$  means no change). After listing the price changes of your eight shares, add or subtract as appropriate to find your total which can be plus or minus. If your overall total matches exactly the points required for the daily dividend you win or share the £1,000 daily prize.

No	Company	Group	Gal or Res
1	West Healthcare	Healthcare	
2	Peetechusa	Bld & Cons	
3	Willis Cora	Insurance	
4	Rank Grp	Leisure	
5	Guinness	Alc Bev	
6	Yorkshire	Alc Bev	
7	Pringleston	Bld Mns	
8	Briancoe	Insurance	
9	Aikins WS	Sup Serv	
10	Gibbon	Chemicals	
11	Bridgt-Gndy	Textiles	
12	Character Grp	Leisure	
13	London & Man	Insurance	
14	Critchley	Electronic	
15	Nat West	Banks	
16	EMAP	Media	
17	Alld Domeq	Alc Bev	
18	Phons Grp	Res Gen	
19	Gerrard	Obs Fm	
20	Shell	Oil & Gas	
21	Irk for Bld	Ice Creams	
22	Betsford Ind	Engne Eng	
23	Barclays	Res Gen	
24	Sims Food	Food Man	
25	Delaney Eats	Property	
26	Lon O'S Fm	Food Man	
27	Dry Crs Grp	Transport	
28	Johanson Ctn	Sup Serv	
29	Brown Bn	Res Gen	
30	Wintrust	Oil Fm	
31	Avis Burs	Transport	
32	Centrica	Int & Res	
33	Dairy Fm Grp	Rst Food	
34	Lawenden	Sup Serv	
35	Alc Bev Serv	Alc Bev	
36	Mixson	Sup Serv	
37	Safeway	Rst Food	
38	Stirling Grp	Textiles	
39	Dart	Transport	
40	GUS	Res Gen	
41	Rlo Pntn	Mining	
42	Hevston	Bld Mns	
43	Energy Grp	Electric	
44	Hydr Cm Pr	Water	

**+38**  
Claims required for +38 pts  
Claimants should ring  
- 0171-481 3388 -  
between 9.30am-3pm

**Weekly Dividend**  
Please make a note of your daily totals to match the weekly dividend published in the *Sunday Times* to win £5,000.

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Two winners shared the prize yesterday, each receiving £500. They are: K Handley, Glossop, Derbyshire; C Wharton, Stokesby, Nr Great Yarmouth.

1987	High	Low	Company	Price (¢)	±	Yld. %
------	------	-----	---------	--------------	---	-----------

50	Jeanne (St)	51	77
293	Jones Street	350	39
110	Lambert	186 + 1	54
116	Lamont	133	120
73	Leeds	1154 - 1	71
211	Lecie White Co	24	12

77	47	Lyons (50)	76	37	1
154	74	Manby	164	15	6
84	34	PEX	34	4	
107	102	Powland	176	47	
118	88	Powland	103	43	1
133	71	Pittards	72	61	
151	15	Roseland	20	84	

40%	22% SEET	22% -	1	
48%	27 Sherwood Spr	28% -	1/2	15.8
44%	110% Shalsh	111%		4.5
72%	55% Sander	55% -	1/2	12.4
39%	31% Sealing Sp	39 +	1	7.4
38%	31% Sealing Sp	38		

141	Ucker (Frank)	146	9.4
150	Wensur	150	8.9
130	Yankydorf	135 + 2	7.4

TRANSPORT			
52	1694 Air Landon	2174	37
524	2604 Air Nippon Air	2604	54 0.5
54	2234 Airha	349	45 1
54	247 Airway Air Shuttle	720	22

54%	154	Asst. Sec. for Pol.	279	-	3.7	1
54%	128	Asst. Exempt	156	+ 2	2.6	1
54%	477	BAA	498	+ 6	3.2	1
54%	541	Br. Airways	575	+ 1	3.4	2
56%	6	Contest Team R	16	-	3.0	1
57%	87	Clarison (H)	107	-	4.7	1
58%	111	Clydesport Ops	135	-	4.6	1
58%	197	Dist	348	-	5.5	1

287	107% Eurodollar	108		4.7
86	54% Eurodollar Lc	60		
86	184% Fisheries	226	+ 13	3.0
17	118% Fisher (Lamarco)?	126		2.9
25	53% Forks Ports	630	- 5	2.7
35	424 Go-Ahead?	488		2.8
3	388% Goods Thruout	206		2.5

94	108 1/2	Halphens Co	356 1/2	2	0.4	3
90	405	Insta Corp	720	..	7.2	1
94	73	Jacobs	94 1/2	..	2.6	4
87 1/2	64 1/2	Lori O'Shea, Pres	87 1/2	2	..	..
7 1/2	368	Mercy Docks	426	0	3.9	1
16 1/2	121 1/2	NFC	130 1/2	..	6.8	1
6 1/2	434	Mail Express	575 1/2	7	2.8	1

94	446 Ocean Group	538 1/2	- 7	36 1/2
97	82 Ocean Wilcof	108 1/2	- 3	44 1/2
98	561 P & O Dist	678	- 17	36 1/2
99	101 P & O 5 1/2	117		59
100	540 Hallmark	1030	+ 95	28 1/2
101	32 Seacore	42	..	37 1/2
102	305 Semcoair	33 1/2	- 1 1/2	19 1/2

509	Stamcoach	771½	+	2½	15	2
542	Tobler & Brott	552½	-	5	37	1
162	IDG	201			59	14
65	Upland	39			33	1
72	Uni Carriers	76½			57	11

WATER

203	East Surrey	281		5.2	16
740	Hyde	280 <sup>+</sup>	1 <sup>+</sup>	6.2	7
101 <sup>+</sup>	Hyder Cn Pnt	113 <sup>+</sup>	1	9.0	
53 <sup>+</sup>	Mid Kent Hdqs	63 <sup>+</sup>		5.9	17
603	Southern Trust	87 <sup>+</sup>	1 <sup>+</sup>	5.5	9
2755	Scania Stolt	316 <sup>+</sup>		3.5	14
595 <sup>+</sup>	South West	87 <sup>+</sup>	1	5.5	10
590 <sup>+</sup>					

87	300% Increase	878	-	1	5.2
88	600% Oil Curb	719	+ 9	6.6	
89	344% Wreck	487	+ 2	4.6	
90	325 Vortex	467	+ 6	5.1	

ALTERNATIVE INV MARKET				
7-2	84's Above Board	119 1/2	1/2	16
7-5	170 Cals Know	198		1.8 14
7-2	180 Diverse Mkt	100		2.2 16

14%	33%	Freepages	132%	3.1	re
5%	69	Meghamada	86	0.4	32
22%	Memory Corp	354+			
280	Prior Rail	312			
732%	Ramco Epy	795		0.2	
619%	Southwest News	747%		3.3	

74%	...	3.5	15
20%	...	..	..

... No significant data. Companies in bold are constituents of the FTSE 100 index.



THE TIMES  
Portfolio  
£1.000 to be won

## FKI deal fails to rouse City

FKI, the engineering group, yesterday said that the long-awaited sale of its automotive division would raise £92.5 million — significantly less than the City expected. FKI shares fell 4½p, to 187p, against a high of 215p last month.

The division will be sold to Trident Automotive, a management-led company backed by Philpotts Ventures and UBS.

FKI said the sale would allow it to concentrate on its core activities of material handling, hardware and electrical engineering. Proceeds of the sale would be used to reduce group gearing to below 60 per cent, it said. FKI has spent about £500 million on acquisitions in the past two years.

## Warner slips

Pre-tax profits of Warner Howard, the distributor of commercial laundry and hygiene equipment, fell to £3.26 million (£3.95 million) in the half year to August 31 after a £590,000 exceptional charge against ending the catering activities. Earnings per share fell to 9.28p (10.94p). A dividend rise to 3.85p, from 3.5p, was said to reflect confidence in the future.

## Porter payout

Porter Chadburn, the label maker, is lifting its interim dividend by 20 per cent, to 0.5p, after an 18 per cent rise in pre-tax profits, to £2.7 million, in the half year to September 26. Earnings per share rose by 5.5 pence to 1.74p. Turnover from continuing operations rose 11 per cent, to £39.5 million.

# Water chief stirs debate on fat cats

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

SOUTH WEST WATER yesterday claimed that low pay is deterring would-be chief executives of the company as it struggles to find a new head after nearly a year of searching.

Ken Harvey, non-executive chairman, yesterday fuelled the debate about fat-cat salaries in the utilities by saying: "For certain people, salary is a problem." He added that he had interviewed about a dozen candidates and that "a lot of people" had been seen at a lower level.

South West Water began seeking a chief executive after Keith Court, the former executive chairman, said that he wanted to leave the company late last year. He had been planning to retire for some time, but stayed on while South West defended itself against bids from Severn Trent and Wessex Water.

Mr Harvey, who was appointed to his £84,000 role in January, has said that the new chief executive will not be paid as much as Mr Court, who, in his final year, received £172,000 after bonuses boosted a basic salary of £127,000.

Mr Harvey, a former chief executive of Norweb, said that the new person needed a mixture of utilities experience and customer awareness.

South West yesterday announced a move into the nascent competitive water market in a joint venture with Enviro-Logic, a water engineer. South West is paying £450,000 for 50 per cent of Enviro-Logic, with the two working in a joint venture that will focus on providing water for companies, mainly by exploiting untapped resources such as boreholes. It also hopes to provide

water to hospitals and other large users. Enviro-Logic has 29 applications with the water regulator to open up new sources to serve companies or to act as a broker to offer water from outside potential clients' areas.

South West may be close to pulling out of a joint venture in Italy, which would leave it with a £7 million loss. The company said that its interest in Siba, a water business, was under review because of the Italian Government's slow progress in delivering operating concessions.

South West's pre-tax profits for the half year to September 30 remained at £68 million if exceptional items, such as bid defence costs and profits from disposals, are stripped out of the previous year's figures. Its interim dividend, due on April 6, rises 11.9 per cent, to 13.2p. The company said that it wanted expansion of its non-regulated businesses to help to fund future dividend growth.



Ken Harvey, left, yesterday with Ken Hill, finance director of South West Water

## Utilities turn off fewer taps

DISCONNECTIONS of water customers halved in the first half of this year, according to the industry regulator (Christine Buckley writes).

Just under 1,000 homes — a rate of one per 20,000 households — were cut off for non-payment of bills. The latest figures mark the sixth consecutive year that disconnections

have fallen. Ian Byatt, the regulator, said: "Disconnections are now at a very low level — and well below the level recorded before privatisation."

Mr Byatt has been pressing water companies to explore all options before disconnecting supplies. He said: "Developing the range of payment

options available, as well as maintaining early and effective contact, reduces the need for disconnection. This should only be a last resort."

Seven companies made no disconnections in the period: Cholderton Water, Mid Southern, South East, South West, Southern, Tending Hundred and Wessex.

# Scapa blames sterling for dip in profits

By MARTIN BARROW

THE strength of sterling cost Scapa Group almost £5 million in the first half of the year, the company said yesterday.

The manufacturer of industrial products, primarily for the paper industry, suffered a decline in pre-tax profits to £29.2 million, from £30.2 million, in the six months to September 30, which was blamed on the volatile foreign exchange market.

Scapa said adverse currency movements reduced the translation of overseas earnings into sterling by about £2.9 million. A further £2 million was considered to be a conservative estimate of the impact on exports, imports and domestic market prices. Reported earnings fell to 8.4p a share, from 8.6p, but would have been virtually unchanged at constant exchange rates.

Scapa earns the vast majority of its profits outside the UK. In the six-month period, UK operating profits fell to £4.4 million, from £7.8 million. The rest of Europe contributed £10.6 million (£8.1

million). North America £17.7 million (£17.7 million) and other countries £1.1 million (£1.4 million).

David Dunn, chief executive, said papermaking products and services, which accounts for almost half of sales and more than 50 per cent of profits, saw underlying profit growth of about 7 per cent.

Mr Dunn welcomed the continued consolidation taking place in the pulp and paper industry, which is leading to a smaller number of global players in the sector. In October, Scapa merged its own North American and European paper machine clothing divisions under one management team.

Second-half prospects were encouraging, said Mr Dunn, assuming no further strengthening of sterling. However, even at these levels, the strong pound would continue to be a negative factor.

The interim dividend is increased 6.8 per cent to 2.05p a share. The shares fell 10p to 233½p yesterday.

# Energis

a site less expensive.



When you link your company's sites together, everyone can access the data they need, when they need it. Whether

those sites are here or abroad. In the past if you wanted to do this it was highly complex. Now, it simply takes...

**ENERGIS**  
Telecoms  
for companies

Call 0800 316 1610

ISSUED BY ENERGIS PLC AND APPROVED BY KILNWORK DESIGN LIMITED (REGULATED BY THE OFG). THE VALUE OF SHARES CAN FLUCTUATE. ANY APPLICATION FOR SHARES SHOULD BE BASED ON THE PROSPECTUS ALONE. FOR ADVICE PLEASE CONSULT A PROFESSIONAL ADVISOR.

Portfolio

UNIT DIVIDE

48

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

WHY SO MANY  
EMPLOYERS ARE  
NO LONGER IN  
THE PINK.

Do you usually look in the pink pages for finance and banking vacancies? Now you have an alternative. Turn to our new Financial Appointments supplement at the centre of Section 7.

**FINANCIAL APPOINTMENTS**

Now in

**THE SUNDAY TIMES**

مركزاً من راحم



THE TIMES FRIDAY NOVEMBER 14 1997

[illegible]



## Convention applies to any insurer

**Jordan Grand Prix Ltd v Baltic Insurance Group and Others**  
**Baltic Insurance Group Ltd v Jordan Grand Prix Ltd and Others**

Before Lord Justice Staughton, Lord Justice Ognon and Lord Justice Robert Walker  
 [Judgment October 24]  
 Article 11 of the Convention on Jurisdiction and the Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters, signed at Brussels in 1968, by which an insurer could bring proceedings only in the courts of the contracting state in which the defendant was domiciled, was not limited to insurers domiciled in contracting states. It applied to any insurer, wherever domiciled, who sought to bring proceedings against a defendant in the courts of a contracting state when the defendant was domiciled in another contracting state.

A defendant was entitled by article 11 to counterclaim only against a plaintiff to the original claim. A new claim could not be added against a new party domiciled outside the jurisdiction.

The Court of Appeal so held, refusing to make a reference to the European Court of Justice and dismissing an appeal by Baltic

Insurance Group, the plaintiff by counterclaim, against a decision of Mr Justice Langley on October 31, 1996 that the court had no jurisdiction to determine the claims of Baltic, a Lithuanian corporation, against the sixth to eighth defendants, Quay Financial Software Ltd, Mr Desmond Desmond and Mr Gerard Giblin, who were not plaintiffs in the original action.

An English company, Jordan Grand Prix Ltd, the plaintiff in the original action, ran a motor racing team. Jordan claimed it had agreed to make bonus payments to its employees if it finished in the top six of the 1994 FIA Formula 1 Constructors' world championship.

That contingent liability Jordan alleged was insured with Baltic through managing agents in Belgium.

Quay alleged that it agreed to sponsor Jordan's team and to make sponsorship payments contingent on the team finishing in the top six. That liability Quay claimed was also insured with Baltic.

In the 1994 championship Jordan finished fifth. Baltic refused to pay the claims of Jordan and Quay, alleging conspiracy by Jordan, Quay and other defendants to the counterclaim to defraud Baltic.

Jordan issued the writ in this action against Baltic claiming money due under the alleged insurance. Quay brought proceedings against Baltic in Belgium.

In its defence to that action Baltic challenged the validity of the insurance contracts and counterclaimed damages for conspiracy and fraud against Jordan and Quay. Mr Desmond and Mr Giblin were said to have been parties to the conspiracy.

Quay, Mr Desmond and Mr Giblin applied under Order 12, rule 8 of the Rules of the Supreme Court for the action against them to be dismissed on the ground that the court had no jurisdiction to determine Baltic's claims against them.

After argument restricted to issues arising under article 11, with any issues arising under articles 21 and 22 of the Brussels Convention reserved, Mr Justice Langley dismissed the action against Quay, Mr Desmond and Mr Giblin for want of jurisdiction.

Mr Anthony Trace for Baltic; Mr Richard Southern for Quay, Mr Desmond and Mr Giblin.

LORD JUSTICE ROBERT WALKER said that the Convention in articles 7 to 12A established

a separate regime as regards "matters relating to insurance". The whole issue between the parties arose from the alleged insurance and whether it was binding and effective.

Apart from that issue Mr Justice Langley had considered three questions under article 11:

1 Was article 11 limited to insurers domiciled in contracting states?

2 Did the right of Baltic as the defendant insurer to counterclaim extend to joinder of Mr Desmond and Mr Giblin as co-defendants with Jordan, where they were not parties to the action by Jordan?

3 Did the fact that Mr Desmond and Mr Giblin were not policy-holders, the insured or beneficiaries mean that article 11 did not apply to them?

The judge had answered all those questions in the negative. There was no express authority on the question of domicile of insurers. In *New Hampshire Co v Strabag Bau* ([1992] 1 Lloyd's Rep 361, 367) Lord Justice Lloyd had held that an English court had no jurisdiction to hear a claim by an American insurer against a German-domiciled insured. The purpose of article 11 was to protect small insureds. It was not restricted to insurers domiciled in contracting states.

Mr Justice Langley held that a

counterclaim in article 11 was limited to a claim against the original plaintiff. That was correct, and in line with authority in *Republic of Liberia v Gulf Oil Inc* ([1985] 1 Lloyd's Rep 439), *Metal Scrap Trade Corporation Ltd v Kate Shipping Co Ltd* ([1990] 1 WLR 115) and *The Maciej Rataj* ([1995] 1 Lloyd's Rep 302).

The judge was also right on the third point. He rejected the submission that policy-holders, insureds and beneficiaries was an exhaustive list of those able to take advantage of article 11.

Those words elaborated rather than qualified the word "defendant". It mattered not in what capacity the claim was made against the defendant provided it related to insurance.

Because Baltic was not entitled to counterclaim except against the original plaintiff, that point disappeared.

Since the judge was clearly correct on all the points in issue it was not appropriate to refer the points to the European Court of Justice.

Lord Justice Staughton and Lord Justice Ognon delivered concurring judgments.

Solicitors: LeBoeuf Lamb & MacRae, Cameron Markby Hewitt.

## Council to pay interest on reinstatement costs

**Manchester City Council v Halstead**

Before Lord Justice Nourse, Lord Justice Evans and Lord Justice Ward

[Judgment October 23]

A valid claim for interest on compensation paid by a local authority under the compulsory purchase legislation could be made in respect of reinstatement costs paid by the local authority in accordance with rule (5) of section 5 of the Land Compensation Act 1961.

Section 1(1) of the Compulsory Purchase Act 1965 applied to such a claim to permit payment of interest from the date of entry into possession until the compensation was paid regardless of when reinstatement took place.

The Court of Appeal so held in reserved judgments dismissing an appeal by Manchester City Council from the judgment of Mr Justice Buckley sitting in Manchester District Registry in December 1995 in which he upheld the claim of Mr David Halstead, for the members of the Whalley Range Methodist Church Council and the custodian trustees of the Methodist Church, for interest totalling £1,538,105.

The court also rejected the council's defence under the Limitation Act 1980, holding that the church's cause of action accrued at the date that the compensation was agreed and not on earlier dates when the council had made reinstatement payments to cover building costs.

Mr Charles George, QC and Mr Peter Keenan for the council; Mr Andrew Gilbart, QC and Mr Mark Harper for the Methodist Church.

LORD JUSTICE EVANS said that in 1972 the Methodist Church had owned two churches, one in the Moss Side district of Manchester, the other in Whalley Range, that were included in slum clearance compulsory purchase orders made by Manchester City Council.

Notices of entry were served by the council and entry effected in April 1974. Agreement was reached that a single replacement church would be built at Whalley Range at the cost of the council.

Section 1(1) of the 1965 Act provided that any compensation agreed "shall carry interest at the rate prescribed ... from the time of entry until compensation is paid".

Section 5 of the Land Compensation Act 1961 set out the rules for assessing the compensation: rule (3) covered open market value and rule (5), applicable to the present case, "reasonable cost of equivalent reinstatement" in respect of land for which there was no general demand or market and there was a bona fide intention to reinstate.

For the council it was said that there was no scope for a claim for interest in a rule (5) reinstatement case: the acquiring authority paid

Building began in 1980 under a contract between the church and the builders, the council reimbursing the church for sums becoming due under the contract. Thus the council made 23 stage payments, described as "payments on account of compensation payable for the property ... in accordance with rule (5) of section 5 of the Land Compensation Act 1961, between 1980 and 1986 totalling £718,430. The contract works were completed in 1983.

In November 1985 the parties agreed the final amount of compensation to be £719,320 but not what further sum, if any, was due as interest. In May 1990 the plaintiff's writ was issued claiming interest on the sum paid from the date of entry until the date of payment, namely November 6, 1986, but giving credit for each of the stage payments as and when it was made.

The council contended that no valid claim for interest could be made in respect of the sums which the council had paid for reinstatement of the two churches. The church had never been out of pocket in relation to the building costs and there had only been a short period during which it could not use either the old or the new building. Interest would represent a windfall and a breach of the fundamental principle of equivalence that required an acquiring authority to pay as much as, but no more than, was necessary to compensate an owner for the loss of his property.

The council had also raised a limitation defence under section 9(1) of the Limitation Act 1980. Thereby an "action to recover any sum ... shall not be brought after the expiration of six years from the date on which the cause of action accrued".

The issue was whether the church's cause of action accrued when the amount of compensation was agreed in November 1985 or, as the council submitted, pro rata when each instalment was paid between 1980 and 1986.

The statutory right to recover interest did not arise until the amount on which it became due was awarded or agreed. The clear intention was that the right to interest would compensate the claimant for non-payment during the intervening period. The agreement as to compensation in November 1985 therefore precluded the council from asserting that agreement was reached at some earlier date. The claim was not statute barred.

Lord Justice Nourse and Lord Justice Ward agreed.

Solicitors: Pannone & Partners, Manchester.

## Taxation appeal is rehearing

**Vandersteen v Agius and Another**

An appeal on taxation of county

costs from the decision of a district judge to a circuit judge under Order 13, rule 1(10) of the County Court Rules (SI 1981 No 1678 L20) was a complete rehearing. The circuit judge was not obliged to follow the discretion of the district judge.

The Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Staughton and Sir Christopher Slade) so stated on October

16 when dismissing the appeal of the Legal Aid Board against the decision of Judge Tibber at Edmonton County Court on September 2, 1996 upholding the decision of District Judge Silverman on February 29, 1996 to disallow the whole of the legally aided plaintiff's bill of costs.

LORD JUSTICE STAUGHTON said that under Order 62, rule 2(8) of the Rules of the Supreme Court, incorporated into the County Court Rules by

Order 38, rule 19A of the County Court Rules, an appeal lay to a judge in chambers from the decision of a taxing master. By Order 58, rule 1 of the Rules of the Supreme Court such an appeal was an actual rehearing.

Although the circuit judge wrongly regarded himself as obliged to follow the district judge on a point of discretion, his decision should stand. The case was very old and only £2,000 was in issue.

Solicitors: Pannone & Partners, Manchester.

## Salary in lieu of notice taxable as emolument

**EMI Group Electronics Ltd v Coldicott (Inspector of Taxes)**

Before Mr Justice Neuberger

[Judgment October 22]

A payment of the equivalent of salary in lieu of notice made by an employer to an employee on termination of his employment was taxable as an emolument under Schedule E.

Mr Justice Neuberger so held in a reserved judgment in the Chancery Division dismissing an appeal by EMI Group Electronics Ltd from a determination of the special commissioners that income tax should have been deducted by the company from payments made by it to two former senior employees under the terms of their contracts of employment.

Mr Michael Flesch, QC and Mr Conrad McDonnell for EMI; Mr Laurence Henderson, QC and Mr Timothy Brennan for the Crown.

MR JUSTICE NEUBERGER said that EMI's senior employees were employed under contracts providing that the company had the right to make a payment to an employee on terminating his employment of the equivalent of salary in lieu of notice.

The question was whether such a payment made to two senior employees whose employments were terminated was taxable under Schedule E in the light of section 19(1) of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988 which provided that tax under Schedule E "shall be charged in respect of any office or employment on emoluments therefrom". If it was not so taxable then, it was agreed that section 148 of the Act, which would apply.

Clearly payments in lieu of notice were emoluments. The crucial issue dividing the parties was whether they were "therefrom", that is, were from the relevant employee's employment.

For EMI it was argued that a distinction had to be made between payments made by employers as an inducement to becoming an employee, for being an employee or for having been an employee, all of which were taxable, and payments, such as a payment in lieu of notice, for ceasing or having ceased to be an employee which were not taxable because such payments did not arise from employment rather they arose from the disappearance of the employment.

The issue could thus be shortly expressed and easily understood but its resolution was not so simple as per Lord Radcliffe in *Hochstrasser v Mayes* ([1960] AC 376, 391) and Lord Woolf in *Mairs v Haughey* ([1994] 1 AC 303, 320).

But in *Laidler v Perry* ([1966] AC 16, 30) Lord Reid had said that notwithstanding the wealth of authority on the matter and the various glosses on the words of the provision in judicial opinions: "In the end we must always return to the words in the statute and answer the question: Did this profit arise from the employment?"

The answer will be "no" if it arose from something else.

After reviewing the authorities the conclusion was that a payment in lieu of notice was an emolument "from" the employment.

First, it was a payment, albeit contingently due to EMI to the employee under his contract of employment. That was clearly

neither a sufficient nor a necessary condition.

However, it was a relevant consideration, not only as a matter of common sense but also in light of observations in *Hochstrasser*, in *Laidler* and in *Hunter v Dewhurst* ([1932] 16 TC 605, 611). It was a factor suggesting that a payment in lieu of notice derived from the employment and was part of the package of benefits which EMI as prospective employer, offered to an employee to induce him to take the employment.

Second, the receipt of a payment in lieu of notice arose "from the existence of the employer/employee relationship and not ... from something else": see per Lord Oliver of Aylmer in *Gray v Bess* ([1989] 1 WLR 167, 176). The terms on which an employment contract could be brought to an end were self-evidently an inherent part of the contractual relationship.

Third, a payment in lieu of notice was not personal to any particular employee or dependent on the personal circumstances of the employee. It could not fairly be said to be a payment to relieve the employee against distress, or something akin, as in *Hochstrasser*, as explained by Lord Woolf in *Mairs* (at p 321).

Fourth, it would seem surprising if a payment in lieu of notice, given in lieu of letting the employee earn from EMI, was not taxable given that earnings would have been.

Fifth, a payment in lieu of notice was payable in circumstances similar to those in *Dale v Soissons* ([1950] 32 TC 118, 121, CA),

where a payment as compensation for loss of office was held to be assessable under Schedule E, and in *Hunter v Dewhurst* ([1932] 16 TC 605, 611) both cases relied on by the Crown.

It would be wrong to suggest that the arguments the other way had no force. The decision and reasoning in *Mairs* clearly gave EMI a powerful case.

However, the crucial point was that the fiscal quality of the payment in that case was determined by the fact that it was a contractual substitution for a redundancy payment. A redundancy payment was to be regarded as compensation for loss of status or of the employee's stake in his employment and could properly be perceived as a payment to relieve distress.

The same points could not be made in respect of a payment in lieu of notice, which was simply part of the agreed machinery for determining the employee's contract of employment.

The distinction between the two types of payment was a fine one. However the cases showed that this was an area of the law where narrow distinctions could make all the difference.

In the light of the statutory words and the way in which they had been interpreted by the courts, a payment in lieu of notice had more in common with a deferred payment, as in *Dale*, than with that in *Mairs* for the purpose of deciding that it was an emolument from employment.

Solicitors: Rowe & Maw; Solicitor of Inland Revenue.

## Notes for brokers

**Aneco Reinsurance Underwriting Ltd (in liquidation) v Johnson and Higgins**

It was highly desirable that means be found of recording, in a form which precluded later dispute, what was said between brokers and underwriters at the time of presentation of risk.

Mr Justice Cresswell so stated in a reserved judgment in the Commercial Court of the Queen's Bench Division on August 1 when allowing *Aneco Reinsurance Underwriting Ltd's* claim for damages from Johnson and Higgins for breach of contractual duty of care and negligence in relation to the placement of reinsurance contracts.

HIS LORDSHIP said it was highly desirable in the interests of justice, and of avoiding unnecessary cost and delay, that, whenever practicable, claims over insurance against brokers be heard at the same time and by the same tribunal that determined whether underwriters had validly avoided the contract.

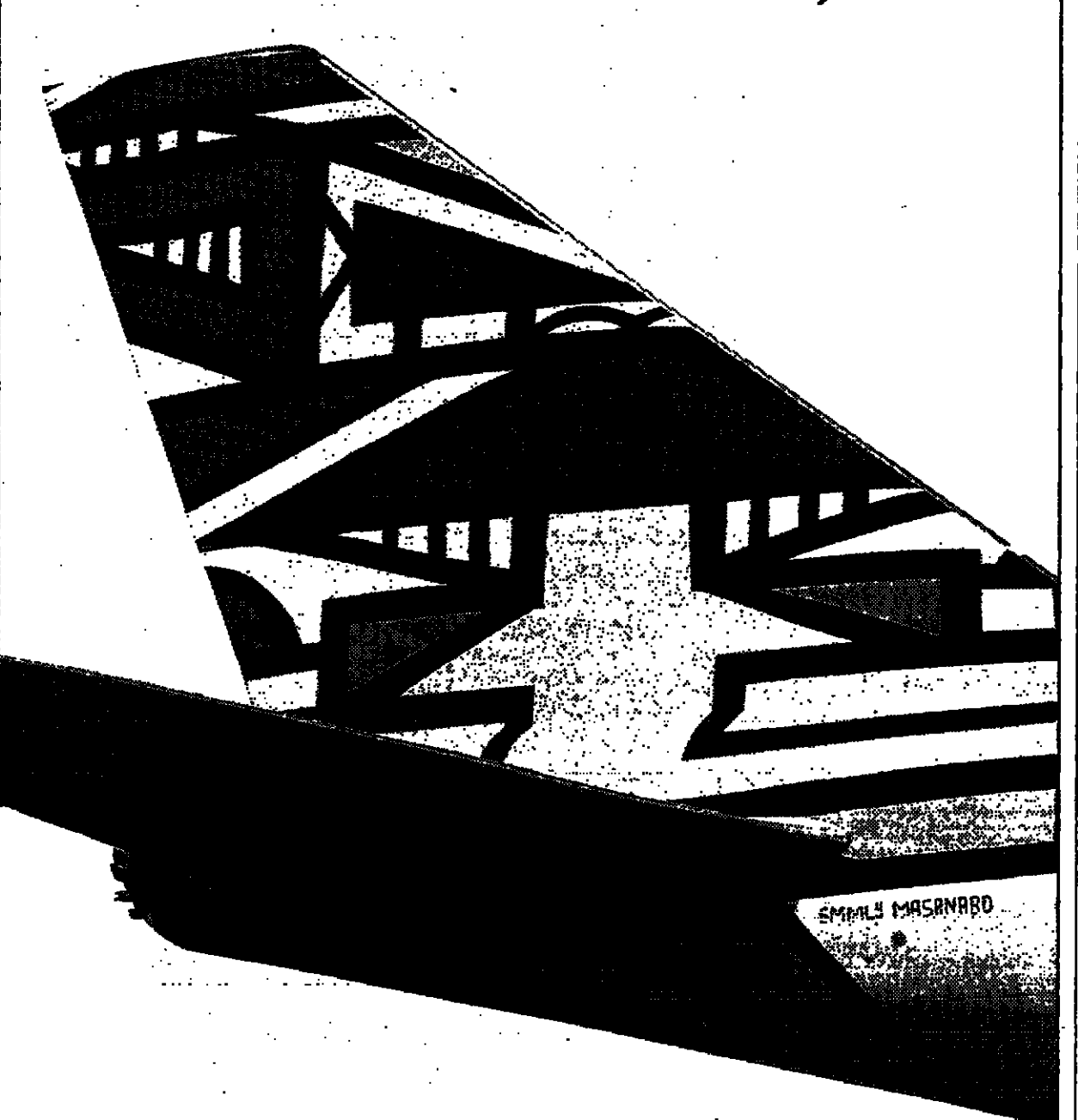
His Lordship said it was highly desirable in the interests of justice, and of avoiding unnecessary cost and delay, that, whenever practicable, claims over insurance against brokers be heard at the same time and by the same tribunal that determined whether underwriters had validly avoided the contract.

HIS LORDSHIP said it was highly desirable in the interests of justice, and of avoiding unnecessary cost and delay, that, whenever practicable, claims over insurance against brokers be heard at the same time and by the same tribunal that determined whether underwriters had validly avoided the contract.

HIS LORDSHIP said it was highly desirable in the interests of justice, and of avoiding unnecessary cost and delay, that, whenever practicable, claims over insurance against brokers be heard at the same time and by the same tribunal that determined whether underwriters had validly avoided the contract.

THE SUNDAY TIMES

EXHIBIT YOUR WORK AT 36,000 ft



See your design fly. Create a new tail fin design that represents Britain and you could not only win a flight on Concorde but also see your work on a British Airways plane. The details are in The Sunday Times this Sunday.

THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS

Hays plc has grown from a £250m MBO in 1987 to a £3bn company today.

Which firm has served Hays throughout?

the answer is

Deloitte & Touche

focusing only on clients

Deloitte & Touche, Stonecutler Court, 1 Stonecutler Street, London EC4A 4TR. Telephone: 0171 936 3000. Facsimile: 0171 563 1188. Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Investment Business.

مركز الامارات



Rodney Hobson introduces a two-page report on the success of British consultants, who earned £2.4 billion in overseas markets last year

# Global demand and record fees for consultants

Asian turmoil, the strong pound, protectionism... these are potentially tough times for Britain's consultants.

Many will have watched the crash of currencies and stock markets in countries such as Thailand and Malaysia with some trepidation. East Asia and the Pacific brought in fees worth more than £1 billion for members of the British Consultants Bureau (BCB) in its latest financial year to March and South Asia added a further £163 million.

Despite the takeover by China, Hong Kong is still an important source of revenue and a gateway to China so the 25 per cent fall in one week on the Hang Seng Index was bad for the consultants' nerves.

Colin Adams, executive director of the BCB, says: "Events in Asia could dent our fee earning, not right now but perhaps in a year's time. Mega projects such as toll roads are predicated on the strength of industry and there is bound to be a downturn unless markets settle down."

The importance of Asia is demonstrated by the fact that 49 firms worked in Malaysia in 1996-97, more than any other country. India, Indonesia and Hong Kong were in the top seven countries using British consultants.

Fortunately, British consultants have come into these testing times from a position of strength. Fees earned by bureau members in the 1996-97 year soared 19 per cent to a record £2.4 billion.

Each year BCB members fail to find work in just a handful of countries. Last year was no exception: only Haiti, Afghanistan and Francophone Djibouti missed out on British expertise.

Last month alone bureau members announced that they had won 72 overseas contracts. They included assessing the safety of heavily used bridges in Bahrain, improving the water supply in Dhaka, monitoring air traffic control in Bulgaria and helping to complete the Nicosia sewage treatment scheme, halted when hostilities broke out in 1974.

However, Gill Monaghan, bureau chairman, said in her annual report in September: "The competitive environment in which our member companies have operated during the past 12 months has become much keener and has inevitably taken its toll on some businesses."

The worry for consultants is that dangers do not surface

industry, has been redefined to assisting firms and individual members in winning projects worldwide. Second, it is stepping up its lobbying in Westminster and Brussels. Keeping European funded projects open is crucial.

The bureau is also putting more emphasis on training, especially in helping British consultants to write proposals for contracts. More controversially, this includes training foreign consultants. Mr Adams says: "I think you are far more likely to create partners out of your former pupils than to create rivals." Partnerships could be crucial, since contracts are increasingly being awarded to consortiums. International financial institutions prefer to award work to groups with at least a 40 per cent local content.

Partnerships can also help British consultants to get round the insidious drift towards protectionism in European projects through an unofficial quota system. Continental consultants, angered at the appearance of two or three British consultants on most shortlists for work within developing countries and countries in transition, are pressing for a greater share of the pie.

One way round the impasse is to launch joint bids with, say, Swedish consultants who occupy a comparatively low rung on the ladder. This arrangement keeps Brussels happy, since it improves the Swedish quota, keeps the Swedes sweet and keeps the British on top of the pile.

Consultants are often criticised by British engineers and manufacturers for remaining impartial in their advice to overseas clients and refusing to push a pro-British line. Mr Adams argues that UK companies could be more alert to the opportunities.

He says: "Often a consultant will go in, make up a specification in English using British measures giving British companies an advantage yet the take-up by British industry is disappointing. There is no excuse."



The traditional and colourful life of Yemen is transforming as modern industry attracts workers to the developing entrepreneurial urban areas

## Visit offers eastern promise

Colin Adams on the royal status given to a trip to Yemen by a delegation led by the Duke of Gloucester

The Republic of Yemen has not been visited by a trade mission for several years. As a result, recent British Consultants Bureau (BCB)/Middle East Association visit led by the Duke of Gloucester, the president of the BCB, was very well received and given enormous publicity.

It was regarded by the Yememits as the first official royal visit since the Queen visited in 1952, and accorded similar status.

There are a large number of potential projects in Yemen for British consultants who, despite major political upheavals, have worked continuously in various parts of the country over the years and are highly regarded.

Aden, the former British protectorate, though war-ravaged, is still recognisable as the place I knew 33 years ago, but it is being slowly developed, notably as a major container port.

The large Russian presence of the Eighties is now reduced to the Consul, his daughter

and two others. Ta'izz, in the central region of the country, which closely resembles Cyprus in climate and vegetation, is rapidly becoming a major entrepreneurial centre. However, with mass movement from village to town and large-scale development, it is Sana, the capital, that presents consultants with the greatest challenges.

The city faces acute shortages of clean water, electrical power and modern effective organisations to manage the country's transition.

Our seminar and workshops in Sana, which were attended by representatives of the World Bank and other funding agencies, highlighted the difficulties British firms now face in many parts of the world. There is a strong wish on the part of developing nations and the international funding agencies to use British consultants.

They regularly get short-listed and at times fail the final selection, not on quality or price, but because rival international consultants have stronger financial backing from their governments.

British consultancy has developed over the years into a much more finely tuned independent sector of industry compared with others. In the majority of countries, consultancy tends to be merely a department within manufacturing or contracting companies, rather than an entity in its own right.

For many years the independence of British consultancies has tended to be one of its major strengths and this is well-known throughout the world.

As the positive BCB statistics demonstrate, it is this independence, coupled with professionalism and know-how, that enable our consultants to regularly win projects. However, there is no doubt that the game is becoming harder when so much bilateral

financial assistance is made available from elsewhere. In her White Paper on Development, Clare Short, the International Development Secretary, was right to highlight the need for greater co-ordinated action between the international funding agencies and donor countries to ensure that aid-giving is properly targeted and appropriate.

Far too often, the recipients of aid play one country off against another, or put too much emphasis in one particular aspect or region. As a result, consulting advice, design or management may not be the most professional or cost effective.

Much of the potential difficulty for British consultants lies in the interpretation, by most countries in the world, of the relationship between aid and trade. Again, the White Paper has done a great deal to clarify the issue, inject a note of realism and highlight the benefits for those involved in

aid of working more directly with private business. Aid should be given, justifiably, to those most in need.

But it would be good if at the same time it engenders goodwill for the donor country and results in increased trade and communication between recipient and donor.

The verdict of British consultants on both the government White Paper on Development and the parallel exercise undertaken by the Department of Trade and Industry on sharpening up the support and organisation for trade is very positive. The BCB was consulted in depth in the preparation of both documents.

Clearly, after the publication of the White Paper, there was disappointment on the part of the BCB that the aid and trade provision was not retained. There will be some impact on British consultants working internationally, particularly those in infrastructure, but it is the contractors and those in procurement who will be most affected.

● The author is the executive director of the British Consultants Bureau.

British Individual Consultant of the Year 1997 - Highly Commended

Robin Shem  
Mansell Ltd  
160 Croydon Road  
Beckenham Kent BR3 4DE  
Tel: 0181-663-6585  
Fax: 0181-663-6723  
Email: shem@mansell.co.uk

**Mansell**

Architects, Designers & Town Planners for

- Airports & Transport
- Defence
- Education
- Hospitals
- Industrial
- Prisons
- Leisure
- Offices
- Residential
- Retail
- Science Research & Laboratories

**Architects Co-Partnership**

Nornew House, Coopers Lane, Northw, Hertfordshire, EN3 3SP  
Telephone 01707 631141, Facsimile 01707 652800

**Haswell**  
Consulting Engineers

99 Great Russell Street  
London WC1B 3LA

Tel. No.  
+44 (0) 171 580 2412  
Fax. No.  
+44 (0) 171 631 4802  
Web Site  
www.haswell.com

British Small Consultancy of the Year

Consultants to the International agri-food & drink industry

**Euro PA & Associates**

11 Church St, Northborough, Cambs, PE8 9BN  
Tel: +44(0)1733 253 006 Fax: +44 (0)1733 252 489  
122 Brompton Rd, Knightsbridge, LONDON, SW3 1JE  
Tel: +44 (0)171 591 4709 Fax: +44 (0)171 591 4705  
Email: euro-pa@euro-pa.demon.co.uk Web: www.euro-pa.co.uk

**100**  
YOUCELL  
CENTENARY  
1897-1997

Infrastructure asset development for the next century.

Head Office: Monarch West, Bldg, Paris Road, West Byfleet, Surrey KT14 6LZ  
Tel: 01892 57001 Fax: 01892 55044  
www.mbc.co.uk

**TRL**  
Transport Research Laboratory

Old Wokingham Road  
Crowthorne  
Berkshire  
RG45 6AU

Tel: +44 (0)1344 770166  
Fax: +44 (0)1344 770880  
E-Mail: business\_req@trl.co.uk  
Web: http://www.trl.co.uk

**AHRENDT BURTON AND KORALEK**

ARCHITECTURE  
URBAN PLANNING  
INTERIOR DESIGN AND  
FURNITURE  
ENERGY CONSERVATION  
LANDSCAPE DESIGN

7 Chiswick Road  
London NW1 6LH  
Telephone 0171 896 3311  
Fax 0171 722 5445

Looking for consultants with overseas experience?

Or to increase your consultancy business overseas?

CONTACT:

Colin Adams, CBE  
British Consultants Bureau,  
1 Westminster Palace Gardens,  
1-7 Artillery Row,  
London SW1P 1RJ

Tel: +44 (0) 171 222 3651  
Fax: +44 (0) 171 222 3664  
E-mail: mail@bcbb.co.uk  
Internet:  
http://www.bcbforum.demon.co.uk

Contact the British Consultants Bureau (BCB) to access the expertise of 40,000 consultants working worldwide across the spectrum of consultancy disciplines.

Join the unique private sector association of British consultants for some of the best market intelligence, unrivalled networking opportunities and a voice in the international forum.

**BCB**

OPENING THE DOOR TO  
WORLDWIDE CONSULTANCY

"To enable our clients to realise their development ambitions worldwide"

The Halcrow Mission

Halcrow  
Vineyard House,  
44 Brook Green  
London W6 7BY  
Tel: 0171 602 7282  
Fax: 0171 602 0055

British Consultants Bureau  
1997 Award Winner

**PRODUCE STUDIES**

Expert advisers to the international food industry

Enquiries to: John Gibbo  
Newbury, Berkshire  
Tel: +44 (0)1325 48112 Fax: +44 (0)1325 43845  
E-mail: consult@produce-studies.com

**Shadbolt & Co**  
Solicitors

LEADERS IN ADVISING ON INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PROJECTS AND DISPUTES

From our base in Reigate we have advised on some of the largest international construction and engineering projects and disputes in over 30 countries including:

- Hong Kong: the Chek Lap Kok Airport and associated work
- China: the largest hydro-electric power scheme under construction
- Egypt: the reconstruction of one of Egypt's leading hotels
- Turkey: a 180 MW privately financed power plant
- Tanzania: one of the largest road tunnels in Asia
- Hungary: M100 highway - the first successfully completed BOT project in Eastern Europe

We have an outstanding reputation for providing constructive advice and assistance to help avoid disputes and, where they arise, to resolve them swiftly and cost-effectively. We provide a comprehensive service that includes advice on related corporate, health and safety, insurance, employment and property matters. We have offices in Paris and Hong Kong.

For further information please contact: Richard A. Shadbolt or Elizabeth Davies at Shadbolt & Co, Chalfont Centre, Leighton Road, Reigate, Surrey, RH2 7LD.  
Tel: 01717 226777 Fax: 01717 226160 E-Mail: mail@shadbolt.co.uk

**ARUP**

PROVIDING A GLOBAL SERVICE  
LOCALLY

Ove Arup & Partners  
13 Fitzroy Street, London W1P 6BQ, United Kingdom  
Tel: 0171 636 1531 Fax: 0171 465 3716  
Contact: Nigel Thompson



Sue Spenceley Burch profiles six winners of this year's awards whose expertise has touched the lives of millions throughout the world

# The bridge that beats typhoons

Lantau Link — Mott MacDonald Category A (tangible visible projects)

A remarkable road and rail link — the largest of its kind to carry highway and railway traffic — has won the British Consultancy Firm of the Year award for Mott MacDonald.

The Lantau Link provides access from Hong Kong and Kowloon to the former colony's new port and airport on Lantau Island and its two bridges will be the first structures to provide a truly all-weather crossing, even in the area's typhoon winds.

As the Hong Kong Government's engineer, Mott MacDonald has conceived, planned, designed, managed and co-ordinated the £780 million project in record time. Construction was completed in five years.

The two new bridges — the Tsing Ma suspension bridge with a main span of 4,590ft, and Kap Shui Mun cable-stayed bridge with a main span of 1,431ft — now link the mainland with Lantau. Each carries a six-lane highway, twin railway tracks and two emergency road lanes on a sheltered lower level.

Mott MacDonald, the multi-disciplinary engineering consultancy, began work late in 1989. Between then and May 1992, when construction began, the firm produced the design and advised the Hong Kong highways department on procurement and prepared the contract documentation.

The design was a considerable challenge — Hong Kong experiences very severe tropical storms and winds up to 180mph. The railway's geometrical and operational requirements strongly influenced the layout of Tsing Ma's spans, and the air corridor for the airport restricted lower heights.

The bridge also straddles the deep Ma Wan channel, the only access route for ocean-going ships serving the Pearl River delta in China. A long span bridge, rather than tunnels, was the only option.

Chris Davis, Mott MacDonald's director in charge of long-span bridges, says: "Our solution was an extremely compact steel two-level deck with stainless steel aerodynamic fairings — the first of its kind to combine streamlining to minimise drag, and venting to enhance stability."

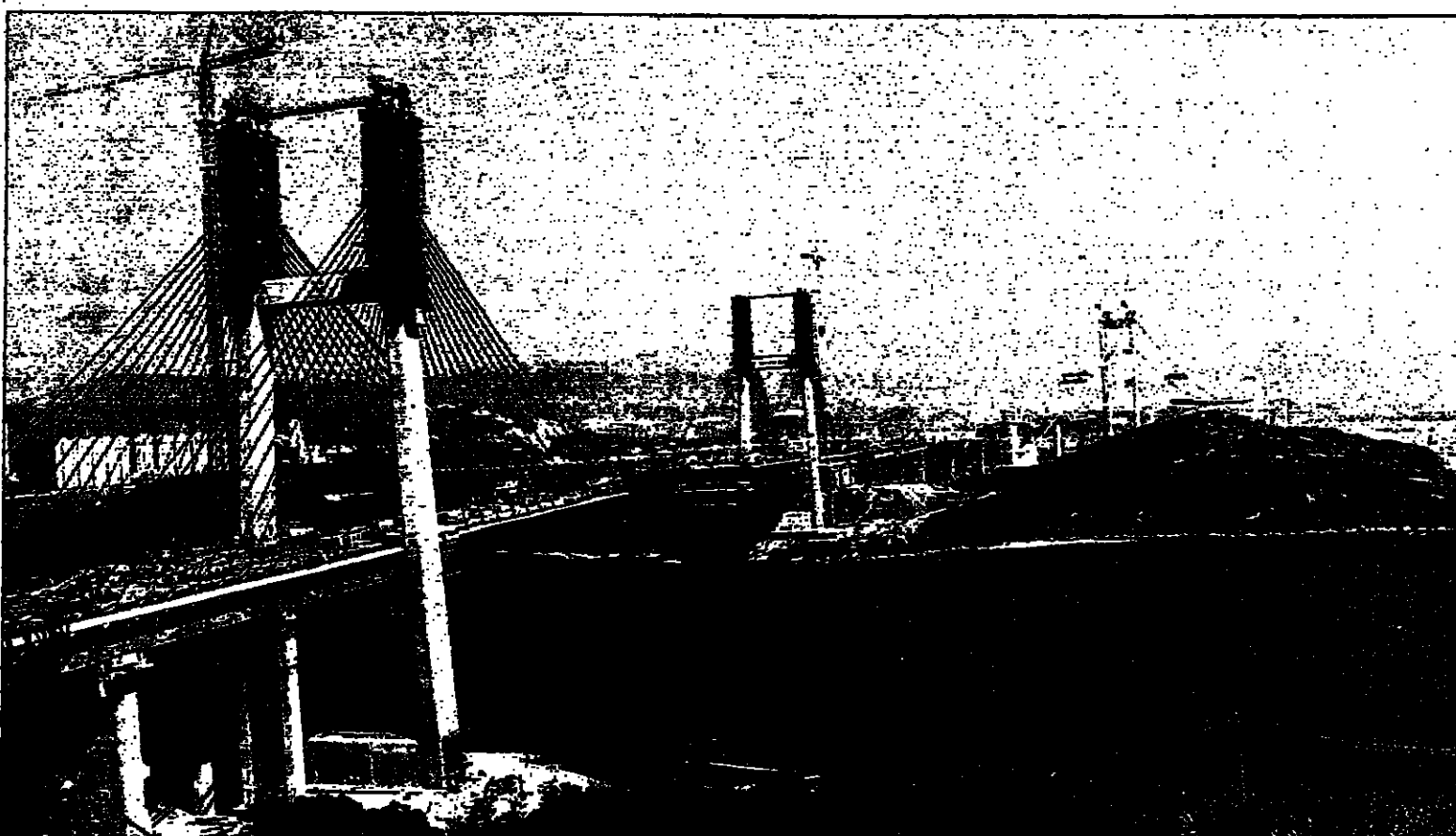
The Hong Kong Government also set high standards for the comfort of train passengers, which required equally innovative track design to minimise noise and vibration.

Once construction began, Mott MacDonald's role shifted to contract management and site supervision, and overseeing component manufacture in Britain, Dubai, Japan, China and Australia. The speed of construction stimulated some remarkable engineering.

ing. The Tsing Ma deck units, for example, were five times heavier than any lifted before.

Using a totally new approach to strand jacking — a technique which uses four jacks attached to the bridge's suspension cables of the bridge — Anglo Japanese Construction, a consortium of UK companies Kvaerner and Costain, and the Japanese firm Mitsui, broke records when they lifted the 1,000-ton deck units into place.

Mr Davis said: "The Lantau Link has created a spectacular gateway to the new airport and provided a landmark for Hong Kong's people to take pride in — a powerful symbol for the future."



Kap Shui Mun Bridge under construction: the world's biggest road and rail link provides a spectacular gateway to Hong Kong's new airport

Togliatti — Produce Studies Ltd Category A (tangible, visible projects)

TOGLIATTI, around 600 miles southeast of Moscow, is a city of one million people, best known for producing the Lada car. Like many cities in the former Soviet Union, until recently it had no efficient food distribution system.

The demise of communism brought about the dismantling of state-controlled food production, distribution and retailing systems throughout the country. Attempts by Western governments and aid agencies to fill the gap failed.

One of the main problems was the need for capital investment — often as much as \$2.5 (£1.5 million). Like most Russian cities, Togliatti could not afford it.

In 1994 the European Commission asked Produce Studies of Newbury, Berkshire, to look at the problem. Divisional director Peter Killick explains: "There was a misconception that whole-sale markets had to be large



The Togliatti market

and therefore needed substantial investment. Our capital funds to stimulate a market in Togliatti amounted to just £10,000.

"Additional costs had to be met by the city. This meant we were forced to deliver all the benefits of a traditional wholesale market for no more than the cost of a family car."

Produce Studies looked at how wholesale markets de-

veloped in England around 100 years ago. The key factor was bringing traders together in one place. "From this premise we designed a programme of affordable development, using a former food store, and bolted on secondary market facilities when the market could afford them," says Mr Killick.

This enabled the Togliatti wholesale market to develop in months rather than decades. Today the market has 120 private traders, with combined sales of more than £80 million a year. It supplies more than 50 per cent of the city's food, has significantly increased the range of products available and reduced prices through improved efficiency and more open pricing mechanisms, both of which result from healthy competition.

The European Commission also asked Produce Studies to write a technical handbook. Thirteen Russian cities followed the book — creating new companies and job opportunities. All their markets are now in profit.

Land Management, Poland — Llewellyn-Davies Category B (organisational or non-visual)

UNDER communist rule, those who worked in the planning departments of Polish municipalities knew where they were. The State dictated what was built and that was that.

In the free-market economy unexpected challenges arose. The wishes of private developers, keen to replace Poland's dated and unsuitable mass-produced housing, now needed balancing with the community's democratic rights.

In 1992 the British Gov-

ernment's Know How Fund, which helps former communist countries of Eastern Europe in the move to democracy, recruited Llewellyn-Davies, a British consultancy, to introduce the planning systems used here.

David Walton, its managing director, says: "Our approach was to show how planners in the West work, and how to put in place standards against which developers' applications could be measured. It had to be democratic."

In rural areas farmers who once grew what the state dictated can now choose what they grow. There is also potential for a tourist industry. Farmers can provide holiday accommodation and local authorities can turn natural resources such as a lake or skiing area into tourist destinations.

Llewellyn-Davies' first step was to produce a good manual and then set up a nationwide training course for local authority land management professionals and local politicians.

Within two years more than 900 local government staff and politicians had been trained.



The finished hospital

Pip Morrison of Architects Co-partnership Category A (tangible, visible project)

BUILDING a hospital from scratch in three years would be a formidable enough challenge in Europe — but to do it in the Gaza Strip is remarkable. But that is what Architects Co-partnership, joint contractors Mivan International, have done.

Pip Morrison was design team project manager, a role that has won him a Consultant of the Year Award. "In 1991 UNRWA, the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, identified a shortage of 1,000 hospital beds in the Gaza Strip," he says. "We won the tender to design a 232-bed hospital, funded by the World Bank, but then the Gulf War broke out. The World Bank withdrew, but luckily the European Commission stepped in."

Work started in November 1993. "The area was under Israeli occupation and there were strikes, curfews and clashes. A lot of people were getting shot," Mr Morrison says. "We didn't have a phone for eight months."

The area was under military occupation until May 1994, but clashes continued. "Every time, the Gaza Strip would be sealed off by the Israelis and material or people would be stranded," Mr Morrison says.

The construction provided work in a region with 60 per cent unemployment. Anything that could be made locally was.

The hospital's water supply now travels over three miles and a generator provides on site electricity. The building work was completed in 1996.

"It's such an achievement, it's so beautiful," Mr Morrison says. "People who visit really like the architectural treatment. It's basically a British-standard hospital, adapted to fit the climate and relating in some degree to regional architecture."

INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT

David Wilson of Solid Waste Management Category B (organisational or non-visual)

Waste management will never win any bouquets for glamour, but for more than 20 years David Wilson has been on a mission to clean up. Dr Wilson's work will keep him busy for the rest of his life.

A director of Environment Resources Management, he is one of the world's most respected experts in his field. "When I graduated from Oxford, I wanted to do something to help the environment," he says. "In the early Seventies waste was 'out of sight out of mind' and open dumping was common. To become involved in the planning and science of waste management was really at the cutting edge."

He specialises in developing strategies for municipal, industrial and hazardous waste management, and in designing disposal facilities.

He has completed a strategic masterplan for Madras, now also known as Chennai, to improve waste disposal of household and industrial waste and improve landfill sites. It includes strategies for



Dr Wilson: cutting edge

collection in slum areas, by using the community to run the scheme, and for reducing waste by turning organic material into compost.

A plan such as this often means considering far wider issues. The Madras plan includes a strategy to protect the livelihoods of pickers, who search the dump for reusable items to sell. One solution is to incorporate their work into official recycling schemes.

Dr Wilson is also developing a solid waste management plan in Sri Lanka and systems for controlling hazardous waste in Russia and Vietnam. He is writing the official World Bank handbook on solid waste management for authorities and planners in low-income countries.

The scope of his work is breathtaking, from policy development to high-tech treatment facilities to thinking up alternatives for people who earn their livelihood out of scavenging garbage.

His main aim, he says, is to make local people self-sufficient.

## Link to the future

Lantau Link — spectacular gateway between mainland Hong Kong and the new airport on Lantau Island — was conceived, planned, designed and managed for Hong Kong's government by Britain's top exporter of engineering consultancy, Mott MacDonald.

Find out how we can work with you to achieve your project goals:

contact Tony Powlesland at  
Mott MacDonald, St Anne House  
Wellesley Road, Croydon CR9 2UL  
Tel +44 (0)181 636 5041  
Fax +44 (0)181 681 5708  
www.mottmac.com

**MCP**  
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Consultants in Manufacturing Maintenance & Human Resources throughout the world

Tel: 0121 693 9313  
Fax: 0121 693 9315  
e-mail: mcp@globalnet.co.uk

**ITS**  
developing people and organisations around the world

International Training Service Ltd  
37 Parkfield Road  
Coleshill  
Birmingham B46 3LD

Telephone  
+44 (0)1675 466466  
Fax: +44 (0)1675 466404

**PFP**  
PETER FRAENKEL & PARTNERS  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

25th Anniversary  
Maritime, Highways, Bridges, Structures  
Parkgate House  
West London  
Surrey KT5 6TB

Tel: +44 181 662 8223  
Fax: +44 181 749 6239

**IBDO**  
IBDO Hospitality Consulting  
Experts in Hotels, Tourism and Leisure

Expert advisors to the hotel industry

8 Baker Street  
London  
W1M 1DA

Tel: 0171 486 5191  
Fax: 0171 487 3686

**R.P.M.**  
INTERNATIONAL

Hotel, Leisure & Tourism Consultancy  
SPEER HOUSE  
40/44 THE PARADE  
CLAYGATE,  
SURREY  
KT10 0NU

Tel: 01372 463939  
Fax: 01372 465757

**BARDCASTLE & CO LTD**  
International Consultants on Energy Industries

22-26 Albert Embankment  
London SE1 7TE

Tel: 0171 793 1508  
Fax: 0171 793 1502

**IMC**  
Professional Services to the Mining, Minerals and Metals Industries

World-wide

Tel: (44) 1623 441444  
Fax: (44) 1623 440333

Proven Success in Capital Project Consultancy

**EC HARRIS:**  
For further information about EC Harris and what they could do for you, call Paul Harris on Keith Cameron

Tel: 0171 387 8431  
Fax: 0171 386 0493  
OFFICES WORLDWIDE

**PTRC**  
Specialists in International training and institutional development

Glenhorne House,  
Hammerwich Grove  
London W6 0LG

Tel +44 (0) 181 741 1516  
Fax +44 (0) 181 741 5993  
http://www.ptrc.co.uk

**PARKMAN**  
THE INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANCY

Engineering and Management of Infrastructure Projects Worldwide

Tel: +44 181 643 9128  
Fax: +44 181 643 9578

Llewellyn-Davies  
Architecture  
Planning  
Health Planning  
Interior Design  
Graphic Design

25th Street, The Park  
London W1M 1BA  
Tel: 0171 636 1234  
Fax: 0171 636 1235

Crown Agents  
Specialist and multidisciplinary services in international trade, procurement, finance and institutional development.

St Nicholas House  
Sutton, Surrey SM1 1EL  
Tel: 0181 643 5311  
Fax: 0181 770 0956  
E-mail: crownagents@btinternet.com



SENIOR  
APPOINTMENTS

# High Flyer Required

## DEPUTY VICE CHANCELLOR

Post Ref VC1004

Salary Negotiable

The University sector faces a number of major challenges in areas such as revised funding arrangements and concerns for quality, research and teaching excellence. Operating within an increasingly discriminating student market, the University of Lincolnshire and Humberside is a forward-thinking, international institution.

You will be joining at an important and exciting time in the University's development. Reporting directly to the Vice Chancellor you will be responsible for the development of the University's academic strategies, including learning and teaching, research and marketing. The main location for the post initially will be the Cottingham Road campus in Kingston upon Hull.

You will have a good academic record and sound management experience, preferably gained in a number of institutions. Your ability to lead and motivate others and empathy with the University's mission and policies will be important. A well organised self-starter with extensive academic connections, you will also be able to demonstrate a record of successful academic development both on and off campus including international experience.

For an application form and information pack please send a postcard specifying on the reverse your name, address, the post reference number and where you saw the advert to:

University of Lincolnshire & Humberside  
Personnel Services  
Wyke House  
Beverley Road  
Kingston Upon Hull, HU6 7HT  
Facsimile: 01482 464032

Curriculum Vitae will only be accepted if accompanied by a fully completed application form.

Closing date for applications: 4 December 1997.

Interviews will be held on 28 and 29 January 1998.

University of Lincolnshire & Humberside

The University is an equal opportunities employer and welcomes applications from under-represented groups.

### Help Us Reach New Heights

## COURSES



Can the university you're looking at pass this examination?

Take a close look at St. George's University School of Medicine. Here's what you'll find:

- Multi-national faculty of over 500 educators
- Clinical programme conducted in affiliated hospitals in the United States and the United Kingdom
- 88% pass rate for 1st-time takers in June 1996
- United States Medical Licensing Exam, Part I
- Safe, friendly environment conducive to learning
- Entire programme conducted in English
- Strong network of student support services

If you like what you see here, there's even more. Including our two modern campuses: one on St. Vincent, and our new \$25 million campus on Grenada.

For more information, contact: Office of Admissions, Dept. AUKS, St. George's University School of Medicine, c/o The North American Correspondent: Medical School Services, Ltd., One East Main Street, Bay Shore, NY 11706-8399, USA. Call: 1-516-665-8500 Fax: 1-516-665-5590 Email: sgu\_info@sgu.edu Include your address and phone number.

St. George's University  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
Grenada, West Indies

Look for us on the Internet - <http://www.stgeorges.edu/na/>

## LECTURESHIPS



## DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Two posts are tenable from 1 September 1998 in one of Durham's strongest departments:

### Senior Lecturer/Reader - European Community Law

£29,380 - £33,202 p.a.

Appointment at the level of Reader is available for an outstanding scholar with an exceptionally strong record in research which is internationally recognised.

Please quote reference A717D.

### Lecturer in Law

£16,045 - £21,016 or £21,894 - £27,985 p.a.

Although the post is open to candidates with interests in any area of legal scholarship, expertise in the law of Property and Trusts would be advantageous. Appointment to either the Lecturer A Scale or Lecturer B Scale will be on the basis of relevant qualifications and experience.

Please quote reference A718D.

Informal enquiries may be made in confidence to Professor Rosa Groves (tel: 0191 374 2039).

Further details and an application form may be obtained from the Director of Personnel, University of Durham, Old Shire Hall, Durham DH1 1BP (tel: 0191 374 7258, fax: 0191 374 7253 or e-mail: Acad.Recruit@durham.ac.uk).

Closing date: 9 January 1998.

### the papua new guinea university of technology

#### Vice Chancellor, University of Vudal

The Interim Council of the University of Vudal invites applications for the position of Vice Chancellor.

Vudal University College received University status earlier this year. While the existing programme relates to agriculture it is intended to introduce other disciplines in the future. This will involve the institution in dramatic change relating to campus development and staff and student numbers.

The Vice Chancellor is both the administrative and academic head of the University and is responsible to the Interim Council for the control, management, good government and discipline of the University. The initial role of the Vice Chancellor will be planning the future academic and physical development and direction of the new University. Initially, the Vice Chancellor will need to liaise closely with the PNG University of Technology.

The successful applicant will have appropriate tertiary qualifications, experience in institutional development, possess outstanding qualities of leadership and have excellent communication skills. He or she will have demonstrated an ability to manage human, financial and physical resources and will be committed to contributing to and fulfilling the University's goals and objectives.

Further information may be obtained from the Registrar of the Papua New Guinea University of Technology, Tess Chan. Salary per annum: Vice Chancellor K72,438 - K81,910. (Level of appointment depends upon qualifications and experience).

Initial contract period is normally for four years but shorter periods can be negotiated. Other benefits include a gratuity of 30% in the first year, 35% in the second year and 40% in the third year taxed at 35%, support for approved research, appointment and repatriation fares, settling-in and setting-out allowances, six weeks' paid leave per year; recreation leave fares for authorised dependants after 18 months of service; education fares and assistance towards school fees for two children; free housing. Salary protection plan and medical benefit schemes are available. Staff members are also permitted to earn from consultancy up to 50% of earnings annually. Salary is subject to CPI increases. Exchange rate stabilization on the international component of salary and on gratuity payment is payable.

Detailed applications (two copies) with curriculum vitae, including certified copies of qualifications obtained and names, addresses and faxphone numbers of three referees and an indication of the earliest availability to take up the appointment, should be received by: The Chairman of the Interim Council, PNG University of Technology, Private Mail Bag, LAE, Papua New Guinea (fax 675 475 7200) by 28 November 1997.

A member of the Association of Commonwealth Universities

#### Career training for GRADUATES

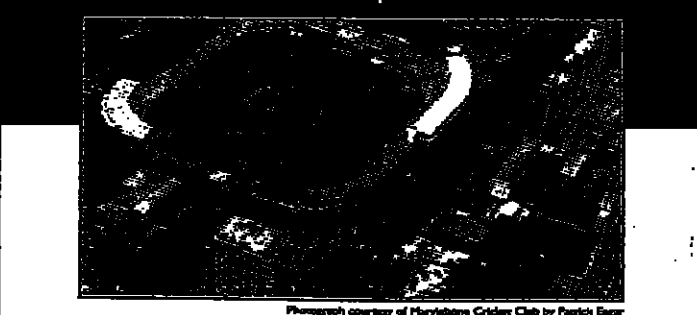
- 12 wk business career skills & information Technology course designed to launch your career.
- Options in Marketing, Maths, Accounts & Business Languages
- Professional career planning & job placement assistance

Prospectus (01865) 240963  
St. Albans College  
Box 100, Oxford OX1 1BB

Register now - fast track entry on the day!

### THE MBA CAREER GUIDE'S EURO MBA TOUR '97 - LONDON

THE TIMES THE SUNDAY TIMES  
Official Sponsors



CONFERENCE CENTRE LORD'S CRICKET GROUND  
(Grace Gate - Nearest Underground: St John's Wood)  
Monday 17th November 12 noon - 8pm

- Panel Discussions
- Personalised MBA career advice
- Top schools research
- GMAT training
- International
- Business schools from: UK, France, Belgium, Netherlands, USA, Canada, Australia...
- Local Business Schools
- From all regions of the UK

FREE IT TRAINING Selected participants are invited to attend the Bann Insurance Programme.

PRE-REGISTER FOR FAST TRACK ENTRY!  
Tel: 0171 284 2464 Fax: 0171 383 4949  
Internet: [www.career-guide.com](http://www.career-guide.com) Email: [recruit@career-guide.com](mailto:recruit@career-guide.com)

EURO MBA TOUR '97 - Organised by The MBA Career Guide and Kaplan  
• Amsterdam • Munich • Geneva • Paris • London •

## POSTS

#### LLB (HONS) BY HOME STUDY

- Recognised by The Law Society and Bar Council
- Flexible time-tables
- Admission by A-levels (grade E) or as a mature student

HURDIS COLLEGE  
200 Grosvenor Road,  
London W14 3PW  
TEL: 0171 385 3377  
FAX: 0171 351 3377

## COURSES

#### WANTED KEEN READERS (Spot our errors!)

Would you like to earn £3 to £12 an hour part or full-time working from home reading books for publishers and other organisations?

Many freelance proofreaders and editors have been trained by Chapman & Co. over the past seven years. Read some of their comments in our Prospectus.

People with no previous experience, but a keen interest in books, have established their own business with our help in technique and marketing.

Not everyone can be successful, but with application this could be the career you have been looking for.

You need enthusiasm and a sharp eye. Your age and background is irrelevant. Send this advertisement marking all the mistakes you can find (or telephone us). We will send a FREE PROSPECTUS of our correspondence and computer training courses without obligation.

Chapman & Co.  
250 Tottenham Court Road,  
London, W1P 0LP  
Telephone: 01292 499485  
Fax: 01292 499486

## EDUCATION

#### MANAGER c £30K

National Centre for the Continuing Professional Education of Dentists at the Eastman Dental Institute, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8LD

An exciting opportunity exists to help establish the new National Centre for the Continuing Professional Education (CPE) of dentists, which will be responsible to the NHS Executive for the management of the national budgets for continuing professional education and clinical audit/peer review for general dentists working in the NHS in England. The Centre will also initiate and co-ordinate evaluations of the effectiveness of existing systems for the delivery of CPE and seek to develop and evaluate new systems. The Manager will be responsible to the Director of the Centre for the day to day management of these activities and will be supported by a small team.

Applicants should have a proven track record in budgetary management (ideally within the NHS), experience of managing education and training, excellent inter-personal and communication skills, be a good teamworker and have a good sense of humour. The post will involve extensive travel within England to meet the providers of dental education and training and require the extensive use of IT.

Initially, the appointment will be for 3 years. A full job specification can be obtained from Mr William Wells, Personnel Manager, Eastman Dental Institute, 256 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8LD. Tel: 0171 915 1061 Fax: 0171 915 1212

Applications with CV's should be sent to The Director of NCCPE, c/o Mr William Wells at the above address by 21 November. Short-listed candidates will be interviewed in London in early December. The successful applicant will be asked to take up the appointment from the beginning of January 1998.

## LANGUAGE COURSES

#### GERMAN DAY INTENSIVE COURSES

24th Nov - 19th Dec. 1997  
at the German Cultural Centre

GOETHE INSTITUT LONDON

50 Princes Gate (Exhibition Road)

London SW7 2PH

Tel: 0171-411 3451

Fax: 0171-594 0210

## EASTER REVISION

#### EASTER COURSES AT HERTFORD COLLEGE OXFORD

A-LEVEL & GCSE

For a Prospectus call:

01865-242676

Cherwell Tutors

Oxford OX1 1LD

## COURSES

#### Make Money Writing For Children

This free information kit from the Morris College of Journalism shows you how!

Call Free: 0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500

0800 371500



**THE TIMES FRIDAY NOVEMBER 14 1997**

**RESEARCH**

**NUFFIELD COLLEGE OXFORD**

Guardian Research Fellowship

**COURSES**

**¡Español en Español!**

Call today for a FREE info-pack

**SHMS - The Swiss Hotel Management School**

**MANAGER c 230K**

Centre for the Continuing Professional Development of the Eastman Dental Institute

**ION UNIVERSITY**

International Graduate Center

**BOSTON UNIVERSITY**

# EDUCATION



The best young soccer players may no longer be able to play regularly for their schools after the vote taken this week by the Football Association

## Football war kicks off

A project that threatens to become one of the most bitter issues in schools' sport was approved almost unanimously and with little publicity this week by the Football Association Council.

Pupils across England are now in the middle of a tug-of-war between the Football Association and professional clubs on one side and many teachers and officials on the other. The rivals are struggling for dominance in the development of youth football. The question is: are boys better served by playing in school and regional teams or in the academies that are to be set up at professional clubs?

Not only the future of the national game is at stake, but also the technical ability of generations of youngsters.

Watching with interest is the physical education profession, which sees the decision by the FA as a fork in the road.

Chris Laws, the president of the Physical Education Association (PEA), describes the dispute as "the most contentious issue in relations between PE and sport in recent years". The plans, which were passed this week by the 90-strong council with only two members opposed, were drawn up by Howard Wilkinson, the FA's technical director, and published as part of the *Charter for Quality*.

However, his plans have been criticised by the English Schools' Football Association (ESFA), which sees them as an erosion of its traditional role of being able to pick the best players for representative

English schools are crying foul at this week's attempt by the FA to cream off the best young players in the country, says John Goodbody

sides, both at regional and national level. The FA is adamant. The professional clubs will in future oversee the development of players from eight to 21, while the Premiership will organise its own youth league between the academies with a maximum of 30 matches a season. The clubs will provide expert coaching and competitive matches, although matches will be of a much higher standard. The FA will also be responsible for all England teams, including the national under-15 side.

Sue Campbell, the respected chief executive of the National Youth Trust, sees much wisdom in the FA's charter. She says: "Talented young people in many sports get overplayed and over-competed, although not necessarily over-trained. Everyone wants to grab a bit of the action of talented youngsters on the way up, so they play too much. Teachers and officials want their school and representative teams to win and so naturally they pick them."

She believes that, as a result, outstanding youngsters' too rarely take part in

matches or competitions where the opposition is sufficiently testing for their standard. Dr Campbell would like to see them playing fewer matches or events, but in competitions of a higher standard.

Alan Heads, the ESFA chairman, accepts some of the features of the charter, such as encouraging youngsters to play football, but opposes the proposed policy of boys playing for academies and seldom for their schools, let alone their districts. "Educationally and socially that is a non-starter," he says.

Mr Heads, who teaches geography at Monkseaton High School, Whitley Bay, said that his ESFA colleagues are suspicious about the motives of the professional clubs. "It is thought that the academies are primarily interested in the evaluation of future stars, rather than the development of the individuals. Of all the thousands of boys who will play for the academies, how many will become professionals? Only a small percentage."

He points out that those youngsters who fail to make the grade in the academies will suffer from feelings of

rejection when they return to regular schools' football.

Mr Laws sums up how polarised the argument has become. "To hear some people talk, you would think that the FA has gone back to child slavery and shoving youngsters up chimneys." He approves the recommendation that professional clubs should have an education welfare officer to supply the sort of moral and psychological support for boys that schools provide now.

Mr Wilkinson emphasises that the plans for the academies will affect only the elite 1 per cent at the 13,000 schools which play football. The remainder will take part in schools' tournaments and because the elite will not usually be available, it will give competitive opportunities for less talented players, who have been deprived of these experiences in the past.

As a PE graduate, former teacher and manager of Leeds United when they won the Premiership, Mr Wilkinson has an unusually catholic background in football and is supported by leading authorities across the country. He accepts that any boy does have a loyalty to his school and will occasionally be able to represent the school after consultation between boy, parents, head teacher and football club. Mr Wilkinson says that the prime consideration must always be the welfare of the pupil. "The child has certain talents and, whatever his talents are, they should be developed, in conjunction with his whole development in other areas."

Carol Taylor Fitz-Gibbon on an invaluable report

## The plus factor that schools should have

One of the last tasks of the School Curriculum and Assessment Authority as it became part of a new quango was to consult schools on a national system for providing "value added" measures to every school.

You could be forgiven for thinking that someone does not want you to read the final report from the Value Added National Project. There was no full reference to it in the consultation document sent to schools and local authorities, and it costs £15 for 130 pages — admittedly in colour. A greater worry is what was left out of the consultation process and what was put in that was no part of the Value Added National Project.

First, let it be noted that the project was a success and Value Added is here to stay. The system, planned for England from 1998, will be an international first, running through the examination boards and similar bodies at practically no cost. This could be one of the most cost-effective and dramatic increases in the flow of educational information recorded: all schools could receive the value added data that thousands of schools have already opted to buy.

The SCAA's consultation document, *Value Added Indicators for Schools*, was admirable in clarity but contained parts from which we, the contractors on the project, wish to be dissociated. For example, the second sentence read: "Such data is a powerful analytical tool, helping schools to analyse their results and set targets for improvement." This linking of value added with target setting is a source of considerable sadness to those of us on the project. The work was about Value Added and not about target-setting.

Value Added scores are variable from year to year and teachers may simply end up playing a lottery in setting targets. It is true that some studies have shown that people felling trees fell more if higher targets are set, but to achieve that target they simply work faster. Should teachers talk faster perhaps? Education is not such a readily deliverable product as a felled tree. The only reliable strategy will be to try to get rid of pupils who are not making progress, which brings us to another problem.

With exclusion rates rising dramatically, any further incentives to exclude pupils could be disastrous. Society may reap the whirlwind later if difficult or troubled pupils are excluded in large numbers or shunted into "sink schools". One of the most important recommendations in the final report was that schools should be allowed to exclude some pupils from value added calculations, subject to audit by inspectors. The issue was alluded to in

SCAA's document, but not raised in the consultation questionnaire.

The willingness of some politicians, and some people at SCAA, to impose policies on schools is in strange contrast to their unwillingness to require proper quality assurance procedures from examination boards. At present, scripts can go to known markers, names of candidates and schools are on the scripts and no statistics are provided from the marking process on the extent to which marks were reliable, nor on the impact of syllabus choice on schools' value added scores.

The Value Added National Project final report not only summarises the seven technical reports but also has



## A time to celebrate world-class projects

David Charter reports on the next round of the Queen's Anniversary Prizes



Buckingham Palace: a date for winners

COLLEGES and universities whose work is judged to have served the nation can earn themselves a date at Buckingham Palace in the biennial Queen's Anniversary Prizes.

A total of 23 British institutions won the accolade of a gold medal presented by the Queen in the last round of awards in 1996 for "world class" projects.

Now in the third of five rounds, the awards have become a national fixture. The judges said: "Winning entries demonstrate the strength and vigour of higher and further education in Britain."

"They betoken qualities of enterprise, imagination and brilliance. And they illustrate the breadth of our universities' and colleges' contribution to the social, economic, cultural and intellectual life of the nation."

Winners last year, the second round of the competition, were recognised for initiatives ranging from unearthing the Roman past to providing training courses for Tibetans.

The University of Birmingham won praise for its "outstanding" Wroxeter Project, the exploration of the Ancient Roman city of Wroxeter, beneath the Shropshire fields. "Almost as large as Pompeii, Wroxeter is being patiently explored and one day it will

be as visible as Hadrian's Wall," the judges said. "Wroxeter is being studied by multidisciplinary teams that bridge the old moat between the arts and the sciences. The very large site has become an open-air laboratory where many new technological advances can be tested. The contribution of hundreds of amateur archaeologists, including schoolchildren, has been welcomed and systematically used."

Sheffield College was honoured for its "pioneering" Braille skills qualification for both sighted and blind students. "It has developed a unique course that makes

Braille teaching an academic discipline in its own right and which makes it possible to export the college's Braille expertise to other institutions," the judges said.

Another winner was Liverpool Hope College for its Ladakh Project. For the past ten years, college tutors have provided workshops on educational practice, mathematics and science in three villages of Tibetan refugees in India, which have helped 900 people.

The judges said: "Demonstrably high standards of teacher education have been achieved. The individuals working in the project, Tibetan and British, have learnt what can be achieved by groups of like-minded people with a shared goal. It is an experience that enriches the educational systems in which each of them works."

The University of Hull won recognition for its "unique and world-class" combination of academic study with professional practice in social work. It has the only social work agency in the world formed by and attached directly to a higher education institution.

"It has generated world interest," the judges said. "Powerful research into areas of recurring social problems affecting society is undertaken in conjunction with government agencies."

## Mortgages

### NOTICE OF INTEREST RATE VARIATION

The following interest rates for mortgages provided by Banking Direct, a Division of Bank of Scotland, will apply with effect from 17th November 1997 for both new and existing borrowers.

**Banking Direct Mortgage Rate (Variable) 8.69% per annum.**

**Centrebank Mortgage Rate (Variable) 8.69% per annum.**

**Stabilised Charging Rate 8.99% per annum.**

**Adaptable Mortgage Plan Charging Rate 8.85% per annum.**

**Banking Direct Mortgage Rate Plus (Variable) 9.19% per annum.**

**Centrebank Mortgage Rate Plus (Variable) 9.19% per annum.**

**Home Loan Rate 8.69% per annum.**

**BANK OF SCOTLAND® A FRIEND FOR LIFE**

**BANKING DIRECT, EDINBURGH EH12 9DR**  
Bank of Scotland, A Friend for Life and ® are registered trademarks of The Governor and Company of the Bank of Scotland.



media times

# Meet Auntie's continuity man

As the BBC celebrates its 75th anniversary, its Chairman aims to retain the original notion of public interest while preparing for the digital age. By Raymond Snoddy

Today the BBC celebrates the 75th anniversary of the launch of its first daily radio broadcasts from a studio in London's Savoy Hill.

Sir Christopher Bland, the corporation's present Chairman, believes it was not inevitable that the BBC should have survived for so long, and prospered. Sir Christopher, an Ulsterman, notes with sardonic humour that when the BBC tried to launch radio in Northern Ireland, the local tradesmen would not accept cheques from the BBC on the ground that it was not expected to be around for long.

As he sits on a teak garden sofa in his Broadcasting House office, amid decor that would have surprised his stern predecessor John (later Lord) Reith, Sir Christopher notes some important parallels between what the BBC did then and what it is doing now to try to catapult itself into the world of digital television.

"You couldn't have forecast that huge enthusiasm for radio. It was Lord Reith's vision in programming and Marconi's in technical terms. There was no obvious demand for it," he says.

He hardly needs to explain it is a key justification for the array of new ventures announced by the BBC last week that just happened to coincide with the anniversary celebrations. The flurry of activity ranges from the launch of three subscription channels under the UK TV banner for cable and satellite in a joint venture with Flextech to an expansion of what the BBC calls "the third broadcasting service", its Internet news service and Sunday News 24, the round-the-clock television news service. News 24, now carried on cable, will be part of the BBC's offering on digital terrestrial television, which launches next autumn.

Sir Christopher — who in the first 18 months of his five-year term as Chairman has presided over perhaps the most dramatic period of change in the BBC's history — accepts that the new offerings are out of kilter with present audience requirements. "It is aimed at the way we believe the broadcasting market is developing," he says.

"It would be foolish to say we have no doubts. If, in 10 years' time, there is a tiny audience for 24-hour television news, if the penetration of PCs in the UK market and the use of the Internet is tiny, we will have made a bad bet," adds Sir Christopher, who added many millions to his wealth as the Chairman of London Weekend Television before being ousted by Granada in a hostile takeover. He feels that, whatever happens, "we won't have bet the farm".

Not the farm, perhaps, but certainly the odd pasture. Investment in all things digital at the BBC — including installing the latest

digital editing systems, which in turn should generate savings — could reach 9 to 10 per cent of the £1.9 billion licence fee each year for five years — or a gross figure approaching £1 billion.

"If you don't spend money on new services, you spend it on existing services, and that is where the pinch comes" — which will seem a truism to programme editors who have been asked to cut their budgets by 30 per cent over five years to help to pay for the new developments.

"You can't help feeling a sense of continuity," says Sir Christopher. Across the 75 years, and almost unimaginable change in communications, what has survived, he says, is "the notion of a public interest", the idea that broadcasting should be about more than just money and entertainment.

The BBC, Sir Christopher believes, is doing better than it had any right to forecast 10 or even five years ago. Its share of total viewing has been rising against ITV for the past four years and BBC radio heads held

on to a rough half-share of listening despite a proliferation of commercial stations. In Sir Christopher's view, some of the programming over the past six months has been as strong as anything the BBC has ever done.

Ask what he has in mind and Sir Christopher immediately says *Provos*, the documentary series on the Provisional IRA. "I was proud of *Provos*. It explained things in a way that even I, who should know more about Northern Ireland than the average viewer, didn't know or understand. The explanation and analysis led you to understand why the *Provos* have endured for so long," says the former second lieutenant in the 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards.

His other choices are the new series of *Men Behaving Badly*, *I'm Alan Partridge* and *The Rugby Jannings in Jamaica* is among his radio favourites.

Sir Christopher owes his present position to a slightly eccentric and temporary career as a local politician. He stood for the Conservatives in Lewisham, South London, in 1967 to make up the numbers, and was probably the only candidate in local government history to demand a recount when he won. He never stood again, but in the meantime Christopher Chataway appointed him Chairman of the Inner London Education Committee, which led to an appointment as deputy Chairman of the Independent Television Authority, the predecessor of the Independent Television Commission, and on to commercial television and, finally, the chairmanship of the BBC.

In that role, he has certainly made a break with the past. The



Sir Christopher Bland, BBC Chairman: "You couldn't have forecast the huge enthusiasm for radio. There was no obvious demand for it"

current joke doing the rounds at the BBC asks what the difference is between Sir Christopher and his predecessor, Marmaduke Hussey. Answer? Marmaduke Hussey never spoke to his Director-General, John Birt. Sir Christopher speaks to no one else. There is some truth in the first part of the joke. By the end of his chairmanship Mr (now Lord) Hussey was barely speaking to Mr Birt, mainly because he had been given no early

warning about the *Panorama* interview with Diana, Princess of Wales. Sir Christopher smiles at the joke but says it isn't true. What is true is that he and Mr Birt have a strong relationship from their days together at LWT, where Mr Birt was director of programmes.

Sir Christopher says that whenever he goes to BBC Bristol or Birmingham he makes a point of having breakfast with 15 or 20 people under 35. "I wouldn't meet

them otherwise, and a remarkable and stimulating lot they are. It makes you think the BBC has still got what it takes."

He insists that the governors — a supervisory board of non-executives in the continental European sense — have been fully briefed and consulted on the BBC's controversial moves, and that the issue of paying for new ventures such as the Internet news service and News 24 out of the licence fee when most

licence fee payers could not see the result was discussed at length.

Controversy still rages, however, over some things Sir Christopher and his governors have approved. Many staff complain privately that the decision to split the commissioning of programmes from their production is creating two competing bureaucracies.

"It is the right structure for the BBC and it is settling down pretty well," says Sir Christopher, who

believes the reorganisation is essential in order to maintain savings — which have been running at £100 million a year. He also defends the continuing use of management consultants, something that irritates many BBC staff.

"Speaking as a former consultant, I have always been very reluctant to use them. I start from the point 'If in doubt, do it yourself,'" he says, adding that he is happy with the corporation's use of consultants — although he will not reveal how much a year is being spent on them; the figure is believed to be around £9 million.

The most recent pressure point at the BBC came in September, over a reorganisation of news and current affairs programmes such as *Today* that seemed to threaten the autonomy of programme editors and, with it, the programmes' distinctiveness.

When he found out in detail what was happening, Sir Christopher intervened. "Where we failed was in identifying the extent to which it would become a matter of passionate concern to those people working within the function."

But as he celebrates the BBC's 75th anniversary, Sir Christopher believes it is time to go on the offensive in defence of the BBC and the licence fee, which he believes enables the production of unique programmes. At £91.50 a year, he feels it is a real bargain compared with more than £300 a year for cable and satellite.

The contrast between what the BBC makes and what its commercial competitors make will increase, not decrease. So in 25 years' time I think we will have a BBC funded by licence fees that people do not begrudge. We are nearing that point already — people are critical, but not grudging. Another aim is to persuade the present Government, when it next reviews the licence fee system in about three years' time, that not only should the licence fee continue, but that the BBC should be "properly funded", a phrase that implies a licence fee not linked to the retail price index — though Sir Christopher will not quite commit himself to such a goal yet, at least in public.

As he contemplates the intensely political business of being the BBC's Chairman, Sir Christopher is convinced that there will always be rows and controversy over the corporation. Indeed, he told the Ireland Fund, a charitable body, earlier this week that he saw similar problems in governing Ireland and running the corporation. As he looks to the digital future and the 100th anniversary of the BBC, he wrote a poem about a mythical BBC past — based on the poet Walter Savage Landor's view of a halcyon period in Irish history.

Auntie never was contented? Say you so? You are demented Auntie was contented when MacNeice and Dylan used the pen

And Shaw advised on how to say The trickier words like Paraguy When men in black ties read the news

To listeners with Reithian views And every home could only see The one, the wondrous BBC.

It is all a far cry from a BBC having to compete in a 200-channel digital television broadcasting environment from next year.

## Is Young about to become old news at Channel 5?

■ KIRSTY YOUNG, the 28-year-old anchorwoman at Channel 5, has become the new standard for news presenters. But she now has a challenger: BBC News 24's Sarah Montague — also blonde, youngish (32) and serious — has been given the regular breakfast slot. How long before she's reading *The Nine O'Clock News*?

■ WHICH media conference will Tony Blair open? There are competing bids from two big bashes for his presence, but 10 Downing Street is maintaining strict silence on the matter. The Second World Summit on Television for Children has asked the Prime Minister to be the key speaker at its meeting for 1,000 delegates in London in March. But so has the unappetisingly named European Audio & Visual conference, being held in Birmingham in April, as the centrepiece of Britain's term in the EU presidency. Given Mr Blair's image as a caring family man, children's TV may have the edge. But Jacques Santer, the President of the European Commission, is giving the keynote speech at Birmingham. The Department for Culture, Media and Sport is praying that diplomacy may yet prevail.

■ MYSTIC MEG is off for a break as Peter Salmon, new Controller of BBC1, orders a complete rethink of National Lottery coverage. He's asked the TV producers behind real people shows — *Changing Rooms*, *The Driving School* — for a big idea to boost the ratings. Lottery millionaires decorating their new man-

sions, perhaps? The BBC's light entertainment department in charge of the lottery programme has hit the roof. But it has its own challenge — devising a new scratchcard television game show for the new year. This is risky territory. ITV was bowled out of bidding for the contract three years ago because Lady Luck, not the broadcaster, will dictate who plays before millions on the night. The new instant will give punters three options. Scratch in the shop; scratch at home during the programme or scratch and win an invitation to the show, as a contestant in a new lottery game for cash prizes. The drawback: you have to play with the hostess, Anthea Turner.



Battle of the blondes: Young and Montague



■ A YEAR AGO clubhouses across the Home Counties began buzzing with the news of an amazing subscription offer from *The Daily Telegraph* — 12 months for just £52. A pound a week, instead of £3.80. It was so generous that tens of thousands of loyal full-price purchasers converted, creating one of the newspaper industry's most memorable marketing own goals. As it expires, what is to

be the follow-up? After much passing from pillar to post, Jeremy Deedes, the managing director of *The Daily Telegraph*, finally took my call. Subscribers are being offered renewals at £2.50 a week, he said, a 150 per cent increase, but a concession nevertheless. I made the inquiry because *The Sunday Telegraph* has just posted me a regular reader, a three-month supply of 40p vouchers, so I can take the paper for half price. Very kind.

■ SAM CHISHOLM, who stepped down as chief executive of BSkyB this week, says he intends to stick with his highly rated deputy, David Chance. "We're a double act," he said. In the short term, both men are working, with Michael Grade, on the Millennium Project, the best guarantee of success the Greenwich Dome — Peter Mandelson's initiative — could have. In the longer term they plan to go into business together. What did Sam think of the description of him as a "bully" in Mathew

Horsman's forthcoming book, *Sky High*, being serialised in *The Guardian*? "I'm flattered," he said.

■ BRENDA REID, the top producer behind *Ballykissangel* and a key figure in Tony Garnett's (*This Life*) World Productions, has returned bubbling with outrage from the European Prix Niki festival in Greece, set up to promote the image of women in television. As judge of the fiction jury she is aghast at the stereotypical trope dominating Europe's screens. "Nine out of 11 drama series featured single mothers, perfectly groomed and slim in Donna Karan, living in immaculate homes, with one perfect child, cared for by a wonderful nanny. They all work in the law, either as top policemen or lawyers. They don't need husbands, and they have absolutely nothing to do with real life. *Prime Suspect* has a lot to answer for."

■ AFTER Channel 4's disdainfully reviewed *A Dance to the Music of Time* (final episode: 2.5 million viewers) there has been an anguished internal debate about whether it would have won more converts with a second catch-up screening during the week. In marked contrast, the BBC's *Tom Jones* (7.5 million for the first episode last



The first episode of the BBC's *Tom Jones* drew 7.5 million viewers

Sunday) will be repeated on Wednesdays. Broadcasters know that audiences love a second chance: the problem is cost. With Ashley Hill, Channel 4's scheduler, departing to Channel 5, it is said that a more viewer-friendly public service policy is on the cards.

■ CHANNEL 4 is to devote its Christmas coverage to its own birth, 15 years ago this month. There will be a re-

vived version of Jonathan Ross's *The Last Resort* but no mention of *The Word*. Chris Morris to deliver the traditional Channel 4 Christmas message?

■ CLASSIC FM is changing its schedules next month, ahead of its main rival, Radio 4's revamp next year. It is moving its drive-time news back to 6.30pm and starting instead a new hour-long

music programme at 7pm, specifically designed to calm nerves and conquer "road rage". Perhaps Radio 4 producers might need to tune into it. They are said to be hopping mad after James Boyle, the Controller of Radio 4, confirmed who has won commissions for his new accessible schedule starting on April 1. Producers in the regions, especially Bristol, were said to be "inconsolable".

Columnists  
what to

SEEK & SE  
CALL  
011 448

SEEK & SE  
CALL  
011 448

CORPORATE

Sale

SR



## Columnists who tell us what to think

When Matthew Parris starts writing his Friday column for *The Times* on Thursday morning, he knows that it must be exactly 1,480 words long. It must also be opinionated, capture readers' attention in the first two paragraphs, sustain that interest to the last paragraph, and leave them satisfied they have been either instructed, informed, amused or entertained. Otherwise they may not return next Friday.

Parris gives himself five hours for his 1,480 words. "Otherwise I play around and do it to death," setting that personal deadline is necessary anyway. Once the column is finished, he hastens to the Commons to write his parliamentary sketch — another 580 words which have to be delivered by 5pm.

Simon Jenkins, who writes two columns a week for *The Times*, works differently. He will be in his office today by 8am, write until lunch and spend the afternoon polishing his copy. At 6pm he will deliver 1,450 words precisely.

Columnists such as Parris and Jenkins are the stars of British journalism. They are wooed and cosseted by editors with the same tender loving care that is lavished by Premiership managers on an Alan Shearer or Teddy Sheringham.

A tribute to the skill of this journalistic art form is paid this month in *The Penguin Book of Columnists*. The nightmare for all anthologists is the complaint from critics about the writers they have rejected. Its editor, Christopher Silvester, admits a bias to American columnists and omits several of the contemporary British columnists he most admires — who include Parris, Craig Brown, Stephen Glover and Robert Harris. Almost all the living British columnists Silvester has included are Ws — When, Watkins, Waterhouse, Waugh and Worsthorne, although Levin, Mount, Bywater and the Frayn of the 1960s also get a look-in.

He includes none of my favourites, who would include *The Times*'s Op-ed columnists as well as Hugo Young, Andrew Marr, Simon Hoggart, Polly Toynbee, Paul Foot and Melanie Phillips. That is because my taste is political and Anglo-centric. Silvester's emphasis is on the history of the column. It is an American genre, he argues, and only in America is it a vocation to be a columnist. The most successful, such as Art Buchwald and Russell Baker of *The New York Times*, became millionaires.

That is certainly not true of Britain, where

Paul Johnson, a columnist as prolific as Jenkins, has published a collection of his columns for *The Spectator* (*To Hell with Picasso*, Phoenix). Writing can be more drudgery than pleasure, journalism more degradation than duty, he says in his introduction. But to write a regular column is one of the great privileges of life.

"Universities are the most overrated institutions of our age." "I find it hard to think of anything, even the Arts Council, which has done more harm to English literature than the Booker Prize." Studying Johnson's technique — often the use of a strikingly provocative sentence early on — one sees why Johnson is so readable (even for those who disagree with almost everything he writes). We instantly want to read on.

At the *Daily Mail*, Richard Littlejohn, the 1996 Columnist of the Year, prefers satire, which he uses to devastating effect. Yesterday, as the C of E considers updating the Lord's Prayer, he decided to bring Jerusalem up to date.

"We will not cease from cant and spite Nor will our banner sleep in our hand Until our sacred nanny's home In Eng-er-land, Eng-er-land."

One joy for Littlejohn, he says, is that his column is cathartic. It stops him wandering the streets with an Uzi.

Jenkins prefers to test common assumptions against the facts. "It is more illuminating in trying to understand an argument if its antithesis is set out as well as its thesis — and it is better copy if you don't say the same thing as other columnists."

All columnists admit that they are never off duty. Once today's column is finished, the thought of a subject for the next press on their mind. For Parris there is an added danger. Once his early years of panic were over, he says, there was the deeper panic of becoming fluent but predictable. "It is the fear of adequacy that begins to grip you."

There is an assured future for journalists who can write opinionated and readable columns. Columnists have waxed on newspapers as the significance of news has waned. Few newspaper readers last Tuesday did not know that Louise Woodward had been freed. So we want to know what to think about the news and turn to the columnist most likely to say what we want to hear — to Libby Purves, Lynda Lee-Potter, Anne Robinson, Polly Toynbee, Julie Burchill or Joan Smith, all superb practitioners of the art.



Brian MacArthur

## Marriage under the lens

Carol Midgley asks why couples let cameras into their counselling sessions

The majority of people who visit a Relate counsellor agree that the most difficult part is discussing the intimacies of their marriage with a total stranger. Imagine, then, the sort of couple who invite three million strangers to pull up a chair and endure the whole excruciating experience with them.

Meet Trevor and Tracey, Alan and Mary, Steve and Sandie, Tony and Justine, the stars of a BBC2 documentary, who have agreed not so much to wash their dirty linen in public but to throw in their socks, vests and novelty underpants, too.

Incredibly, these people, at a time of great crisis in their lives, allowed a fly-on-the-wall camera into their Relate counselling sessions to tell the world how monotonous their sex lives have become; how they are often beaten up by their (female) partner; how the sound of their husband eating an apple makes them feel almost homicidal.

In this age of fly-on-the-wall mania, we tend to lack sympathy for people who parade their private selves in front of the camera. The loathsome guests of Paul Watson's *The Dinner Party*, and Nolene, of *Sylvia Waters*, became objects of ridicule. But, smugly, we felt they deserved it for being vain enough to seek 15 minutes of fame.

*Breaking Point*, however, in which four couples and one single woman are filmed during their Relate sessions, is a different television experience altogether. Unlike many documentaries today, it does not try to create the drama, but lets



In *Breaking Point*, Trevor and Tracey admit that there has been "no sparkle" to their union since they married

the understated human tragedies unfold for themselves via a single camera trained on a sparsely furnished counselling room.

When we see gormless Trevor and his downtrodden wife admitting there is "no sparkle" in their 14-year marriage and hasn't been since before the wedding, we don't want to laugh at them, only at our own embarrassment.

Trevor's rage when he discovers that Tracey, in her paranoia, has read one of his private letters is cringe-making to watch but more gripping than any episode of *EastEnders*.

"Real life" television has become our modern-day theatre. When David Liddiment took over as director of programmes at ITV, it was not the BBC's costume drama or comedy he said he envied but *Driving School* and *Animal Hospital*. It took the BBC's documentary crew nearly two

years to persuade Relate and sufficient clients to co-operate with the film — the first time in its history that Relate has allowed cameras into its sessions. Letters from the BBC were sent out to every newly signed couple inviting them to take part. Of the hundreds sent, about 20 couples replied, five of whom went through with it to the bitter end.

The result was Mags, a newly divorced woman who was treated like an object by her husband; Tony and Justine, a handsome young couple with a baby who cannot agree to marry; Sandie and Steve, who are both traumatised by their past; Alan and Mary, who have three children and have fallen out of love; and Trevor and Tracey.

The 40-minute programmes are riveting pieces of television not because they are particu-

larly revelatory but because they mirror millions of typical relationships.

Peter Gordon, the series producer, says: "I never know quite what it is that makes people go through with this kind of documentary but there was quite a strong altruistic streak to it. Either one or both of the couples knew of people who had been helped by counselling. I have to say I didn't get any sense that there was an exhibitionist kind of streak."

Clare Paterson, the executive producer, said the idea was to show the process of Relate counselling and how it breaks down barriers. The charity has nearly 4,000 counsellors at 126 centres and a waiting list of desperate people.

We watch genuine moments of self-realisation as Trevor realises he falls asleep on the couch at night to escape confronting his unhappy mar-

riage and Mags realises she picks fights with her boyfriend to test their love for her.

"It is easy to make accusations about voyeurism and intrusive cameras but absolutely no one was pressurised into taking part," Ms Paterson said. "There is nothing in this series that the clients don't know about. I think they would find it difficult to say why they did it, maybe some thought it would be a lucky talisman."

"Relate wanted us to show how they operate, for us to be there when the solutions emerged, and I think it has worked. I was struck by how moved I was by the problems."

All the clients have approved the films, as has Relate. And there is at least one happy ending. Tony and Justine plan to marry next year.

● *Breaking Point*, Wednesday, BBC2, 9.50pm.

TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 481 4481

## MEDIA, SALES & MARKETING

FAX:  
0171 782 7826

**Locations:**  
North-West, East & West Midlands

**Package:**  
£40,500,000+  
plus car & benefits

**CORPORATE SALES MANAGERS**  
*Committed to Excellence*

Your Role is to identify new business opportunities, targeting major corporates, investigate their needs and build relationships with the key decision makers. You need to be able to produce tailored proposals and deliver presentations which show that you genuinely understand individual client needs and the dynamics of their business.

The Person You are a strategic thinker, keenly attuned to the client's perspective and capable of thinking 'outside the box'. An individual who embraces change, you are energetic and innovative with a consultative sales style. In particular, we are looking for:

- at least 3 years proven blue chip sales experience at Board level
- significant experience in negotiating large contracts within service or business to business sectors
- an intelligent and tenacious team player who is comfortable with long sales cycles.
- a confident, well presented and articulate individual who consistently meets targets and deadlines.

Home-based, a basic salary of c.£30,000 plus commission & bonus is part of the excellent package you will receive, as well as all the marketing/sales support and on-going training which you would expect from a market leader.

If you think you meet the brief please call our retained consultant, Peter Morgan at Morgan Keating, on 01483 281900 (you can call 24 hours a day). All calls treated in strict confidence.

**PHH**

RAIMORE MANOR, RAINMORE COMMON, DORKING, SURREY RH5 6SX TEL: 01483 281900 FAX: 01483 281901

### European Sales and Marketing Manager (ref: NG241) Competitive OTE & benefits

Able to negotiate at the highest levels of both global and smaller companies, you will succeed the current incumbent who will soon return to the USA. You will be responsible for the further development and continued management of our existing direct and indirect sales force. With practical European experience, your sound marketing and leadership skills will be required to develop and drive our ambitious growth programs. As a European professional, your hands on, get on with the job approach will complement the company's existing technical and engineering competence.

### UK Sales Manager (ref: NG905) c£35,000 OTE Package plus benefits

New product introductions and growth have left a vacancy for a UK Sales Manager. A practical person with a desire to build a sales organisation throughout the UK, the successful applicant will have a strong technical sales track record with the ability to capitalise on new market opportunities while serving an already large client base.

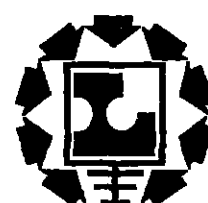
### The Company

Part of a privately owned US corporation, this successful ISO 9000 UK company manufactures a range of products for the growing interference Technology market. The group is acknowledged as the market leader in its field, serving medical, defence and telecommunications industries throughout Europe, Africa and the Middle East. With a reputation for quality and innovation the company now seeks to expand its market leadership by filling two key Sales positions.



### Sales Management

Industrial Capital Equipment



Please send your CV to:  
Mr Colin Johnson  
Lindgren-Rayproof,  
Boulton Rd,  
Pin Green, Stevenage,  
SG1 4TH  
quoting the position  
reference

**Silver Knight**  
Midlands

Silver Knight, part of MICE Group Plc is the largest independent exhibition, commercial interior design and build company in the UK. Operating worldwide, the company is synonymous with quality and original design across a variety of industries including automotive, leisure and travel.

The role

- To establish, build and manage relationships across targeted market areas.
- To identify new business opportunities and potential areas for growth.
- Deliver creative and innovative design ideas to communicate corporate image and branding.

**Sales Manager**  
*Exhibition and commercial interiors*  
c £25,000 Basic, High OTE + Benefits

The person

- Capable of developing innovative and conceptual solutions, and taking ownership for their successful delivery.
- Results orientated, looking to gain financial rewards.
- Experience in this market is desirable, a proven track record in sales is essential.

To indicate your interest, please send full career and salary details to Lindsay de Swart, SRS, Bennetts Court, 6 Bennetts Hill, Birmingham B2 5ST, fax 0121 200 2159, or telephone between 8.00am and 8.00pm on 0121 200 2575. Please quote ref 16893.

**SRS**  
Sales Recruitment Specialists  
A Richard Page Group PLC Company  
Leeds Essex Southampton & London

**Export Sales Director**  
Thames Valley

A subsidiary of a Fortune 100 company with an enviable record of profitable business growth, our client is recognised and respected for product innovation and reliability by its customers who are typically in the telecommunications and IT sectors.

**THE ROLE**

- Implement a sales strategy across ROE and MEA through the effective management of the export sales team.
- Develop distributor/VAR network, building long term relationships by providing appropriate support and assistance.
- Liaise with pan-European manufacturing facilities on issues of product quality, delivery and design.
- Identify and develop new market opportunities for all product lines.

**THE PERSON**

- Graduate calibre, preferably electronic/electrical engineering. Ideally proficient in at least one mainland European language.
- Demonstrable track record of success in managing an export sales team in Europe and/or MEA.
- Experience of working in and with computer/telecoms sectors and distributor/VAR sales channels.
- Able to travel extensively throughout Europe and MEA.

To apply, please write with a full CV, details of current salary and quoting ref: 94777 to David Pottier, BDM Newark Roland, 8-10 Whiteladies Road, Clifton, Bristol, BS8 1PD. Alternatively, send by fax on 0117 904 9367 or e-mail [eneward-roland.co.uk](mailto:eneward-roland.co.uk)

**BHM**  
**Newark Roland**  
BRISTOL • LONDON • LEEDS



# LA inconsequential

Giles Whittell  
on the identity  
crisis at the  
LA Times

When O.J. Simpson was acquitted of murder, the *Los Angeles Times* covered the story with 28 articles by 39 reporters, spread over 17 broadsheet pages. The next time American justice went on trial, with the first verdict in the Louise Woodward case, the same newspaper had no one in the courtroom. It recorded the event with one short wire story from Associated Press.

The *LA Times* is the news behemoth of the West Coast, famous for its huge staff, high moral tone and a habit of ignoring stories of consuming national interest such as the Woodward trial. But it is now under fire for other reasons.

With healthy profit margins and a circulation of more than one million, it is America's fourth-largest daily. (The *Wall Street Journal* has 1.7 million daily readers, *USA Today* 1.6 million and *The New York Times* 1.07 million.) Even so, in barely a month it has taken on a new publisher, a new editor and a controversial plan to boost profits still further and add half a million new readers by giving each of its sections a "business manager".

The management changes have gone down well on Wall Street, but more like a lead balloon elsewhere. Since they were announced in early October, the paper has been variously accused of spinelessness, mediocrity and threatening its newsroom's independence. It also faces questions about whether a single newspaper can cover properly the sprawling and diverse city.

The immediate trouble began early last month, when Mark Willes, formerly head of a breakfast-cereal maker, named himself publisher after two years as head of the paper's parent company, the Times Mirror Co, which also



The *LA Times* has tried to be all things to all people, and failed

owns *New York Newsday* and the *Baltimore Sun*. The move followed Willes's firing of 150 journalists last year, and several hints that he regarded the sections of his flagship newspaper as marketable brands, like *Cheerios* and *Wheaties*. His Editor, Shelby Coffey III, resigned after eight years on the job, and for a few days was hailed as an honourable journalist who had been driven out by meddling suits.

Then Jill Stewart, a respected former *LA Times* reporter, struck. "With his gutless detachment from the hard issues facing Los Angeles, the departing Editor of the *LA Times* turned a paper on the verge of greatness into a morass of mediocrity," she wrote in *The New York Times*, accusing her old employer of "groveling at the feet of Holly-

wood, ignoring the decline of Los Angeles and prostituting the paper's political content to the city's foolish Old Left".

Her claims, including one that Mr Coffey trimmed his showbiz coverage to please such cronies as actors Warren Beatty and Dustin Hoffman, are "just not borne out by the facts", according to Michael Parks, Mr Coffey's successor. But others on the newspaper's 1,100-strong editorial staff admit to a "culture of timidity" dating back to the landmark event of LA's recent history, the riots of 1992.

The *LA Times*'s self-appointed task is daunting. It clings to a role as the national and international voice of California, but its biggest challenge is being a local paper for a megalopolis the size of southern England that comprises 80 separate cities and a hundred nationalities. Appealing to ev-

eryone was never going to be easy, but when the riots erupted, the paper almost blew up, too. Black and Latino reporters, and the city at large, accused Mr Coffey of ignoring racial tensions in his backyard until they exploded.

These reporters also resented being assigned to most of the paper's frontline coverage of fires and looting in South-Central LA, where Mr Coffey reportedly worried that his white staffers would be at risk. Penitent soul-searching ensued in the executive suites.

"We really wanted to scrutinise the problems, but we were terrified of what we would find," says one senior reporter. "We were very much on tiptoe even before the riots, but they scared the hell out of the whole city."

Separate new sections were rolled out, catering to black and Hispanic Los Angeles.

Political correctness ruled. A style guide was even issued that banned the use of such phrases as "going Dutch" and "welshing on a bet" for fear that the Dutch and the Welsh might be offended.

The result was a newspaper of unmatched earnestness, torn between reporting and doling out "feel-good" fodder such as soft "community profiles" and a daily list of jokes entitled "laugh lines".

"The paper tries to be all things to all people, but in the process it becomes very little to anyone," a former investigative reporter there declared. "It has no soul."

Others, such as the columnist Richard Reeves, painted an even bleaker picture. "The riots revealed that there really is no LA," he wrote, "just areas of unrest, and the *LA Times* is a symbol, and a victim and a cause of that." Certainly, its efforts to reach out to more ethnic minorities were quickly accused of further "balkanising" both the city and its news — no small irony considering that the paper's founder, Harry Chandler, spent the early years of this century in cabooks with real estate developers, shamelessly promoting the urban sprawl his successors find so hard to cover.

A tradition of reporting excellence still survives at the *LA Times*, fostered over two decades until the late 1980s by its then publisher, Otis Chandler. Last week a riveting and important 10,000-word piece on a Pennsylvania court case gone awry dominated the front page for two days. But this may not be the kind of story favoured by the suits.

Thanks to endless market research, yet more new sections — laden no doubt, with advertising — aimed at women and Latinos are in the works. With no competition "except the sun", as one wag put it, Messrs Willes and Parks may yet find their 500,000 new readers.

Whether they will produce a world-class newspaper in the process is another matter.

## Here is the ITV news: expect radical change

When the plans to revive the fortunes of ITV are revealed in January, there is a better than even chance that the proposals will include the end of the line for *News at Ten* and plans for the birth of *News at Six* and *News at Five*.

There is no doubt that the new triumvirate who have taken over at the ITV Network Centre — Richard Eyre, former group managing director of Capital Radio, David Liddiment, ex-Granada, and perhaps most significant of all, John Hardie, the marketing director from Procter & Gamble — must come up with something at the end of their self-proclaimed first 100 days.

It is not just that ITV's viewing share has been dropping these five years — which it has — rather more seriously, its share of advertising revenue has been falling in tandem. Four years ago ITV had about 72 per cent of commercial advertising revenue. Now with Channel 5 in the field, it is about 65 per cent. The latest unofficial estimates for 1997 show that ITV will take £1.68 billion, a rise of only 1.4 per cent on the year. With Channel 5 pushing for £150 million next year — compared with this year's £83 million since its Easter launch — analysts believe that just staying still in real terms could be a considerable achievement.

Which will bring the gaze of the ITV bosses to *News at Ten*. The programme is very lucrative for ITV, and in the London area particularly attracts members of the great and good who tend not to be home early enough for other main news bulletins. But if *News at Ten* stays where it is, then it is very difficult to see how radical changes can be made to the ITV schedule. Given fixed points such as *Coronation Street*, the problem is that because of the watershed the present schedule means that two-hour dramas or feature films are inevitably bisected by the national and local news.

When the last bungled attempt, in the spring of 1993, was made to send the removal van round to *News at Ten*, everybody from John Major and John Smith to Buckingham Palace and the Archbishop of Canterbury got involved. Politicians were naturally against a move because they liked to see the knife-edge votes that add a little drama to their verbose trade, live on *News at Ten*.

At the time, the shift of the cats of ITV appeared to be attempting to drive a coach and horses through the quality provisions of

the 1990 Broadcasting Act — the spirit if not precisely the letter. Sir George Russell, then chairman of the Independent Television Commission, was determined to keep *News at Ten* precisely where it was.

The row was intensified because ITV appeared to be looking at a very early slot and Mr Major was among those who was concerned that there would be no real competition to the BBC in mid-evening.

It is remarkable how much has changed in British television in the past six years and just how much competition has intensified.

The ITC has made it clear it is prepared to consider any formal proposals from ITV in an open-minded way. The increasing pressure on ITV ratings and revenues would clearly be a factor in their minds.

The ITC has already been flexible enough to allow Channel 5 to vacate its 8.30pm slot for 7pm and a head-to-head with *Channel 4 News*, although the two are aimed at very different audiences.

It is almost as if the stage has been cleared for the ITV companies to propose a very plausible new home for the main evening news bulletin at 8.30pm. There would be intense competition with the BBC and the ITV companies would be able to do some hard selling around an uninterrupted drama or film slot starting at 9.00pm. The BBC, if it wanted to, could even migrate the *Nine O'Clock News* to 10pm and perform the public service duty of showing our legislators in the division lobbies.

It has to be said, however, that in the age of 24-hour television news the arguments about when the main "flagship" news bulletins are scheduled become increasingly academic. Of far greater worry to news broadcasters everywhere is the fear of losing touch with the young.

At the annual News World conference of news broadcasters in Berlin last weekend, the most pressing obsessions were about Diana, Princess of Wales, and Louise Woodward. But the undercurrents were about losing the young. One media consultant said that network TV evening bulletins were on the way to becoming dinosaurs, watched by the retired and elderly.

Already Channel 4 has called for ideas on a fresh approach to *Channel 4 News*. If ITV moves *News at Ten* it would also give an opportunity to see whether television news can be made more relevant to the young without trivialising its public purpose.



Raymond Snoddy

## MEDIA, SALES & MARKETING



### FLEXTECH TELEVISION

Flextech Television is one of Europe's fastest growing broadcast media groups with investments spanning cable, satellite and terrestrial television. Our thirteen channel portfolio includes Bravo, Living, Discovery Channel Europe, Trouble, TCC, Challenge TV and the four UKTV channels.

#### IT Project Manager - Finance Systems

Reporting to the Head of Business Applications, you will be responsible for the smooth implementation of new systems and procedures within the Finance and Business Planning departments. During 1998/99 you will project manage the replacement of the financial systems across all Flextech owned and managed channels, commencing with full process review, requirements definition and product evaluation.

You will be a leader with the skills, energy and enthusiasm required to effect these changes through a variety of small to large projects. You will also have the relevant business and systems analysis experience to provide analytical input to these projects and have had experience of implementing accounting, budgeting, planning and reporting systems according to a structured methodology. You will have excellent interpersonal skills and be able to work under pressure and to conflicting demands within this fast moving environment.

#### Systems Accountant

Reporting to the Accounting Operations Manager, you will be responsible for optimising the performance of present finance systems including the full range of system maintenance issues. This will involve interaction with users at all levels of the organisation and the development of productive relationships with our IT department and software support companies. Additionally you will play a key role in the development of new accounting systems planned ranging from small ad hoc solutions to the implementation of a wholly new accounting system planned for late next year.

You will need demonstrable accounting and systems experience to be able to think through accounting issues and provide input on all aspects of the departments working practices. In addition you will be a highly organised and self motivated problem solver, with excellent interpersonal skills.

We offer extremely competitive salaries and excellent benefits for both positions.

Please send a full CV and covering letter stating current salary by Friday 28 November to:

Amy Girdwood  
Flextech Television  
160 Great Portland Street, London, W1N 5TB



### SALES PROFESSIONALS

required to sell  
Document Imaging Services  
to Blue Chip Companies.

£15k basic

Excellent Commission Package  
OTE £60k plus Car

Ideal Candidates will be Between 23-33  
and have a Proven Sales Track Record

Contact

Maria Osborn on 0181 460 9988  
Or fax C.V to 0181 460 9992

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLY SHOULD BE  
ADDRESSED TO: BOX NO. 1  
C/o The Times Newspaper  
P.O. BOX 3553, Virginia Street, London E1 9GA

### NEWS INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPERS

NEWS INTERNATIONAL'S Strategic Planning Department requires two graduates to train as Junior Planners. The primary role of planning at News International is to support two marketing teams and senior management in setting medium and long term objectives, working out the best way to achieve them, then monitoring the efficiency of the main marketing activities employed. Strategic Planning comprises a small team operating in an open-minded environment where nothing is impossible, everybody's view is important, and the end result is that all matters. Everything we do is aimed at improving the competitive position of our newspapers.

## Graduate Trainees

The ideal candidates will be creative, analytical thinkers with an eye for commercial reality. Not surprisingly, they will need to be numerate. The confidence to communicate results effectively is essential. This represents an opportunity to grow quickly into a high profile role that impacts on many company-wide decisions. You'll gain an unrivalled insight into newspaper publishing and the media industry as a whole together with a solid understanding of basic research techniques and the skills of managing your own live projects. The chances of developing your career into other commercial areas of newspaper publishing are excellent.

Candidates should send a CV, and on a separate sheet of paper, write a short piece (max 200 words) on what you think will happen to national newspapers over the next 10 years.

STRATEGIC PLANNING DEPARTMENT,

NEWS INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPERS, 1 VIRGINIA STREET, LONDON E1 9EC.



### INTERNATIONAL DRINKS MARKETS RESEARCHER

Needed for a challenging job in a small, friendly company specialising in the alcoholic drinks markets world-wide.

The successful applicant will be:

- Fluent in German with a good conversational knowledge of at least one Slavic Language.
- ABLE TO TRAVEL OFTEN AND EXTENSIVELY - Areas covered include Europe West and East (Inc Russia), Central and Latin America, USA, Canada, Caribbean, East Asia and Australasia.
- Prepared to work extensively with statistics: in particular to understand, cross analyse and make sense of numbers from variable and contradictory sources.
- Prepared to synthesise the statistics, conversations, press articles, facts, hints and exaggerations etc, into a clear report of what really happened in a market.
- Personable and happy to adapt to a wide range of different cultures and people (we work in over 95 countries).
- Self-motivated, able to work under pressure, and in good physical and mental health.
- Be in possession of a clean driving licence.
- Have some knowledge of PC's and applications such as Excel, Word 4 Windows.

EXCELLENT LONG-TERM PROSPECTS WITH THE POSSIBILITY OF RUNNING A DIVISION OF THE COMPANY WITHIN 2-3 YEARS.

Please send CV's to:

Mr Alastair Smith  
System 3 London  
1 Poplar Mews  
Shepherd's Bush  
London W12 7JS

### Journalist £30,000

We are an International Publishing Group seeking to recruit a Graduate Journalist for our daily Arabic newspaper. Applicants should be able to demonstrate senior experience with other leading Arab publications and have an intimate knowledge of political affairs within the Middle East and possess comprehensive research and technical capabilities.

A prerequisite will be the ability to read, write and translate fluently in Arabic, French and English and be computer literate. If you believe you meet this criteria, please write enclosing your application and CV to: The Personnel Manager, MCG Plc, 66 Hammersmith Road, London, W14 8YT.

### CARTOONING FOR PROFIT

Make money from your cartooning and illustration skills. Study from home for a new career or profitable second income. For a free prospectus, Call Free: 0800 371 500.

### How To Make £30,000 p.a. Freelance Writing

This free Newsletter from the Morris College of Journalism shows you exactly how. Obtain your free copy now! Telephone: 0800 371 500.

### How To Make Money With Your Camera

This free from the Morris College of Journalism Newsletter gives you 52 best selling photo ideas. One for every week of the year. FreePhone: 0800 371 500.

### How To Make £25,000 A Year - With Your Home Computer

This free information kit from the Morris College of Journalism shows you exactly how! Call Free: 0800 371 500.

### How To Make £20,000 p.a. as a Travel Writer

This free Newsletter shows you exactly how to pay for all your travel and make money! Call Free: 0800 371 500. +44 1532 850 008

### STOP! DON'T PASS THIS BY

You are a professional person or a graduate and perhaps you think that selling advertising space is "beyond you". I thought that too for 11 years while working in a "proper" job. When I arrived at my personal crossroads I made the difficult decision to try something new. In my first year I earned 47k. For the last 3 years I've earned "in excess" of 150k p.a. I go home at 5.30 and never work at weekends. My kids go to private school. I have two luxury cars and a house in France. I'd like a mistress in Mayfair but... If selling advertising space is not beyond you at all and it could be good for you.

Call recruitment on 0171 915 9933 or 0171 262 4832

### SALES / BUSINESS BACKGROUND?

YOUR TELEPHONE SKILLS CAN EARN YOU

£50K p.a.

We are part of the UK's leading Business Publications Group, our successful expansion programme has created new vacancies for talented people.

Working from our prestige West End offices you would be required to sell advertising space in some of the world's leading business magazines.

The ability to work effectively, professionally and enthusiastically means very high earnings for the right people.

PHONE: James Grace on 0171-753 4226

### ENGLISH/DEUTSCH SALES CO-ORDINATOR/INVER

DMG Media Sales & Marketing GmbH is seeking a Sales & Marketing Manager for its German language magazine in Germany. Excellent People! Tel 0171 481 2400 Fax 0171 481 1900

### BRITISH TRADING

Company based in north London seeks experienced sales & marketing professional with extensive knowledge of international markets and fluent in English, German, Russian and French languages as assets. Reply to Managing Director, 47 Cornhill Rd, NW11 7BS London.

all that makes me feel queasy

boys removed



# All that spin makes many feel queasy

The rise and rise of public relations is causing disquiet — especially among journalists, says Carol Midgley

Most newspaper journalists are familiar with that sinking feeling. At precisely the busiest, most inconvenient point of the day comes the breathless phone call. "Hi there, it's Arabella from the Really Irritating PR Group. Look, we're sending you a press release about this amazing new ad for tin foil. It's very upbeat and sexy, really innovative use of the camera; quite a departure from their last ad. Is that a story for you?"

While this may seem an unfair generalisation of our often excellent public relations industry, it does not, alas, exaggerate the banality of a great many of the PR calls made to journalists every day. Any specialist will tell you that it is not unusual to spend the first hour of the day transferring piles of meaningless press releases from envelopes and into bins. Some are packaged so cleverly that it takes considerably longer than the regulation 15 seconds to establish their worthlessness, compounding the irritation.

The procedure is normally thus: phone call to say that press release is on its way; follow-up call to ask if whether it has arrived; third call to ask whether press release has been read, and fourth, fifth, sixth, etc calls demanding to know if and when the press release is going to be used.

In isolated cases, PRs hurl abuse at journalists for not being expert enough to spot the "story". (I have seen a grown man hurl a telephone against a filing cabinet while being hounded over a release about diet biscuits for dogs.)

But as the PR industry gathered for the IPR National Conference in Manchester earlier this month, it had plenty to be pleased about. Recent figures show that between 1995 and 1996, the income of the largest 150 PR companies increased by a fifth, to £330 million, while the number of staff employed by those firms rose by 11.5 per cent, to more than 5,740.

Growing numbers of graduates are opting to follow careers in PR. Tony Blair, meanwhile, has shown how much value he places on media relations by building a large and powerful media-

relations unit to be run from 10 Downing Street. Everywhere we turn, it seems, there are PR officers. Despite the high number of time-wasters, journalists know that for every three bad PRs, there is normally one frighteningly good one. Some journalists are now beginning to express unease about the growing power of PRs and spin-doctors, especially in Westminster, where anecdotes about the arch-sultans of spin — Peter Mandelson, Charlie Whelan and Alastair Campbell — are legion.

Recently, in a full-page article, the *Press Gazette* was moved to ask whether PR was now "spinning out of control". Ian Hargreaves, Editor of *New Statesman*, remarked: "There

The press was happy to be spun daily by Labour in Opposition"

is a danger that journalists will be outgunned and out-classed by the PR machines of both private and public sectors. A healthy democracy demands that this does not occur."

Unsurprisingly, PR experts have little sympathy for this view. Jon Aaron, managing director of the corporate division at the Communication Group, found the future over Charlie Whelan and the single currency amusing. "There is a delicious irony in seeing the press complain about spin-doctoring when they were quite happy to be spun on a daily basis by Labour in Opposition," he says.

Simon Lewis, president of the Institute of Public Relations, which has 6,000 members, says he does not believe the publicity surrounding Westminster spin-doctors has damaged PR's reputation.

"I take the opposite view. The fact that the Government takes communication so seriously is very good news for us. The phrase spin-doctors is used as a term of criticism by

people who don't understand what it is about.

"Spin-doctor is often used as a synonym for being economical with the truth, which is worrying, but we have to make clear that effective PR is about accountability."

"A PR person who acts dishonestly with a journalist doesn't last very long anyway. PR people are paid advocates, promoting something they believe in."

Kelly Walsh, client services partner for Renegade, a new British advertising and PR group, and former European PR director for Gap, understands the frustrations of journalists. "PRs often don't research things properly. They ring up before finding out what a media correspondent or education editor does."

"When people are ill-informed and unprofessional it damages our reputation. It must be very frustrating for journalists, especially since editorial teams are much smaller in Britain than in the United States. But they are intelligent people and pretty quick to dispel stories."

An "insidious" new trend identified recently has been for companies to send their PRs to press conferences where they believe they will be criticised. The press officers then identify the journalists present and try to pressure them to interview representatives of their company.

Jonathan Rush, of the Communication Group, which counts Dixons and McDonald's among its clients, says: "The media itself uses public relations, so it can hardly complain. The BBC, for example, when it has an interesting programme coming out, will put out press releases to local radio stations in advance."

"Journalists are the biggest spinners of the lot — every newspaper puts its own spin on things. There are a lot of PR people out there and they are under a lot of pressure to get results. But if you pay peanuts, you get monkeys. Experienced PR people focus on building relations with journalists. I won't call journalists if I think I am wasting their time."

"You have to be able to put yourself in their shoes, have a good business sense and a good feel for your client's



Role models: the power of Labour spin-doctors Peter Mandelson (left) and Dave Hill (right) has inspired more companies to upgrade their own PR machines

objectives. There is no doubt that PR is showing a healthy growth. We were savaged during the recession but now we are coming back."

Keith Cooper, communications director at the Royal Opera House, however, believes the job of the PR is more difficult now. "The balance of power has shifted back to the newspapers," he says.

"I feel more manipulated by the newspapers because of the story they want to write. People want the ROH to feed into their idea that it is a self-preserving oligarchy, answerable to nobody. It is difficult to come through that. News editors don't really want to know if you say 'but let me show you this aspect'."

Eileen Wise, a former journalist who was Norma Major's press officer during the general election campaign and is now director of communications at the National Magazine Company, sympathises with both sides. "PR people,

for various reasons, have a bad reputation and some of it is deserved," she says. "Many don't check their market — they will pitch the same story to the *Cambridge Evening News* that they pitch to *The Sun* or *The Times* without putting a different slant or style on it. But any journalist who takes things off a plate from a PR is lazy. It is their job to check out information, they shouldn't just take it as gospel."

"Some PR people I know are among the most professional people around. Sir Tim Bell, who I was lucky to work with during the election campaign, is brilliant. He has a real instinct for the job, and that filters down to his staff."

"The reality is that we are living in a media age and I do think that companies need high-quality advice about media relations. There is an adage that people believe what they read in a newspaper or magazine much more than they would an advert, so a good PR department is as important today as an advertising company."

## Damian Whitworth assesses Barclaycard's new ad

THE six-and-a-half year relationship between Rowan Atkinson and Barclaycard is over. Both sides insist that the split was amicable. The credit card company said the series of 17 television commercials in which Atkinson played a hapless spy were very successful. "But all good things must come to an end," says Atkinson.

But now, a few days later and as bold as you please, Barclaycard is proudly showing off the new campaign it has lined up to replace its old flame. Paul Parmenter, marketing director of Barclaycard, confesses all: "There was a feeling that the Rowan campaign had run its course," he says.

The new campaign is very different, though again the emphasis is on humour. In the first 40-second advert, another goofy, but this time unrecognisable, chap is seen getting up and preparing to go to work.

During his routine everything that could go wrong in his house does — until the whole edifice comes crashing down and the viewer is told: "Don't put it off, put it on (pause) Barclaycard."

The most noticeable difference with not just the most recent Barclaycard campaign, but all those in

## Rowan hands in his card



New ad's unknown hero

recent memory, is the absence of a star. First there was Dudley Moore, then Alan Whicker and then Atkinson. Parmenter says that the idea was to do something different from much of the current crop of advertisements. "We didn't rule out using a celebrity, but celebrities are much more common in advertising today."

The company is also trying to put a different emphasis on what its product has to offer. While the globe-trotting Whicker was introducing consumers to the idea

that the credit card could be used around the world, the Atkinson adverts attempted to highlight the services on offer when things go horribly wrong.

"Cards are used in a much more everyday type of way now," says Parmenter. So an everyday chap is being used to sell a card that will buy users a plumber when a tap pops off, or a builder to mend a roof that slithers into a heap.

THE other big difference is that Barclaycard is putting great store by its tag-line. It believes its exhortation not to delay jobs around the house is likely to become a famous catchphrase.

After hearing it a few dozen times, it may become a common advertising reference point, but initially it feels a little contrived and the advertisement as a whole is less clever than its predecessors. Is it telling us to whack repair bills on to our cards when we can't afford them?

The decision to split with Atkinson a year before his contract ran out "was not taken lightly," says Parmenter. Only customers' reactions to the new campaign will tell if it hits Barclaycard hard.

## Les boys removed from the black stuff

GUINNESS currently claims a 5.2 per cent share of the total UK beer market, its highest ever. The brewer also believes that its current "black-and-white" advertising campaign (the one with the fish on the bicycle and the old man marrying the young blonde) has given the brand its highest ever level of advertising awareness. Splendid stuff. One might imagine Guinness's agency, Ogilvy & Mather, has been awarded bonuses to the hilt, or at the very least inundated with extra crates of the black stuff as reward.

But as ever with the ad industry, you'd be wrong. This week Guinness announced a review of its prized £12 million billing advertising account, inviting three agencies to pit themselves against O&M because "part of the Guinness ethos has always been to move on before we have to," and O&M's work "cannot be delivered any further". Which, of course, is nowhere near the full story.

That begins in 1995, when a leak to the marketing press revealed that the maverick commercials director Tony Kaye had filmed an ad featuring two gay men at home in the morning, with one pecking the other on the cheek as he left for work.

It was a gift for the tabloids. There was outrage from traditionalist publicans and shareholders all over the media, and Guinness was soon backtracking.

Its then marketing director, Rob MacNevin, issued a carefully worded statement that insisted: "At no time did we set out to make a so-called 'gay' ad, nor will we be screening one." He was right on the second count, but those of us who had the ad turn up on our

desks in a brown envelope knew that the soundtrack to the male peck was the gay anthem *Stand By Your Man*, by Tammy Wynette.

Of course the men were supposed to be gay, and of course that didn't mean Guinness was targeting the gay community. But the brewer's nerve, stunned by the vehemence of the response. Unsurprisingly, the campaign did not recover. However much people noticed and liked the other ads, the suspicion that all was not well persisted. The threat of review hung heavy.

It all goes to prove yet again that the relationship between client and agency is at least as important as the end product. Clearly, looking at the campaign's results and news of the review, it's true "not everything in black and white

makes sense". It's all a great shame because the gay kiss sent out the kind of positive message the ad industry has consistently shied away from. And it was a damn good commercial.

SCEPTICAL media hacks spent the early part of the year being smoothed by what became known as the Channel 5 dream team: the chief executive, David Elstein, the sales director, Nick Milligan, the marketing director, David Brook, and the programme director, Dawn Airey. Tired of hearing how wonderfully "stripped and stranded", "mainstream and modern"

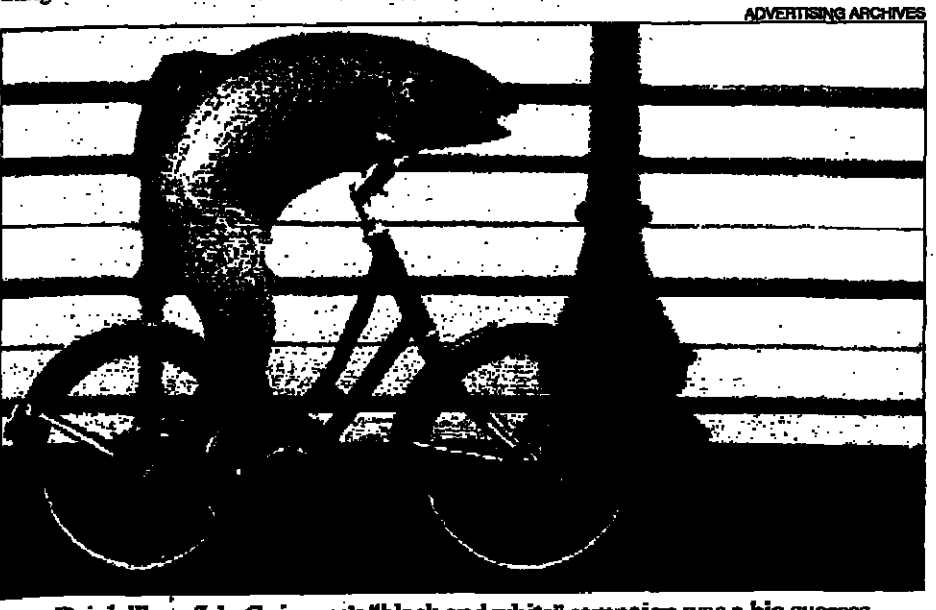
the new channel would be, thoughts turned to who would be the first to go in the event of a flop. Not Mr Elstein, because he joined too close to the Easter launch; Mr Milligan would claim he could sell only the programmes he had; the same went for Mr Brook in marketing. No, Dawn Airey was the unanimous favourite.

As it happens, the channel has neither flopped nor been a huge success (name one programme) and it is the talented Mr Brook who is off first. He has joined Channel 4 as director of strategy and development, where he will doubtless tell all of us how wonderful Channel 4 is with the same fervour he bought those pesky multicoloured stripes. The only question is whether, now that he is out of

Stefano Hatfield

ADVERTISING ARCHIVES

Stefano Hatfield is Editor of Campaign.



Drink like a fish: Guinness's "black and white" campaign was a big success

## Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct®

### NOTICE OF INTEREST RATE VARIATION

The following rates for mortgages provided by Bank of Scotland. Mortgages Direct will apply as from 17th November 1997 for both new and existing borrowers.

Bank of Scotland  
Mortgages Direct Variable Rate  
8.99% per annum.

Bank of Scotland  
Mortgages Direct Preferential Variable Rate  
7.99% per annum.

Bank of Scotland  
Mortgages Direct Personal Choice® Variable Rate  
8.69% per annum.

  
**BANK OF SCOTLAND**  
**MORTGAGES DIRECT®**  
0800 810 810

Bank of Scotland Mortgages Direct, Personal Choice and ® are registered trademarks of The Governor and Company of the Bank of Scotland.



## Save Old Vic from the stripper assets

At noon today a sharp-suited West End estate agent will rip open some sealed envelopes, pick up the phone to a venerable shopping magnate and his son in Toronto, and tell them what they are bid for one of the greatest of London theatres. "Hon-est Ed" Mirvish and his son David — who outbid Andrew Lloyd Webber to acquire the Old Vic for £550,000 in 1982, and spent millions (some say £30 million) refurbishing it and bankrolling its numerous loss-making ventures — will then decide its fate.

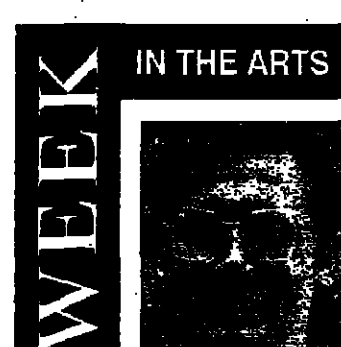
The Mirvishes' selling price is said to be a hefty £7.5 million. But they have also declared that they will sell the Vic only to someone prepared to maintain it as a repertory theatre. You don't have to be Mr Price Waterhouse to sense that these two aspirations may not add up.

Consider what has happened at the Vic this year. Sir Peter Hall has mounted an astonishing rep season: 12 plays, great casts, a radical seven-days-a-week schedule, bold new work, attractive ticket prices.

It has galvanised London's theatre scene. The reviews have been positive and attendances good by current standards. But the Mirvishes had asked for a 65 per cent average take on a house of 1,067 seats, and that has not been achieved. The deficit on the season is approaching seven figures. Who will now fork out £7.5 million, and then have the spare change to risk that kind of loss?

Quite a few people, it seems. "The interest has been massive," the estate agent tells me. Mind you, the last estate agent to assure me that "the interest has been massive" subsequently took 18 months to sell my house.

Rather ominously, however, the agent says that inquiries have come from "a diverse range of people". That presumably includes the nightclub owner Alan Whitehead, who has announced a wish to turn the theatre that nurtured



RICHARD MORRISON

investment. It is south of the Thames, in a dingy area. The irrepressible Bill Kenwright, Sir Peter Hall's longtime business associate, may be a dark-horse contender, although he would face the same location problem.

How about the public sector? The RSC quickly said it was not interested. But back in August *The Guardian* called for the National Theatre to buy the Vic, its original home. Lord Cowrie, Arts Council chairman, declared himself "very much in favour" of this idea. Could the prompting of these two important institutions be resisted? Sad to say, the answer was yes. The National said a polite "no thanks".

True, the Vic would have provided it with a useful venue to park productions with the potential to "run and run". That is what it did with *The Wind in the Willows*. But again, location is the drawback: if the National has a commercial hit on its hands, it wants to transfer it into the West End proper.

What the National does crave is the Old Vic Annex: the production workshop round the back which currently houses the Studio, the National's vital "research and

development" arm. The Annex, my new estate agent friend assures me, could indeed be sold separately. But he points out that there is no guarantee that "17,000 square feet of prime space in Central London" would go to the National.

So what will happen? In the summer Sir Richard Eyre declared the Vic to be "a theatre that can't be run without a public subsidy". That isn't literally true. The Mirvishes have run it unsubsidised for 15 years, and had some commercial successes: *Carmen* Jones did two years of good business. Another Mirvish-like benefactor, who wants to own a large slice of theatre history could appear. Unfortunately, at present most wealthy arts patrons are already spoken for supplying the huge "matching funds" needed for London's many big lottery projects.

Is it impossible, though, to release lottery funds to help to buy the Vic, even at this late stage? I can think of few more deserving causes. Yes, the Vic is in the wrong place. But it is the cradle of the modern British theatre, it is a beautiful building, and for the past six months it has again been the jewel in the tiara of theatreland. To contemplate it being turned into a bump'n'grind club is rather like imagining a multi-storey car park fitted under the dome of St Paul's. What is needed now is time. The Mirvishes, who have done so much to keep the Vic alive, could now do one last act of majestic kindness — by accepting not the highest bid, or indeed any bid at all, until those who think that they can make the Vic work as a rep theatre have had a chance to rouse their backers. Meanwhile, our newly emboldened Culture Secretary should cut through the red tape that seems to stifle any imaginative lottery bid. That might just save one of the world's most enchanting theatres from a fate worse than death.

## Rocky horror music show

The blood-spattered images of Hammer horror may be forever defined by Christopher Lee and the late Peter Cushing, but to devotees of film scores the bold motifs of James Bernard were just as important to the formula. From the company's first dabbles in vampires and gaudy in the 1950s, Bernard furnished the music for more than 20 films over the next quarter of a century.

Now aged 72, he returns to the realm of the undead on Monday at the London Film Festival, providing the score for a newly restored version of the German silent film, *Nosferatu*. The screening of F.W. Murnau's *Symphonie der Dämonen* (Symphony of Horrors) marks the latest instalment of Channel 4's silent film restorations, a series which began so triumphantly in 1980 with Abel Gance's "lost" masterpiece, *Napoleon*.

As with previous Channel 4 projects supervised by the film historian Kevin Brownlow and his collaborator David Gill (who died this year), Bernard's score will receive the full orchestral treatment at the Festival Hall, where it will be played by the English Chamber Orchestra conducted by the gifted composer-orchestrator Nic Raine. Raine also conducted the album recording of the score for the Silva Screen label earlier this year.

The evening will commemorate two anniversaries: *Nosferatu* is 75 years old this year and, as all connoisseurs of bloodcurdling fiction will be aware, Bram Stoker's novel *Dracula* was published exactly a hundred years ago.

**Clive Davis on the composer still making a career out of Dracula at 72**

Though the central character in Murnau's film is called Count Orlok, the parallels with the book were so blatant that Stoker's widow sued for compensation. Since the production company — which had not purchased the rights to the novel — was insolvent by this time, the film was ordered to be destroyed. Fortunately for posterity it never was; Max Schreck's eerie portrayal of the gaunt, rat-like vampire survived as a precursor to Bela Lugosi, Christopher Lee and all the other actors who have taken up residence in Count Dracula's coffin.

When it received its premiere in Berlin, *Nosferatu* was accompanied by an orchestral score by Hans Erdmann. Bernard's new version has been dogged by almost as many legal complications as was the original film. His commission originally came from a video company based in Texas, planning to issue its own restored print, it asked Silva Screen's permission to use extracts from Bernard's *Dracula* soundtracks.

The request was — understandably enough — turned down. Instead Bernard agreed to write an entirely new work. Working from a cassette in his flat off the King's Road, he began the laborious job of synchronising themes with timings, only to discover when he had completed the final bars that the Texans seemed to have vanished, leaving no trace except a recorded message at the other end of a telephone line.

Fortunately Brownlow's company, Photoplay, stepped in at this point to adopt the music for its own screening of *Nosferatu* — the fruits of a co-production between the Münchner Film museum and the Cineteca del Comune di Bologna.

It is the culmination of a period of renewed activity by Bernard, who wrote his last Hammer film score in 1974. Feeling that his career had reached a plateau, he then fulfilled a long-held ambition to move to Jamaica, and stayed there for a decade, returning to this country only after the death of his partner.

"I suppose it was a curious thing to have done, to have abandoned my career," he says. "But although I had written some quite lyrical and romantic pieces for other films, once I'd become known as a Hammer composer I think I just felt that I couldn't do anything else. It's like an actor who becomes typecast."

With the growing interest in film music as an art form, Bernard's music has been back in demand. His scores for Hammer productions such as *The Devil Rides Out*, *She* and, of course, the various *Dracula* films since been recorded by Silva Screen. *Nosferatu* caps a decidedly off-beat career. After studying with Herbert Howells at the Royal College of Music, Ber-



He has worked with Benjamin Britten and won a screenwriting Oscar, but James Bernard is more than happy to be remembered for his film music

nard worked with Benjamin Britten — whom he had met some years earlier — and ended up copying out the vocal score for *Billy Budd* during a year spent commuting back and forth to Aldeburgh, prior to the opera's premiere.

After Britten encouraged him to strike out on his own, Bernard began composing for the BBC's Third Programme. One of the productions was *The Duchess of Malfi*, whose conductor, John Hollingsworth, also happened to have been appointed musical director at Hammer. When the composer who had been signed up for Hammer's *The Quatermass Experiment* fell ill, Hollingsworth suggested Bernard as a replacement. A fee of £100 set the young composer off on a new path.

For his first three films he was entrusted only with percussion and strings. By the time *The Curse of Frankenstein* came along in 1957, he was given a full orchestra. He must also be one of the very few composers to win an Oscar for something other than music. In 1951 he and his friend, the journalist Paul Dehn, devised the story for that tense A-bomb thriller *Seven Days To Noon*. There was no all-expenses-paid junketing in Tinseltown; he recalls that their joint Oscars were delivered to them in London in a cardboard box.

The Oscar still stands on Bernard's mantelpiece, testimony to the unexpected twist of a life in film. At one point, filled with youthful ambition, he tried his hand at concert music, his output including a song cycle for Peter Pears that was performed at the Wigmore Hall. *The Times* gave an enthusiastic review. *The Daily Telegraph* was withering.

Disheartened, Bernard realised that his metier lay elsewhere — in theatre music, perhaps. Little did he know that Christopher Lee lay in wait, fangs bared. "People now take so much interest in film music," he says. "You'd be surprised at how many letters I get even now, especially from America. I'm also told that my music particularly appeals to the young. That pleases me immensely, much more so than having a symphony or an overture played once at a Prom and then never performed again."

*Nosferatu* is at the Festival Hall (0171-960-4342) on Monday Nov 17 at 7.30pm

Royal Festival Hall  
Queen Elizabeth Hall  
Purcell Room



### The Royal Gala

IN THE PRESENCE OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL  
7.30PM WEDNESDAY 19 NOVEMBER

Andrew Davis, David Harding and the London Philharmonic Orchestra host an all-star concert in a special Shakespearean evening of music and theatre in honour of the Royal couple.

Artists include: John Darkwood and Glen Laine, David Harwood as Othello; Ian Hollie in excerpts from *Hamlet*; Felicity Lott and Richard Marshall singing the love duet from *Madrigals*; Ann Murray and Thomas Mowbray in *Barbed*; Les Troyers; Marie McLaughlin and Thomas Rendle performing *Tongues from West Side Story*; and Diana Rigg reciting Shakespeare's *Swan Song*.

Tickets £20 - £40 (includes a post-concert dinner)

Box Office 0171 960 4242

Telephone booking handling charge 50p per transaction, plus 50p postage charge for mailing tickets.

## Down to busyness

THE prospect of not one but two concertos by Peter Maxwell Davies was, to judge by the embarrassing turnout at the Barbican on Tuesday night, too daunting for Royal Philharmonic regulars. They need not have worried: one of the concertos — that for piccolo, first heard last season — was dropped from the programme, leaving Beethoven's *Pastoral* Symphony and *Egmont Overture* to balance Davies' Piano Concerto, receiving its London premiere.

The concerto was written for, and dedicated to, Kathryn Stott, and according to the composer "much of the piano writing is related exactly to how she plays". The rhythmic vivacity and dashing bravura that characterise the work are

### NEW MUSIC

presumably what Davies is referring to here. There are quieter moments too, and Stott did probably as much as could be done to infuse them with lyrical warmth. The overall impression is one of busyness, of scurrying fingerwork and precipitous figuration — rattled off fearlessly by Stott. But such hyperactivity is not always convincing. I look forward to hearing the work again, and perhaps registering more of the prolific detail with which it is endowed.

Texture, colour and rhythmic detail also loomed large in Davies' handling of the *Pastoral*. The endlessly repeated patterns that underpin the unfolding harmonic scheme in the first two movements were treated with respect, but it was not enough to counteract the blandness of the reading as a whole, or the impression of its execution. The end of the *Scherzo* passed for nothing, while the thunderstorm was a mere damp squib.

More successful was the *Egmont Overture*, which from the belligerent opening chords to the exhilarating coda had all the dramatic verve one could ask for.

BARRY MILLINGTON

EXCLUSIVE OFFER THE TIMES

## Save £5 on BBC cookery book

This week *The Times*, in association with the BBC Good Food Show, offers you the chance to buy a series of outstanding cookery books by celebrity chefs at up to £5 less than the cover price.

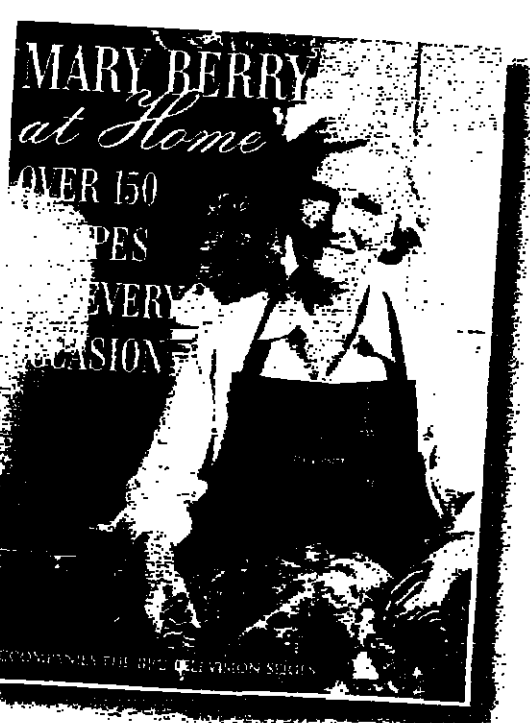
Today's choice is *At Home With Mary Berry* (£11.99 instead of £16.99). From easy family suppers to large parties, Mary Berry offers more than 150 new recipes for effortless entertaining.

Written for people who have little time to spend on complicated dishes, this collection of recipes uses simple and ready-prepared ingredients to create imaginative menus.

You can see her, and a host of celebrity chefs, demonstrating live at this year's BBC Good Food Show between November 26-30 at the NEC, Birmingham. To book tickets, call the show hotline on 0121 767 4000 quoting NTF for your Times discount. (Weekday £8.10, weekend £9.10).

### HOW TO ORDER

To order your book/s by credit card, call the number below. To order by post, make your cheque payable to Book Service by Post and send to: *The Times* BBC Book Offer, PO Box 29, Douglas, Isle of Man, IM99 1BQ. The closing date is November 21, 1997.



ORDER HOTLINE 01624 675137

## classical selection



**JS BACH**  
CHRISTMAS ORATORIO  
Rene Jacobs - featuring  
Andreas Scholl as seen at this  
year's Gramophone Awards  
Hannover Mundi BMD001630-31  
2 CDs £26.99



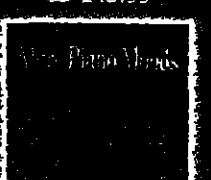
**KIRI SINGH BERLIN**  
Dame Kiri Te Kanawa sings  
the music of Irving Berlin,  
including 'Let's Face The  
Music And Dance'.  
EMI Classics CDCS 56315-2  
CD £13.99



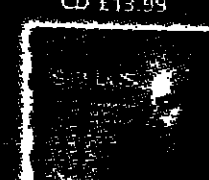
**SCHUBERT**  
PIANO SONATA No. 1  
KREISLERIANA  
Murray Perahia - winner of this year's  
Gramophone Instrumental Award  
Sony Classics SK52786  
CD £13.99



**CAROLAN'S HARP**  
THE HARD CONCERT  
Andrew Lawrence King  
Dance-tunes, airs & laments  
by Turlough O'Carolan  
'the chief musician of all Ireland'.  
DMM 05472 7375-2  
CD £12.99



**MORE PIANO MOODS**  
Mikhail Kozakevich  
Over two hours of  
hauntingly beautiful  
classical piano music.  
Cooking Classics 75505 51310-2-4  
CD £14.99 MC £10.99



**SIBELIUS SYMPHONY No. 7**  
HOLLERO  
Sir Colin Davis - winner of  
this year's Gramophone  
Orchestral Award  
RCA Victor Red Seal 03502 0312-2  
2 CDs £26.99

Prices are a guide only. For detailed prices visit our website







# Metal as anything

But the 1970s were not all sweetness and delight for Collins. He took the old saw about the 1960s — that if you remember them, you weren't there — and updated it a decade: "I remember going



● Figure in brackets denotes last week's position



**ELTON BILLY  
JOHN JOEL**

**GLASSGOW**  
SCOTTISH CENTRE OF THE 1980s

**IBROX STADIUM, GLASGOW**  
Thursday 2nd June 8.30pm

Tickets: £15.00 (Reserved Seats) £10.00 (Unreserved Seats & Standing)  
CREDIT CARD HOTLINES: 0161 230 8282 (any 24 hours) • 0161 287 5541 • 0161 421 8577  
Tickets subject to a maximum booking of only 4 tickets per person. Allow 24 hours for delivery.  
HOSPITALITY DETAILS 0161 421 8625

**LANCASHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB**  
OLD TRAFORD MANCHESTER  
Thursday 14th June 8.30pm

Tickets: £35.00-£70.00 (Reserved Seats) £40.00 GOLD CIRCLE (Limited Number Available)  
CREDIT CARD HOTLINES: 0161 237 5584 (any 24 hours) • 0161 820 4055 (any time) • 0161 930 5888  
Tickets subject to a maximum booking of only 4 tickets per person.  
HOSPITALITY DETAILS 0161 243 4020

**WEMBLEY STADIUM**  
Saturday 8th / Sunday 15th June 8.30pm

Tickets: £15.00-£55.00 (Reserved Seats) £20.00 GOLD CIRCLE (Limited Number Available)  
CREDIT CARD HOTLINES: 0161 230 1234 • 0171 403 3331 (any time) • 0171 420 1000 • 0171 344 1234  
Tickets subject to a maximum booking of only 4 tickets per person.  
HOSPITALITY DETAILS 0161 795 2223







## TENNIS

# Rusedski's fine year draws to a sad close

FROM JULIAN MUSCAT, TENNIS CORRESPONDENT IN HANOVER

THE extent of Greg Rusedski's hamstring injury became clear last night when the Briton heeded medical advice to withdraw from the ATP Tour world championship. Diagnosed as requiring a week's complete rest, Rusedski had little option but to default from his final round-robin match with Carlos Moyá. Victory in straight sets would have kept alive his faint hopes of reaching the semi-finals.

Instead, Rusedski was left to reflect on four days of misfortune in his inaugural appearance here. Although he will cash a qualifier's cheque for \$80,000 (about £50,000), he departs after two defeats in as many matches and, more pertinently, without having added any points to his world ranking. Yevgeny Kafelnikov, already through to the semi-finals yesterday after devouring Michael Chang 6-3, 6-0, has done enough to overhaul Rusedski. The Great Britain

ic. He was replaced in the red group by Thomas Muster.

Two medical specialists recommended that Rusedski should take a week off, thus closing one of the most successful chapters in British tennis since the war. Rusedski won two tournaments and reached the final at the US Open, accruing a seasonal prize-money of \$1,515,473 (about £900,000). He rose to a career-high No 4 in the world and made the semi-finals in 11 of the 24 events he contested.

However, the effort has taken its toll. Doug Spreen, the ATP Tour trainer who examined Rusedski after his match with Sampras on Wednesday evening, said that the ailment "was common to people who had played a lot of tennis". He continued: "When a part of the body gets fatigued, you may have minor strains in that muscle. The symptoms you get are tightness and soreness. Greg has a slight spasm and a lot of tightness in that hamstring."

Spreen's words fuelled the belief that this end-of-season championship should be detached, by one week, from the end of the regular Tour. The scramble for places in this eight-man field went right to the wire, denying the successful participants any time to recharge.

Patrick Rafter alluded to the physical problems confronting players here when he said on the eve of the tournament: "I am sure everyone is nursing something, a certain injury. It's no secret among all the players [when] there is something wrong. But when you're out on the court and the adrenalin is running, you don't feel it."

As if to emphasise the point, Sergi Bruguera, himself engaged in the qualifying race to the "bitter end, virtually resigned" to withdrawing after exacerbating a rib injury in losing to Jonas Björkman yesterday. A standby replacement for the Spaniard in the white group — almost certainly his compatriot, Alex Corretja — was being sought last night. Meanwhile, Björkman plays Chang today to determine who joins Kafelnikov in the semi-finals.



Wilkinson concentrates as he plays a backhand on his way to victory over Milligan in the national championships

## Mackin profits from masterclass

BY ALIX RAMSAY

LEARNING can be a painful process, especially when it has to be done in public. Yesterday, Alan Mackin was neatly and ruthlessly beaten 6-0, 6-3 by Tim Henman in the second round of the Guardian Direct national championships at Telford in a match that was "epistemically described as a 'good' learning experience for the young man from Glasgow."

Not that Mackin seemed too unimpressed by the Henman masterclass. A spindly boy of 16, who still appears to be growing into his feet, he has encountered the British No 2 before. Mackin was one of the young hopefuls taken to Florida earlier this year for the first

of Jeremy Bates's tennis camps. There he practised and trained with Henman, played football with him in the quieter moments and came home mightily impressed.

"Tim is a great guy, he handles himself very well, he's confident, he never seems worried," Mackin said. Not that Henman had much to worry about in the first set as it whistled by in just 16 minutes. Henman had more trouble getting through the autograph hunters as he made his way off court.

"I struggled with the pace in the first set," Mackin said, "but I expected that to happen. I just got my head down and went for it more in the second set."

Henman was equally complimentary about his young opponent, praising the overall standard of his game. "He's got all the shots and a very good basis to work from," he said. "Once he settled into his game he started constructing some good points. That's what he has got to do now, point after point."

As for the long-term effect of such a drubbing, both men thought it would be a useful milestone in Mackin's career. The loser felt that he had learnt much in a very short space of time, while the victor basked back to his early days in Telford.

"I remember the first time I played Jeremy [Bates] and lost to him," Henman said. "It was a big occasion for me and

I learnt from it. It's important for Alan to learn to deal with situations like this. The higher he moves in the game the bigger occasions he will have to face."

Chris Wilkinson moved smoothly through, beating Luke Milligan 6-2, 6-2 in the third round.

The women moved towards their big occasion as the semi-final places were decided. Sam Smith moved purposefully past Claire Carter 6-4, 6-4 and today will play Lorna Woodroffe, who beat Lizzie Jelfs 3-6, 6-2, 6-4 after a slow start. Karen Cross, the No 2 seed, fell by the wayside, losing to Kate Warne-Holland 6-7, 7-5, 6-4.

Results, page 49

## SPORT IN BRIEF

### Swedish Match makes best of conditions

■ **SAILING:** With around 3,400 miles still to sail to Fremantle, *Swedish Match*, skippered by Gunnar Krantz, leads the second leg of the Whitbread Round the World Race across the Southern Ocean from *Innovation Kvaerner* by 190 miles. *Swedish Match* has passed 20 miles to the north of Prince Edward Island and is again enjoying the best racing conditions, with an average speed of 18.1 knots and bursts of up to 29 knots.

Behind the leaders, the mid-fleet battle remains remarkably close, with just 28 miles separating *Brunei Sunergy*, in fourth place, from *Cheslie Racing*, in eighth. Still in among the pack is *Silk Cut*, skippered by Lawrie Smith. The Briton and his crew were in seventh position last night but with designs to recover fourth place at least.

### Meeting of champions

■ **BOXING:** Lennox Lewis' mandatory World Boxing Council (WBC) heavyweight title defence against Zeljko Mavrovic, the European champion, was confirmed yesterday. Lewis must meet the German-based, London-trained Croatian before the end of July, the WBC ruled. Before then, Lewis will be aiming his sights much higher — at a unification match with Evander Holyfield, the World Boxing Association and International Boxing Federation champion, from the United States. Negotiations are taking place to try to make that meeting happen next year, possibly in April.

### Curtis off as England lose

■ **FOOTBALL:** John Curtis, the Manchester United defender, was sent off for serious foul play in the ninety-first minute as England lost the first leg of their European under-21 championship play-off with Greece at Iraklion, Crete, last night. Despite sustained pressure, England succeeded in keeping the Greeks out until the 78th minute, when Traianos Dellas put the home side in front. Nikos Liberopoulos then condemned England to an uphill struggle at Carrow Road in the second leg on December 17 by adding a last-minute penalty for a 2-0 final score.

### Botham joins Cardiff

■ **RUGBY UNION:** Liam Botham, right, son of Ian, the former England cricket player, has joined Cardiff, the Welsh Cup holders, from West Hartlepool. The 20-year-old centre was signed after playing in two friendly matches for the club. Peter Manning, the Cardiff manager, said: "He has a good attitude and is a very determined, competitive person who wants to make it as a professional rugby player."



### Pay dispute rumbles on

■ **CRICKET:** Players' representatives put a revised pay claim to the Australian Cricket Board yesterday as the dispute appeared set to continue. Tim May, president of the Australian Cricketers' Association, whose organisation represents about 120 professionals, and Mal Speed, the ACB chief executive, refused to give details of the new claim. Strike action remains a possibility.

### Time to make a splash

■ **SWIMMING:** Graeme Smith and James Hickman, of Stockport, aim to put their disappointing summer behind them today when they start the new season at the Speedo British Grand Prix in Leicester. Smith, the Olympic bronze medal winner, drew a blank at the European Championships in Seville, while Hickman, the world short-course champion, had to pull out of the event because of illness.

## SQUASH

## Exhaustion takes grip on players

FROM COLIN MCQUILLAN IN KUALA LUMPUR

THE home nations were feeling the effects of the past 12 days as they entered the semi-final stage of the men's world team championship here. Following on so closely after the world open championship, this event has failed to inspire the players, some of whom have complained of being exhausted.

England, the No 1 seeds and defending champions, beat Finland 3-0 but appear to have lost the services of their second string, Peter Marshall, who seems to have failed to recover from his efforts in reaching the semi-finals of the world open after his recuperation from chronic fatigue syndrome. England will play Australia in the semi-finals today, while Egypt take on Canada.

Chris Walker, the England captain, said: "We are all beaten up in one way or another from last week's world open. This is the world team event and we are sleepwalking into the semi-finals."

Alex Gough, the first Welshman to reach a world open semi-final last week, has yet to win at first string for his country in the team event. Yesterday he lost to Derek Ryan, of Ireland, but Wales prevailed to stay in the play-offs for ninth place.

Ireland go in to the play-offs for thirteenth place alongside Scotland, who are led by Martin Heath since Peter Nicol flew home after his defeat in the final of the world open. Heath, however, has failed to recapture the winning form he showed in the opening rubber against Argentina, and suffered again yesterday as Scotland lost to New Zealand.

## RUGBY UNION: NEW ZEALAND ARE ON A MISSION TO SPREAD THE WORD ACCORDING TO JOHN HART

### Ireland will need divine intervention

IT WAS no coincidence that the Roman Catholic Church launched a campaign yesterday to attract recruits to the priesthood in Dublin to coincide with the arrival of the New Zealand rugby union party. The Church's vocational awareness programme is built around the theme of "Men in Black". Posters abound, asking "Who are the real men in black?" In a rugby sense, Ireland will find out tomorrow.

Priests mingled with players at the New Zealand press conference and Sean Fitzpatrick and Ian Jones posed happily for photographers. It was guaranteed exposure for the Church and showed commendable foresight by the Dublin diocese. Father Damian Farnon joked that the All Blacks would score the tries while the clergy would

The arrival of the All Blacks in Dublin yesterday attracted more than the usual sense of religious fervour, Mark Souster writes

attempt the conversions. The mood was far from black.

Not that the Irish public needs much converting. The religious fervour with which the New Zealanders have been greeted suggests that their aura is as strong as ever.

New Zealand are on a mission to take the game to a higher plane. John Hart, the coach, is helping to spread the rugby word with an evangelical zeal. With two of his disciples, Fitzpatrick, the injured captain, and Justin Marshall, his temporary replacement, Hart delivered a sermon, ranging from the First Test, to the state of the game worldwide and a call for a

global season. The present ten-month season was unsustainable, he said.

"The big challenge is to ensure that we don't let the quantity or the dollar dominate the decision-making," Hart said. "Certainly, the New Zealand Rugby Football Union has been very forthcoming in discussions to protect the game. Next year we have seven or eight tests, while this year we're playing 12."

"It is not the number of tests necessarily that will kill players, but the frequency. What we and England are undertaking this autumn is unsustainable. You need gaps between internationals. It is

crucial we get balance. That is one of the great challenges for the international board — to show vision and leadership regarding the structure of the international programme, to ensure we maintain quality and deliver a quality product."

"We have to have a global structure, harmonise the European Cup and Super-12 at provincial level, and the five nations' and the tri-nations' series at international level, with the winners playing each other. It means a radical shift in the season's structure. That is the challenge, rather than forcing more competitions on us."

As far as more immediate matters were concerned, Hart

said that he was pleased that his squad, which had left New Zealand amid some criticism, had begun the tour in fine form, but he stressed that Ireland would not be underestimated and that talk of a 100-point Irish defeat was insulting.

The decision to omit Josh Kronfield after 18 consecutive tests had been hard, but the Otago open side had looked rusty after a six-week absence because of injury. He has been replaced by Andrew Blowers.

Hart said Jonah Lomu might challenge for an international spot later in the tour, but cautioned: "Jonah is not quite ready yet and there is no way we are rushing him."

Even without Lomu, one is left feeling that Ireland will still need a miracle to defeat the All Blacks.

## HOCKEY: BUSY WEEKEND OF LEAGUE AND EHA CUP MATCHES WILL TEST THE METTLE OF MEN AND WOMEN

### England players return to bolster their clubs' hopes

BY SYDNEY FRISKIN

TEDDINGTON and Reading, winners and runners-up respectively in the men's EHA Cup last season, will be fighting for survival in the fourth round on Sunday.

Teddington visit Southgate for what promises to be the showpiece of the day. When the teams met in the league at Trent Park last month, Southgate won 7-2 but Teddington were without six leading players. Their outlook is sharper and their confidence has been restored by the return from injury of Hauck to the front line.

Southgate are at full strength with Waugh, the defender, and Woods and Simons, both forwards, back from England's successful trip to Cairo. East Grinstead take on Reading at Saint Hill in another meeting of premier division clubs. Stuart Head,

despite his back trouble, is expected to play for East Grinstead, whose front line will again depend on Bhatti and Gibson. Their firepower will be matched by Pearn and Ashdown.

Cannock, at home to Harlestone Magpies, welcome back Kalbir Takhier, the former England centre half, after an ankle injury. Much interest will be focused on Mayer, Humphrey and Crutchley, all Cannock players, who combined for England's opening goal against Egypt after only eight seconds last Sunday.

Owen Jones, Williamson and Bolland have recovered from injury for Hounslow's home match against Surbiton, who are still without the injured Elmet and Constable.

In premier division matches tomorrow, Cannock travel to East Grinstead, and Southgate visit bottom-of-the-table Guildford.

### Sutton Coldfield clarify priorities for the season

BY CATHY HARRIS

RETAINING their place in the Premiership is more important to Sutton Coldfield than winning the women's EHA Cup. Jane Sixsmith, the captain, said yesterday. Sixsmith readily admits that her team have under-achieved in the league and stressed that after a shaky start to this season their main objective is to remain in the top flight.

Sutton Coldfield face Ipswich, lying second behind Slough, in the league tomorrow and again in a third-round cup tie on Sunday.

The England and Great Britain striker said: "We had a good spell about six years ago and used to be talked about as contenders for the title. Now, nobody mentions us. It's a tough double-header, but a good run in the league is far more important than the

cup, although we'd obviously love to go through to the next round." With only eight points in the league, there is little margin for error. "There's no way any team can challenge Slough," Sixsmith said. "We may as well have a trophy for the rest."

Sutton Coldfield's task will be helped by the absence of four Ipswich players tomorrow. Lucy Youngs, the captain, and Colleen Adcock are injured, and Debbie Rawlinson and Kirsten Spencer are unavailable because of business commitments. However, Rawlinson and Spencer will return on Sunday.

Doncaster, who face Clifton, are bottom of the table, like the local football club — Doncaster Town, in the Nationwide League third division — and Ray Allen, the manager, said: "There's no gloomy talk here, but we definitely need a much-improved team performance against Clifton."

## SNOOKER

## Blair asked to lift sponsorship threat

BY PHIL YATES

TONY BLAIR and William Hague have been invited to the Liverpool Victoria United Kingdom Championship as the governing body intensifies its battle to retain tobacco sponsorship.

Jim MacKenzie, the chief executive of the World Professional Billiards and Snooker Association (WPBSA), is pressing for talks with the Prime Minister at the earliest possible date after Mr Blair declared, during Prime Minister's Questions on Wednesday, that he was willing to attend such a meeting.

MacKenzie believes that the controversial exemption received by Formula One from the proposed tobacco sponsorship ban has indirectly strengthened the case for snooker enjoying similar concessions.

In a letter to Tessa Jowell, the Public Health Minister, MacKenzie said: "It is grossly unfair that the strength of the powerful lobby should prevail over the reasoned argument of less well-funded sports."

"Without tobacco sponsorship there would be fewer competitions televised. Without exposure on television, participation will drop dramatically. That will have an immediate impact upon the thousands of dedicated snooker clubs within the UK and on those companies who supply products and services into the industry."

MacKenzie also said that if, in future, Embassy or indeed any other tobacco company, were prevented from sponsoring the world championship — which next year will boast a record prize-fund of £1.32 million — it could force the event to be staged elsewhere.

The world championship is totally sponsored by tobacco

and in the absence of that continuing support we may have to submit to pressure to stage it overseas where tobacco restrictions are more relaxed," MacKenzie said, adding: "The UK viewing figures for a major tournament can reach ten million, substantially more than motor racing."

The one issue beyond debate is that snooker would be badly damaged by tobacco sponsorship becoming illegal. Ignoring ancillary income, including that from television, tobacco will provide £2.6 mil-



Ebdon: young opponent

lion of total prize-money of £4.9 million this season.

David Gray, 18, will provide youthful opposition for Peter Ebdon in the second round of the UK championship after recovering from 3-0 down to beat Graeme Dott, of Scotland, 6-5 at Preston Guild Hall yesterday. Jamie Burnett, who beat Stephen Hendry in the Grand Prix last month, also advanced with a comfortable 6-1 victory over Craig MacGillivray, while Jon Birch, of Middlesbrough, had breaks of 83 and 88 during a 6-0 whitewash of Mark Gray.

iven and  
hope to p  
akes behin

erson's toll is in  
past fans claim



## FOOTBALL

# Given and Ireland hope to put the jokes behind them

FROM RUSSELL KEMPSON IN BRUSSELS

WITH so much stake when Ireland take on Belgium tomorrow night for a place in the World Cup finals, it is as well the frivolity should be disposed of first. When the Ireland party arrived in the Belgian capital yesterday, serious questions were being asked but few were answered. Instead, matters ranged from peripheral to the absurd.

Mick McCarthy, the Ireland manager, is rarely given to overt displays of humour. A very grin is as much as he can usually muster. Yet even he chuckled when it was pointed out that he bore an uncanny resemblance to the late King Baudouin of Belgium.

"Look at the face on the 20-franc coin," he was urged. McCarthy laughed. "I just hope he is a good-looking fella," he replied.

That Ireland play the second leg of their qualifying play-off in the King Baudouin Stadium is seen as a lucky omen by the Ireland support-

ers, who will clutch at anything as a sign that a third successive appearance in the World Cup finals is nigh. Many of the anticipated 9,000-strong following have begun to drift in from Dublin. They should be well catered for in a city that includes O'Reilly's, O'Neill's and Kinty O'Shea's among its multitude of watering holes.

Local authorities have given warning that there are no tickets available for purchase, by away fans, but this has not stopped some of the more intemperate among the 8,000 Irish from having a go. "They have used every dodge possible," John McNeena, the manager of the Wild Geese bar, said. "You'd be amazed how many Van der Murphys and Van der Kells are now living here. All second-generation Irish of course, with Belgian mothers." Apparently, nobody has yet tried Hertz van Rental.

Ahead of the serious stuff,

the players have had their moments too. Tony Cascarino, the AS Nancy striker, reflected on how a passport-thefting pickpocket had caused him untold grief as he tried to make his French connection at Charles de Gaulle airport.

Shay Given, the Newcastle United goalkeeper, admitted to feeling like a pantomime star after his blunder in the FA Cup. Carling Premiership match against Coventry City last weekend, when Dion Dublin nipped in from behind, dispossessed him and scored. Given's Ireland teammates - "He's behind you, Shay, he's behind you" - have not let him forget it.

"This probably means I will appear on every 'What happened next?' sequence for the rest of my life," Given said. "It was totally my fault, it was my mistake and I will have to live with it. I suppose even I can see the funny side of it now."

Amid the frumpy though, the tension is not far from the surface. McCarthy's mood later changed from one of geniality to tetchiness, especially when it was suggested that Belgium had had enough chances to have secured more than the 1-1 draw in the first leg at Lansdowne Road last month. "I am not having that," he said, rounding on the interviewer who had clearly watched a different game.

When a Belgian pressman mentioned the threat of Luc Nilis, the PSV Eindhoven striker, McCarthy regained his jovial thread. Asked if Given was having nightmares about Nilis, having twice conceded goals to him while playing for club and country during the past fortnight, McCarthy said: "I don't know. I don't sleep with Shay."

It is no more than a mask, guaranteed to disguise the magnitude of the task ahead, yet a few salient facts did eventually filter through. Ray Houghton is fit and should play; Terry Phelan is not and will not. Lee Carsley is likely to man-mark Nilis; Cascarino might play alone up front. It is a guessing game, all good fun again, but it cannot last.



Andy Cole and Steve Watson, preparing for England's match against Cameroon at Wembley tomorrow, share a joke during training yesterday. Oliver Holt, page 52

## Poor review delights Scots

BY KEVIN MCCARRA

THE Scotland football team are among the few performers who will ever cherish a bad review. The criticisms came from Zinedine Zidane, the most glamorous member of a France side that scrambled a 2-1 victory over Craig Brown's men in Saint-Etienne on Wednesday.

He spoke with the frustration of a sportsman who knew that his talent had been all but nullified. "Scotland didn't play at all," he said. "All they did was get men behind the ball. This wasn't a competitive match and it was a real shame that they didn't try to make it a bit more entertaining."

Brown, the Scotland manager, thought that Zidane's complaint should be treated as a glowing testimonial to Billy McKinnay, who closed the Frenchman out of the game for long spells. There was absurdity, too, in hearing a person who works in Serie A profess himself against the idea of close marking.

Zidane, of Juventus, demeaned himself with the silly complaint that Scotland had been uncooperative. His countrymen will be unsympathetic, having booed France from the field in the Geoffroy Guichard Stadium. Zidane's team did take the lead, through Pierre Leigle, but Scotland equalised a few seconds later when a move of rapid passes ended with Gordon Durie's emphatic finish.

France's winner, in the 77th minute, was a penalty converted by Youri Djorkaeff, a substitute, after Leigle had been fouled by Craig Burley. By then, Durie had missed two fine chances for a Scotland side that devised better opportunities than opponents whose style was convoluted and ineffective. The visitors had only the result to regret.

"When it was 1-1 at half-time we told the players in the dressing-room that we didn't

want them coming back in with a hard-luck story, but in the end that was exactly what happened," Brown said. The manager's words achieved a fine balance between sympathy and exasperation, because he knows that Scotland were capable of a better result.

He was pleased by the performance in central defence of David Weir and glad to give Matt Elliott, of Leicester City, the debut, as a substitute, that ties him to Scotland. Nonetheless, the pragmatic satisfaction did not prevent Brown from being rueful over the lingering deference of his team.

He believes that Scotland began poorly because they were hindered by regard for the reputations of the French players. The failure to snatch any of the opportunities in the second half may also have stemmed from inhibition. Defeated though they were, Scotland learnt that they ought to acquire some arrogance.

## Morris refuses to let isolation cramp his style



It is easy to think of King's Lynn as a footballing backwater. Out on the western edge of Norfolk where the Great Ouse runs into The Wash, it is so far off the beaten track that some of their players face round trips of 200 miles and more just for the home games.

Some backwaters run deep, however. Behind the rustic facade lies a proud FA Cup tradition that they are hoping to revive when they face Bromsgrove Rovers in the first round proper tomorrow.

That they have got this far is a triumph in itself. Three years ago, the East Anglian outpost was in danger of disappearing altogether. The club was more than £30,000 in debt and the capacity of the main stand was less because it did not conform to safety standards.

"We were within hours of closing down completely," John Scales, a local businessman, said as he recalled how he became chairman "almost by mistake". A new company was formed, there was a share issue among the directors and the few supporters. King's Lynn Borough council helped with the safety work and granted a new 20-year lease - and the club, formed in 1879, was saved.

Scales played what he calls his "masterstroke" by appointing Peter Morris, a middle-aged player for Mansfield Town, Ipswich Town and Norwich City, as manager, and the club has not looked back.

In his first season, King's Lynn were promoted from the midland division of the Dr Martens League. Last

season they finished fifth in the premier division and this season they are again in the top six and challenging for promotion to the Vauxhall Conference.

Even Morris - who has seen most things in football as player-manager of Mansfield, manager of Peterborough United and Kettering Town, assistant manager at Newcastle United and Northampton Town and coach in Saudi Arabia - has been impressed by what he has found.

"People may not realise it but King's Lynn is a real football town," he said. "The stadium has been improved to Conference standard and our gates have averaged more than 1,000 over the past two years."

"The only slight problem is that we are a bit out on a limb when it comes to attracting players, but I've been able to build three decent squads."

Tony Sparrow, 33, a central defender who has played for Norwich, Leicester City, Plymouth Argyle and Peterborough, is far and away the most experienced at 33; the rest, who have dropped out of the Football League to take jobs ranging from postman to turkey farmer, have an average age of 22.

Morris does not work them too hard because of the travelling they have to do - "you don't want to leave their legs in the car," he said - as they prepare to extend a tradition of Cup success, the peak of which came in 1961-62 when they got to the third round before losing 4-0 to Everton in front of a crowd of almost 45,000 at Goodison Park.

For the moment, however, victory over Bromsgrove, in front of a capacity crowd of 3,000 at The Walks, will be enough to let everyone know that they are still on the football map.

Morris experienced

PAT GIBSON

## Atkinson's folly is in the past, fans claim

BY JOHN GOODBODY

RON ATKINSON will be confirmed as the manager of Sheffield Wednesday today, and the club's supporters appear to have agreed to forgive and forget abusing him as a "Judas" when he walked out of Hillsborough six years ago to join Aston Villa.

Rita Nettleship, the secretary of the Wednesday supporters' club, said yesterday that it was a "positive step" to appoint Atkinson. "Most fans will welcome him back," she said.

When Atkinson returned to Hillsborough with Villa during the 1991-92 season, he had to be given police protection.

Atkinson succeeds David Pleat and the League Managers' Association (LMA) said yesterday that it wanted to redefine the role of a manager after recent sackings. Over-

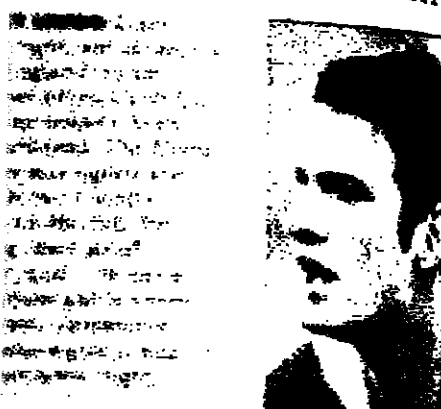
seas clubs are being surveyed by the LMA as it attempts to find ways of easing the pressure of financial affairs.

Harry Redknapp, the West Ham United manager, has abandoned an attempt to sign Giuseppe Signori, of Lazio, on loan because the player's wage demands were too high.

Redknapp had hoped to secure the 31-year-old striker until the end of the season, but was foiled by his terms - believed to be £800,000.

Swansea City were in disarray on the eve of their FA Cup first-round tie against Peterborough United at the Vetch Field tonight. Eight first-team players who have been transferred by Alan Cork, the manager, want talks with Steve Hamer, the chairman of the Nationwide League third division side, to express their anger at Cork's actions.

## dispute rumbles on



## ne to make a splash

ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash

## ne to make a splash



## TELEVISION CHOICE



resumption of the goalkicking role would mean Mullins switching to the right wing and Ken Nagas dropping down to the bench. The one definite change in the pack is the first appearance after injury of Brad Clyde,

Andy Goodway, the Britain coach, rejected the idea of changing a winning formula. "I select every team to perform a particular task and this is the best team I can select," he said.

"The trouble with rugby league is that it's far too self-critical. It's the best game in the world. If we can win this series and everyone in the game can start pulling together, maybe others will start to realise it."

For a variation of that well-trying format in which celebrities take on other people's jobs, Julie Walters travels to Miami. We first meet her as an *ad hoc* member of the police force, patrolling the beaches in a buggy and having a close encounter with an



**The Fast Show**  
BBC2, 9.30pm

[illegible]

The last in a series of religious dialogue. Tonight the Rev Angela Tilby, tutor in spirituality at the University of Hull, Cambridge, discusses with the 'journalist' Poul Tøynbæ the question "Is religion finished?" This is a fairly daft question but that should be no bar to dialogue and, anyway, radio discussion series have a habit of ending with attempts to deal with a question that is either too big or too silly. The fact that the question gets serious attention illustrates one of religion's problems, its apparent paranoia. Now, on Radio 5 Live, called *Is Football Finished?* yet perhaps someone should: far more people attend church in Britain than attend football matches. Peter Barnard

6.00pm Newsday 5.15 Europe Today 7.00 News 7.15 Off the Shelf  
The Catch of Blood 7.30u Newsday 8.00 Newsday 8.15u  
Pause for Thought 8.15 Performance 8.30u John Peel 8.50u  
News; News in German (648 only) 9.05 World Business Report  
9.15 History Today 9.30u BBC English: Speaking of English  
9.45u Newsday 10.00u Newsday 10.15u Newsday 10.30u  
11.00u Newsday 11.30u Focus on Faith 12.00u News 12.05pm  
World Business Report 12.15 Britain Today 12.30u Major Kilian  
12.45 Sports Roundup 1.00u Newshour 2.00u News 2.05u  
Newsday 2.15u Newsday 2.30u Newsday 2.45u Newsday  
Germany (648 only) 3.05u Football Extra 3.15u Journey to the  
Centre of the Atom 3.30u Science in Action 4.00u News 4.15u On  
Your Behalf 4.30u The World Today 4.45u Newsday 4.55u  
Newsday 5.00u Newsday 5.15u Newsday 5.30u World  
Report 5.45u Sports Roundup 6.00u Newsday 6.30u Focus on  
Faith: News in German (648 only) 7.00u News 7.01u Outlook  
7.15u Newsday 7.30u Newsday 7.45u Newsday 7.55u  
Newshour 8.00u News 8.05u World Business Report 8.15u  
Today 9.30u People and Politics 10.00u Newsday 10.30u  
The World Today 10.45u Sports Roundup 11.00u News 11.05u  
Newsday 11.30u Newsday 11.45u Newsday 12.00u  
12.30pm From the Questioned 12.45u Britain Today 1.00u  
Newsday 1.30u Cross Connections 2.00u Newsday 2.30u  
People and Politics 3.00u News 3.05u World Business Report 3.15u  
Newsday 3.30u Newsday 3.45u Action 4.00u Newsday 4.30u  
The World Today 4.55u Off the Shelf

6.00am Alan Mann. Includes Morning March and Breakfast Baroque 9.00 Henry Kelly, Michael Barry's Classic Recipe is steamed greek pudding. Plus, Classic Mestarpole and Kelly's Club Sandwich 1.00pm Staircase Request Hour with Jane Jones 2.00pm Concerto. Stibelus (Molin Concerto in D minor) 3.00pm Jamie Crick 7.00 Newsight with John Brunning 7.30pm Sonata. (Sonata No 3 for Strings in C) 8.00pm Evening Concert. Eiger (Froissart); Mozart (Piano Concerto No 21 in C); Copland (Appalachian Spring); Schubert (Symphony No 8 in B minor) 10.00 Michael Meppin 2.00pm Concerto (t) 8.00 Sally Peterson

Players under Paul McCreech, perform motets and instrumental canzonas from Giovanni Gabrieli's *Sacrae Symphoniae*, published 400 years ago (f).

4.45 *Swiss Army* Season

5.00 *In Time*, with Scott Rife. "In Time" is the American conductor and composer, Benjamin Zander. Music includes works by Albinoni and Schubert

7.30 *Performance on 3*. A concert given on Saturday at the Eden Court Theatre, Inverness. Raphael Walfisch, cello, BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra under Camo Varsila. Walton, arr. John Elgar (Suisse Helvétique); Macken (Cello Concerto, first broadcast); Mendelssohn (Symphony No 3 in A minor, Scottish)

9.35 **Faust**, Cello music by the great French impressionist. Includes *Papillon*. With Barry Snyder, piano

10.00 **From the Heart**, Sarah Warkell introduces music from recent concerts in Birmingham and at the Aldersburg Festival. The performers are the City of Birmingham Youth Chorus and Birmingham Contemporary Music Group under Nicholas Krause and Ensemble Corrente under Stefan Asbury

11.30 **Composer of the Week: Vaughan Williams** (1) 12.30am Documenting the Blues, Paul Oliver discusses neglected form of the blues called *hokum* 19/8/01

1.00 **Through the Night**, with Donald Macleod

- 6.30 **Going Places.** David Stafford visits Britain's largest collection of wallpaper, and a club for roller skaters.
- 7.00 **News 7.05 The Archers**
- 7.20 **Pick of the Week, with Chris Reeve**
- 7.30 **1972-73.** A new series on the Channel 4 series in which Westham, North Wales, by Ann Clwyd, Llandudno MP for Cynon Valley; Howard Davies, head of the Civil Service Academy; Elizabeth Franco, the Director of the Data Protection Registrar, and the journalist Boris Johnson.
- 8.50 **London Edition.** Martin Barlow presents the legal magazine series. Daniel Lammiman asks if we're moving towards remote justice as more and more local magistrates' courts are being shut down.
- 9.15 **1972-73.** From Ann Clwyd, Llandudno MP.
- 9.30 **Kaleidoscope Feature: Mistletoe.** The playwright Frank McGuinness tells us Paul Allen said no to new play for the National Theatre in London (f).
- 10.00 **The World Tonight, with Robin Lustig**
- 10.40 **Shades of Bedlam: The Clothes They Stood In.** Britain and the new world.
- 11.00 **Week Ending.** The satirical review of the week with Sally Garg, Jon Glover, Dave Lamb and Sarah Parkinson.
- 11.25 **Fourth Column.** A sideways look at the week.
- 11.45 **News in Parliament**
- 12.00 **News 12.30.** *The Late Book: Funny Boy.* The author concludes Shyam Selvadurai's story (10/10).
- 12.45 **Shipping Forecast 1.00.** *As World Service*

**FOOTBALL**  
*Kick-off 7.30 unless stated*  
**FA Cup**  
**First round**  
 Bristol Rovers v Gillingham (7.45) .....  
 Swansea v Peterborough (7.45) .....  
**FAI HARP LAGER NATIONAL LEAGUE**  
 Premier division: Drogheda v Derry (7.45)  
 Finn Harps v Sligo (8.00); St Patrick's Ath v  
 Kilmorynagh (7.45); Shelbourne v Dundalk  
 (7.45).  
**NORTH WEST COUNTIES LEAGUE: First**  
 division: Drogheda v Derry.  
**UHSULTSPORT UNITED COUNTIES**  
 LEAGUE: Premier division: S and L Corby  
 v N Spencer.

Tour match  
Cambridge Univ v ACT (7.30) .....  
Cheltenham and Gloucester Cup  
Group B  
Leicester v Rotherham (7.45) .....  
Group C  
Coventry v Sale (7.30) .....

**TOUR MATCH:** Great Britain Students v Queensland Students (at Kelghley RLFC, 7.30).

**OTHER SPORT**

**SNOOKER:** Liverpool Victoria UK championship (at Preston).

**TENNIS:** National championships (at Telford).

**OCOTILLO**  
(B) A spiny shrub, *Fouquieria splendens*, native to the southwestern United States and Mexico and bearing narrow, inconspicuous leaves and panicles of red flowers. The American Spanish diminutive of *ocote*, a resinous Mexican pine. "You know the ocotillo," Ben said, pointing out the cactus that looks like five or six spiny, ten-foot pieces of rope snaking up into the air."

(c) One of a series of irregular ridges formed on a snow surface by wind erosion and deposition, aligned parallel to the direction of the prevailing wind. The Georgian word, Russian *zastřuga* a small ridge or furrow. "The surface, which had appeared so smooth from above, was liberally peppered with large *sastřugi* — some of them up to three feet in height."

(a) A blizzard of very fine snow in Russia. The Russian word, "A purga is not just any snowstorm; it is a violent storm associated with an invasion of cold air."

**SOLUTION TO WINNING  
CHESS MOVE**  
1 Bd5! and if 1 ... Qxd5 2 Qxh7  
checkmate

# Knowledge<sup>n</sup>



**THE TIMES**  
**HIGHER**  
**EDUCATION SUPPLEMENT**  
Every Friday

## YOU ARE WHAT YOU READ

www.bps.co.uk

**SOLUTION TO WINNING  
CHESS MOVE**  
1 Bd5! and if 1 ... Qxd5 2 Qxh7  
checkmate



rebels agree  
cept offer

is investment

ses forecast

buy US unit

sitions

at Gerran

1.98

# A case of sibling rivalry? No, brotherly love

Any old theatrical dynasty can knock off a *King Lear*, any gathering of Richardsons or Cusacks (but not McGanns) deliver a decent *Three Sisters*. But it takes a real class family act to bring you... ahem, *Thief Takers* (ITV), which last night starred Abigail and Samantha Bond and is now reviewed, as fate and strict rotation would have it, by me, their brother.

Anyone who finds the prospect too incestuous or expects anything in the way of objectivity for the next few paragraphs should skip straight to the next big capital letter. I can't promise to have finished by then but if it's any encouragement - you'll be much closer to our next subject, Kylie Minogue with no clothes on. It's all happening today, isn't it?

But back to last night, where the greatest relief of all was that neither of these talented and extraordinarily beautiful actresses

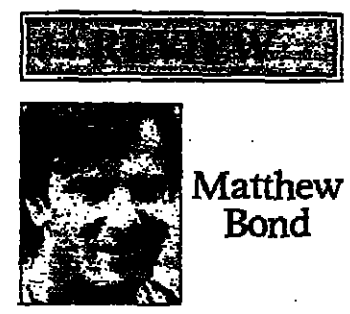
(let's be honest, Amanda Pays, the glamorous Hollywood film star looked almost dowdy in comparison) did anything rude. They were rude to each other, but as they were playing sisters that was fine - they're used to that. But the important thing, at least for a brother, is that neither of them did anything really rude. By contrast, my heart went out to the nearest and dearest of Ms Minogue. Except, perhaps, Danni.

If ever there was a night where it might be a help to have an episode reviewed by a close relative, this was probably it. Because this was a very curious *Thief Takers* indeed. This (and here I put it not my life then certainly my Christmas presents on the line) was the funny one. Wasn't it?

It started conventionally enough. Tarty redressed in very short skirt (oh God, it's Abigail!) trashes house and wardrobe of presumed former lover and then blows up his

Jaguar. Meanwhile, an armed diamond robbery is thwarted by the arrival of our intrepid Flying Squad. You didn't need to be a sibling to know that it was 'link the subplots' time.

Tony Jordan, the writer, eventually got there rather well but the route he chose was certainly eccentric. I mean, when did you last see a heavily pregnant, strawberry blonde (Samantha) walk into Mothercare armed with a pump-action shotgun and ask for the newborn section. 'No yellows, just pinks and blues,' she ordered. 'Now fill the bag.' Those seasons at the Royal Shakespeare Company had clearly not been wasted. Sorry, not quite finished yet. Despite having shot a security guard, Carol (Samantha) decided that a life of crime was for her, which suited Lorraine (Abigail), now clad in ankle-length for as well as the mini-skirt, perfectly. As



she would memorably put it later: 'All I did was move you out of nappies and into diamonds.' Ah, later - that, you see, was after it had all gone horribly wrong for this latter-day Benny and Bonny.

With two fur coats but only one shotgun between them, they raided the City Jewellers shop owned by Lorraine's ex, who conveniently was also the man behind the recent spate of diamond rob-

beries. Inconveniently, he had a sophisticated alarm system that locked the sisters in, allowing Abigail to do some rather frighteningly accurate and Samantha to do her oh-my-God-I'm-about-to-give-birth act.

She eventually did so, on one of the mink coats (now there's a challenge for a dry cleaner) but before she'd gone right off her sister: 'You've only got one talent and I'd say your chances of sleeping your way out of here were pretty remote.' Later, in the warm aftermath of becoming mother and auntie, they kissed, made up... and promised to be much nicer to their brother in future.

Sorry, took longer than I thought. Anyway, Kylie with her kit off in *Expanding Pictures* (BBC2), bit of a disappointment - at her most gamine, back turned coyly, arm placed strategically, lips miming the last known recording of a castrato. Very odd.

Apparently, the series is all about exploring new ways of looking at the world but, on the evidence of the first two films, Sam Taylor Wood's *Misfit* with Minogue and Gillian Wearing's *2 into 1*, featuring a mother and twin sons, it's equally about performers practising their lip-synching. Still, they're short the films and the performers) and quite striking: so why not?

Earlier in the evening, the latest round of the battle of the docu-scaps began with *Holiday Repp* (BBC1) going out directly against *Dever* (ITV). Once again, it's a battle that the BBC looks certain to win, despite the fact that the Unites representatives have already been the basis of a *Back to the Floor* documentary this autumn. Those blue polyester blazers were back.

Anything with lots of sunshine is bound to have the edge in the

middle of winter, but when it's mixed up with a hint of sex (so far, more talked about than done), heaps of embarrassment and, last night at least, one genuine disaster, what chance does a fly-on-the-dreary-harbour-wal of the port of Dover have? Sadly, not much.

It is sad, because *Dever* is the far more honest series. While *Holiday Repp* thinks nothing of leaving a camera crew with the 17-year-old who is house-sitting while his parents go off for a week in Lanzarote 'no Mum - no parties, no drinking, no women', *Dever* rather touchingly places its faith in real life.

The yachts didn't sink in the storm. Scooby, the sniffer dog, didn't find any drugs, and the one slightly angry passenger eventually settled for the midnight ferry. Mind you, if the sisters cut out rough, that could be my way out, too.

- BBC1**
- 6.00am Business Breakfast (35207)
  - 7.00am BBC Breakfast News (1) (50527)
  - 9.00am Can't Cook, Won't Cook (1) (561598)
  - 9.25 Style Challenge (5627733)
  - 9.50 Kilroy (1) (492725)
  - 10.30 Change That (320527)
  - 10.55 The Really Useful Show (1) (7912337)
  - 11.35 Real Rooms: A Georgian bathroom in Cheltenham is given a new lease of life by Simon Blagi and the experts (1815668)
  - 12.00 News (1) regional news and weather (502229)
  - 12.05pm Call My Bluff (1) (931537)
  - 12.35 Give Us A Clue (2321066)
  - 1.00 News and weather (44444)
  - 1.30 Regional News Magazine (1) (5993443)
  - 1.40 The Weather Show (5993443)
  - 1.45 Neighbours (1) (4444511)
  - 2.05 Quinny (1) (2015358)
  - 2.55 Terry and June (1) (7032849)
  - 3.30 Playdays (1) (5268911) 3.50 Dear Mr Barker (3978240) 4.05 The All New Poppy Show (5404191) 4.10 Casper (5617689) 4.30 Record Breakers (1) (1828201) 4.50 Newsround (1) (5523424) 5.10 Blue Peter (1) (9474224)
  - 5.35 Neighbours (1) (1) (93153)
  - 6.00 News (1) and weather (559)
  - 6.30 Regional News Magazine (1) (511)
  - 7.00 Weekend Watchdog with Anne Robinson: The consumer crusaders blow the whistle on more dodgy dealers and scams in the leisure industry (1) (4630)
  - 7.30 Top of the Pops (1) (795)
  - 8.00 EastEnders: Nigel finally finds out what has been troubling Clare (1) (8578)
  - 8.30 999: Lifesavers: Personal tales of triumph in the face of adversity, including a rider whose horse collapsed on top of her, leaving her trapped and unable to breathe. Troops rescue a bear trapped in a tree. A crocodile is rescued after an attempt to lasso it. A young girl's mother is rescued after an accident (1) (5065)
  - 9.00 News (1); regional news and weather (4337)
  - 9.30 The Haunting of Lisa (1995) Thriller starring Cheryl Ladd, Duncan Regehr and Aemilia Robinson. A woman whose daughter experiences terrifying visions finds that a sinister secret lurks in town. In planning a murder spree. Directed by Don McBrearty (1) (37240) WALSLEY: Satellite City. Last in the comedy series (80055) 10.00 FILM: The Haunting of Lisa (5134184) 12.00am News and Weather (5040459) 2.05am BBC News 24 (5193554)
  - 11.00 Full Circle with Michael Palin (1) (1) (251612)
  - 11.50 Doctor in Distress (1963) Dirk Bogarde, in his last appearance as the amorous medic Simon Sparrow, tries to sort out his romantic problems, only to be given the responsibility of playing Cupid for his pompous doctor friend. Directed by Ralph Thomas (430952)
  - 1.30am Weather (5408554)
  - 1.35am BBC News 24 (5671134)
- Video Plus+ and the Video PlusCodes**
- The numbers next to each TV programme listing are Video PlusCode numbers, which allow you to find the programme you want instantly with a VideoPlus+ handset. Tap in the Video PlusCode for the programme you want to watch. VideoPlus+ is a trademark of Genstar Development Ltd.

- BBC2**
- 7.00am See Hear: Breakfast News (1) (5039725)
  - 7.15 Teletubbies (1) (4098606) 7.40 Smurfs: Adventures (1) (2308469) 8.05 Start (1) (1) (2304054) 8.30 William (1) (1) (2304054) 8.35 Wishing (1) (4631722) 8.45 The Record (563627)
  - 9.10 Music Makers (2305559) 9.30 Watch (4528801) 9.45 Come Outside (4523356) 10.00 Teletubbies (29171) 10.30 Look and Read (2445801) 10.50 The Art (2432337) 11.10 Landmarks (1) (1565289) 11.20 English File (6172) 12.00 Scene (1) (71849)
  - 12.30pm Working Lunch (1) (1191) 1.00 The Little Polar Bear (1) (6434858) 1.05 Pingu (1) (5798199) 1.10 The Art and Antiques Hour (8466240)
  - 2.10 Tennis Coverage of the quarter finals of the Guardian Direct National tennis championships from Telford (913733)
  - 4.00 Ready, Steady, Cook (424) 4.30 Through the Keyhole (1) (1881772) 4.55 Esther (936327) 5.30 Today's Day (288)
  - 6.00 The Simpsons: Bart and Lisa take an aptitude test at school (1) (205795)
  - 6.20 Ren and Stimpy (1) (206511)
  - 6.45 Electric Circus Entertainment news (381849)
  - 7.00 Top Gear: Motorsport Australia plays host to the penultimate leg of the World Rally Championship (8172)
  - 7.30 Earth and Life Science Show: An investigation into the experiment in which white people were sealed inside a glass bubble in the Arizona desert, a 'miniature world' costing billions of dollars (337)
  - 8.00 War: Wells II: Professor Richard Holmes walks the site of the 1066 Battle of Hastings (1) (7820)
  - 8.30 Geoff Hamilton's Paradise Gardens (1) (1) (3627)
  - 9.00 Shooting Stars (1) (1) (5207)
- Caroline Aherne (9.30pm)**
- 9.30 The Fast Show: New series of comedy sketches, with old characters joined by a few new ones (1) (86627)
  - 10.00 Have I Got News for You: The guests are Kirsty Young and Graham Garden (72578)
  - 10.30 Newswatch (1) (254733)
  - 11.15 Isaiah Berlin: A tribute to the philosopher and first President of Wolfson College, Oxford who died last week (218129)
  - 12.05 The Watch (1993) Ghostly drama based on '21' short stories by Richard Kipling. With Patrick Bergin and Vanessa Redgrave. Directed by John Korty (574757)
  - 1.00am Village of the Damned (1960) Earle's sci-fi thriller with George Sanders, Barbara Shelley and Michael Gwynn. Directed by Wolf Pils (1) (314708)
  - 2.50 Weather (5039979)

- HTV**
- 6.00am GMTV (4167288)
  - 9.25 Supermarket Sweep (5603153)
  - 9.55 Regional News (1) (6120882)
  - 10.00 The Time, The Place (89443)
  - 10.30 This Morning with Richard Madeley and Judy Finnigan (1) (4840627)
  - 12.20pm Regional News (5391153)
  - 12.30 ITN Lunchtime News (1) (2340191)
  - 12.55 WALSLEY: Dogs With Dunder (2325882)
  - 1.00 Mynypmatters (2325882)
  - 1.25 Home and Away: Rebecca gets a first try in the middle of nowhere. Joey collapses at the beach house. Alf and Fisher bond (1) (8294754)
  - 1.50 Murder, She Wrote: Night of the Coyote (5774608)
  - 2.50 WALSLEY: The Pulse (1) (8766443)
  - 2.50 Yan Can Cook - The Best of China (1) (578443)
  - 3.20 News (1) (8078801)
  - 3.25 Regional News (1) (8077172)
  - 3.30 Jays' World (3992820) 3.40 Titch (3993556) 3.55 Bernard's Watch (3270004) 4.15 The Best of Hey Arnold! (561559) 4.40 Fun House (593881)
  - 5.10 A Country Practice: Bill Moss meets a mermaid on the beach (5936375)
  - 5.40 ITN Early Evening News (1) (165559)
  - 6.00 Home and Away (1) (117066)
  - 6.25 Regional Weather (489820)
  - 6.30 Regional News (1) (207)
  - 7.00 Bruce's Price Is Right (1) (2988)
  - 7.30 Coronation Street: Nick and Lesma's love nest leaves a little to be desired. Madeline is distressed to see Audrey settling in at the salon (1) (191)
  - 8.00 The Bill: No Trace: A disenchanted police officer finally leaves the force for good. But before he goes he has an old score to settle. With Tom Butler (1) (1846)
  - 8.30 Eye Spy (5653)
- Julie Walters patrols the dunes (9.00)**
- 9.00 Julie Walters is an alien in a film which tries to find out a variety of jobs including catching alligators and selling multimillion-dollar houses (1) (6207)
  - 10.00 News at Ten (1) (90004)
  - 10.30 Regional News (538801)
  - 10.40 The Nightman (1991) Erotic thriller with Joanna Kerns and Jenny Robertson. Directed by Charles Haid (3493454)
  - 12.30 The Paul Ross Show (840950)
  - 2.05 Dead Reckoning (1990) Drama with Cliff Robertson, Susan Blakely and Rick Springfield. Directed by Robert Lewis (57467)
  - 3.40 Collins and Macdonald's Movie Club (1) (5740641)
  - 4.10 Coach (5673979)
  - 5.00 Coronation Street (1) (1) (32823)
  - 5.30 News (76318)

- CENTRAL**
- As HTV West except:
  - 12.55-1.25 A Country Practice (2325882)
  - 2.50-3.20 Our House (5768443)
  - 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (9363375)
  - 6.25-7.00 Central News (284191)
  - 10.40 Central Weekend Live (9363375)
  - 12.00am Campus Cops (1113263)
  - 12.40 The Paul Ross Show (3640641)
  - 2.10 The LADS (1) (10221)
  - 2.40 Box Office America (2551405)
  - 3.05 Baywatch (3430339)
- As HTV West except:**
- 12.55 Home and Away (2325882)
  - 1.25 Wild About Devon: The Rev Steve Wild visits Exeter Cathedral (7942714)
  - 1.55 Westcountry Update (9363375)
  - 2.25-3.20 Blue Healers (2004240)
  - 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (9363375)
  - 6.00-7.00 Westcountry Live (70508)
- As HTV West except:**
- 12.55-1.25 Shortland Street (2325882)
  - 1.50 Perfectly Pets (9781259)
  - 2.20-3.20 Highway to Heaven (1002424)
  - 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (9363375)
  - 6.00-7.00 Meridian Tonight (70608)
  - 10.40 Roy and HG's Bug House (729462)
  - 11.45 Weekly World News (671375)
  - 12.15am Sound Bites (1556478)
- As HTV West except:**
- 12.55-1.25 What's My Line? (2325882)
  - 1.50 Backstage (97861269)
  - 2.20-3.20 Highway to Heaven (1002424)
  - 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (9363375)
  - 6.25-7.00 Anglia News (284191)
  - 10.40 Roy and HG's Bug House (729462)
  - 11.45 Secrets of the World's Great Escape Artists (185511)
- Starts: 7.00am The Big Breakfast (23375)**
- 9.00 Yagellon (577462)
  - 11.30 Sophie's Meat Course (1240)
  - 12.00 Sesame Street (66917)
  - 12.30pm Rick Lake (93633)
  - 1.00 Slot Meltdown (7551824)
  - 1.15 Slot Synthesizer (70688199)
  - 1.30 Oats in the Orient (55533)
  - 2.00 Racing from Cheltenham (90849)
  - 4.30 Deals on Wheels (284)
  - 5.00 Pump (3004)
  - 5.30 Countdown (356)
  - 6.00 Newydd (588172)
  - 6.10 Heno (742530)
  - 7.00 Pobot y Cwm (86733)
  - 7.25 Y Cefn Gelf (385530)
  - 8.00 Cefn Gelf (298)
  - 8.30 Newydd (8795)
  - 9.00 Rhyng Dda (1) (4849)
  - 10.00 Brookside (56046)
  - 10.30 Friends (155627)
  - 11.05 Roy Burren - Who Else? (583375)
  - 11.45 Crapion Villan (572056)
  - 12.00 TFI Friday (8651318)
  - 1.05am Film: Britannia Hospital (8427504)
  - 3.10 Film: Steamboat Round the Bend (98641)

- CHANNEL 4**
- 5.45am Sesame Street (28917) 7.00 The Big Breakfast (23375)
  - 9.00 Schools: Off Limits (560808) 9.25 Schools at Work (1072801) 9.30 Eureka! (1) (4522259) 9.45 Sup, Lock, Listen (1) (770733) 10.10 Lost Animals (4615739)
  - 10.10 TVM (1) (716379) 10.25 Carleian (6614284) 10.40 Top! (2461849) 11.00 Scoops (3440646) 11.15 Stage One (1) (3430289)
  - 11.30 Sophie's Meat Course (1) (1) (1) (1240) 12.00 Sesame Street (66917) 12.30pm Light Lunch (93375) 1.30 Dan Pearson: Routes Around the World (1) (1) (85530)
  - 2.00 Racing from Cheltenham the 2.25, 3.00, 3.35 and 4.05 races (90849)
  - 4.30 Countdown (1) (1876240) 4.55 Rick Lake: The British Nanny Case - Should Working Mothers Entrust Their Babies to Strangers? (1) (9623795) 5.30 Pet Rescue (1) (356)
  - 6.00 TFI Friday: The guests include the actor Bob Odenkirk and the England striker Les Ferdinand (58398)
  - 7.00 Channel 4 News (1) (410840)
  - 7.55 The Political: Sir MP offers an opinion on an issue of the day (383627)
- Secret agent Peta Wilson (10.55pm)**
- 10.55 The Femme Nikita starring Peta Wilson (4901172)
  - 11.50 Coyote (1992) starring Mitsou and Patrick Labbe. Drama about a young woman who suffers with a film-maker threatens to destroy them both. Directed by Richard Linklater (565038)
  - 1.45am Book of Numbers (1973) starring Lesley-Ann Downes. Drama about a woman and directed by Raymond St Jacques (1958979)
  - 3.15 Orphan Train (1979) starring Jill Elfenbery, Kevin Dobson and Glenn Close. A social worker in 1890s America charts a train to carry a group of New York orphans in search of new families in the west. William A. Graham directs the fact-based drama (7755863)
  - 5.30 100 Per Cent (1) (2685979)

- CHANNEL 5 ON SATELLITE**
- Channel 5 is now broadcasting on transponder No 63 on the Astra Satellite. Viewers with a Videocrypt decoder will be able to receive the channel free of charge. Frequencies for transponder No 63 are: pictures: 10.52975 GHz; sound: 7.02 and 7.26 MHz.
- 6.00am 5 News Early (2522659)
  - 7.30 Minkskate (4306511) 7.35 Suckin' Around (1) (6709462) 8.00 Hawkazoo (1) (149527)
  - 8.30 WideWorld Series on human migration (8710) (2899068)
  - 9.00 Espresso: Consumer affairs magazine (2897714) 10.00 Exclusive (1) (8794066) 10.30 Was I Good for You? (1) (2994612)
  - 11.00 Leesa Chat show hosted by Leesa Gibbons (742220) 11.55 Double Espresso (9452820) 12.00 The Bold and the Beautiful (1) (8259004) 12.30pm Family Affairs (1) (1) (853153)
  - 1.00 5 News Update (6633737) 1.05 Sunset Beach (1) (3326227) 2.00 5's Company (8306795)
  - 3.30 The Daughter of Rosie O'Grady (1950) starring Jane Haver, Gordon MacRae and James Barton. A musical about the daughter of a song-and-dance man who discovers her father and follows in his footsteps. Directed by David Butler (265085)
  - 5.30 Whittle Game show (1) (3783375)
  - 6.00 100 Per Cent (3780288)
  - 6.30 Family Affairs (1) (8794240)
  - 7.00 Name That Tune Music quiz (5362714)
  - 7.30 Exclusive (3780424)
  - 8.00 Jenny Eclair Sings (5371462)
  - 8.30 5 News (1) (5367299)
  - 9.00 Stranger in My Bed (1988) starring Patrick Wagoner and Amanda Assante. Fact-based drama about a housewife whose life is turned upside down after a car crash leaves her a total amnesiac. Larry Elkann directs (7847714)

- PARAMOUNT COMEDY**
- 7.00pm Grace Under Fire (4533) 7.30 Roseanne (6627) 8.00 Ellen (8553) 8.30 Cybil (5055) 9.00 Home Improvement (9363375) 9.30 The 13th (2997443) 10.00 The New York Times (9363375) 10.30 The New York Times (9363375) 10.55 The New York Times (9363375) 11.00 The New York Times (9363375) 11.30 The New York Times (9363375) 12.00 The New York Times (9363375) 12.30 The New York Times (9363375) 1.00 The New York Times (9363375) 1.30 The New York Times (9363375) 2.00 The New York Times (9363375) 2.30 The New York Times (9363375) 3.00 The New York Times (9363375) 3.30 The New York Times (9363375) 4.00 The New York Times (9363375) 4.30 The New York Times (9363375) 5.00 The New York Times (9363375) 5.30 The New York Times (9363375) 6.00 The New York Times (9363375) 6.30 The New York Times (9363375) 7.00 The New York Times (9363375) 7.30 The New York Times (9363375) 8.00 The New York Times (9363375) 8.30 The New York Times (9363375) 9.00 The New York Times (9363375) 9.30 The New York Times (9363375) 10.00 The New York Times (9363375) 10.30 The New York Times (9363375) 11.00 The New York Times (9363375) 11.30 The New York Times (9363375) 12.00 The New York Times (9363375) 12.30 The New York Times (9363375) 1.00 The New York Times (9363375) 1.30 The New York Times (9363375) 2.00 The New York Times (9363375) 2.30 The New York Times (9363375) 3.00 The New York Times (9363375) 3.30 The New York Times (9363375) 4.00 The New York Times (9363375) 4.30 The New York Times (9363375) 5.00 The New York Times (9363375) 5.30 The New York Times (9363375) 6.00 The New York Times (9363375) 6.30 The New York Times (9363375) 7.00 The New York Times (9363375) 7.30 The New York Times (9363375) 8.00 The New York Times (9363375) 8.30 The New York Times (9363375) 9.00 The New York Times (9363375) 9.30 The New York Times (9363375) 10.00 The New York Times (9363375) 10.30 The New York Times (9363375) 11.00 The New York Times (9363375) 11.30 The New York Times (9363375) 12.00 The New York Times (9363375) 12.30 The New York Times (9363375) 1.00 The New York Times (9363375) 1.30 The New York Times (9363375) 2.00 The New York Times (9363375) 2.30 The New York Times (9363375) 3.00 The New York Times (9363375) 3.30 The New York Times (9363375) 4.00 The New York Times (9363375) 4.30 The New York Times (9363375) 5.00 The New York Times (9363375) 5.30 The New York Times (9363375) 6.00 The New York Times (9363375) 6.30 The New York Times (9363375) 7.00 The New York Times (9363375) 7.30 The New York Times (9363375) 8.00 The New York Times (9363375) 8.30 The New York Times (9363375) 9.00 The New York Times (9363375) 9.30 The New York Times (9363375) 10.00 The New York Times (9363375) 10.30 The New York Times (9363375) 11.00 The New York Times (9363375) 11.30 The New York Times (9363375) 12.00 The New York Times (9363375) 12.30 The New York Times (9363375) 1.00 The New York Times (9363375) 1.30 The New York Times (9363375) 2.00 The New York Times (9363375) 2.30 The New York Times (9363375) 3.00 The New York Times (9363375) 3.30 The New York Times (9363375) 4.00 The New York Times (9363375) 4.30 The New York Times (9363375) 5.00 The New York Times (9363375) 5.30 The New York Times (9363375) 6.00 The New York Times (9363375) 6.30 The New York Times (9363375) 7.00 The New York Times (9363375) 7.30 The New York Times (9363375) 8.00 The New York Times (9363375) 8.30 The New York Times (9363375) 9.00 The New York Times (9363375) 9.30 The New York Times (9363375) 10.00 The New York Times (9363375) 10.30 The New York Times (9363375) 11.00 The New York Times (9363375) 11.30 The New York Times (9363375) 12.00 The New York Times (9363375) 12.30 The New York Times (9363375) 1.00 The New York Times (9363375) 1.30 The New York Times (9363375) 2.00 The New York Times (9363375) 2.30 The New York Times (9363375) 3.00 The New York Times (9363375) 3.30 The New York Times (9363375) 4.00 The New York Times (9363375) 4.30 The New York Times (9363375) 5.00 The New York Times (9363375) 5.30 The New York Times (9363375) 6.00 The New York Times (9363375) 6.30 The New York Times (9363375) 7.00 The New York Times (9363375) 7.30 The New York Times (9363375) 8.00 The New York Times (9363375) 8.30 The New York Times (9363375) 9.00 The New York Times (9363375) 9.30 The New York Times (9363375) 10.00 The New York Times (9363375) 10.30 The New York Times (9363375) 11.00 The New York Times (9363375) 11.30 The New York Times (9363375) 12.00 The New York Times (9363375) 12.30 The New York Times (9363375) 1.00 The New York Times (9363375) 1.30 The New York Times (9363375) 2.00 The New York Times (9363375) 2.30 The New York Times (9363375) 3.00 The New York Times (9363375) 3.30 The New York Times (9363375) 4.00 The New York Times (9363375) 4.30 The New York Times (9363375) 5.00 The New York Times (9363375) 5.30 The New York Times (9363375) 6.00 The New York Times (9363375) 6.30 The New York Times (9363375) 7.00 The New York Times (9363375) 7.30 The New York Times (9363375) 8.00 The New York Times (9363375) 8.30 The New York Times (9363375) 9.00 The New York Times (9363375) 9.30 The New York Times (9363375) 10.00 The New York Times (9363375) 10.30 The New York Times (9363375) 11.00 The New York Times (9363375) 11.30 The New York Times (9363375) 12.00 The New York Times (9363375) 12.30 The New York Times (9363375) 1.00 The New York Times (9363375) 1.30 The New York Times (9363375) 2.00 The New York Times (9363375) 2.30 The New York Times (9363375) 3.00 The New York Times (9363375) 3.30 The New York Times (9363375) 4.00 The New York Times (9363375) 4.30 The New York Times (9363375) 5.00 The New York Times (9363375) 5.30 The New York Times (9363375) 6.00 The New York Times (9363375) 6.30 The New York Times (9363375) 7.00 The New York Times (9363375) 7.30 The New York Times (9363375) 8.00 The New York Times (9363375) 8.30 The New York Times (9363375) 9.00 The New York Times (9363375) 9.30 The New York Times (9363375) 10.00 The New York Times (9363375) 10.30 The New York Times (9363375) 11.00 The New York Times (9363375) 11.30 The New York Times (9363375) 12.00 The New York Times (9363375) 12.30 The New York Times (9363375) 1.00 The New York Times (9363375) 1.30 The New York Times (9363375) 2.00 The New York Times (9363375) 2.30 The New York Times (9363375) 3.00 The New York Times (9363375) 3.30 The New York Times (9363375) 4.00 The New York Times (9363375) 4.30 The New York Times (9363375) 5.00 The New York Times (9363375) 5.30 The New York Times (9363375) 6.00 The New York Times (9363375) 6.30 The New York Times (9363375) 7.00 The New York Times (9363375) 7.30 The New York Times (9363375) 8.00 The New York Times (9363375) 8.30 The New York Times (9363375) 9.00 The New York Times (9363375) 9.30 The New York Times (9363375) 10.00 The New York Times (9363375) 10.30 The New York Times (9363375) 11.00 The New York Times (9363375) 11.30 The New York Times (9363375) 12.00 The New York Times (9363375) 12.30 The New York Times (9363375) 1.00 The New York Times (9363375) 1.30 The New York Times (9363375) 2.00 The New York Times (9363375) 2.30 The New York Times (9363375) 3.00 The New York Times (9363375) 3.30 The New York Times (9363375) 4.00 The New York Times (9363375) 4.30 The New York Times (9363375) 5.00 The New York Times (9363375) 5.30 The New York Times (9363375) 6.00 The New York Times (9363375) 6.30 The New York Times (9363375) 7.00 The New York Times (9363375) 7.30 The New York Times (9363375) 8.00 The New York Times (9363375) 8.30 The New York Times (9363375) 9.00 The New York Times (9363375) 9.30 The New York Times (9363375) 10.00 The New York Times (9363375)





# RACING 47

Suspension forces Dettori to miss Japan Cup

# SPORT

FRIDAY NOVEMBER 14 1997

# TENNIS 48

Rusedski limps out of Hanover with hamstring injury



England's wayward star may leave Britain after World Cup

## Gascoigne plans final farewell

By OLIVER HOLT  
FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

PAUL GASCOIGNE, who has combined being one of the finest English players of his generation with a more lurid role as a walking national soap opera, gave the first hint yesterday that he may retire from top-level club football after the World Cup finals in France next summer to escape from the media attention that dogs his every move.

Gascoigne, who burst into the public consciousness with a series of outstanding performances during England's run to the World Cup semi-finals in Italy seven years ago, said that he was considering ending his career in British football after the finals next year and winding down his playing days in the United States.

Even though he will still have two years left on his contract with Rangers, he said that he had been assured by David Murray, the club chairman, and Walter Smith, the manager, that they would not stand in his way. He

Irish in good heart ..... 49  
French white ..... 49  
Morris men ..... 49

mentioned the possibility of playing in Japan, but it is Major League Soccer in the United States that appeals to him.

Gascoigne, 30, said he would make his decision after England's involvement in the World Cup next summer is over. If he felt that he could still make a contribution to Rangers and play some part in England's qualifying campaign for the European championship in Belgium and Holland in 2000, he said, then he might see out his contract in Scotland.

He seemed relaxed and happy, but made it plain that he is growing ever more weary of the constant intrusion into his private life. It was obvious that he was not making threats so that people would try to dissuade him. The idea of an environment where he can appear larger than life and not be pilloried for it is exerting a strong hold.



Gascoigne takes time out during training with England yesterday to consider his future after the World Cup finals in France next summer

As the England squad prepared at Bisham Abbey for the international against Cameroon tomorrow, Gascoigne said: "I see myself ending my career in Britain with Rangers."

"I have still got two years on my contract after the World Cup, but if I do feel I need to leave Rangers it will not be for another club in Britain. If I leave, it will be abroad, not for a last challenge but a break

from all the pressure. I like the idea of America. Once you are famous there, you are famous for the rest of your life and they adore you for the rest of your life. I love it there - and they do great pizza coladas."

Gascoigne, who is almost certain to play against Cameroon, said that he had been "unbalanced" by the recent transfer speculation over a move to either Aston Villa or Crystal Palace that had raged around him. He said that he had spoken to Murray and Smith and they had told him that if he wanted to go, they would try to facilitate the move for him.

"They said that if I was

unhappy, they would do everything possible to help me," Gascoigne said. "I just said: 'No I want to do everything possible for Rangers and England.' After that, I will speak to Glenn Hoddle, Walter Smith and Terry Venables and take their advice. If I feel I might be able to help Rangers any more, I might stay and I will have to take England into consideration."

"I have not got any problems about playing anywhere in the world. If I want to enjoy the last few years of my career abroad, then I will do that - but it will definitely be after the World Cup. If I feel I have had enough, then I will just up

and go. My ambition at the moment is to win everything for Rangers, give them 100 per cent, get in the World Cup squad and then take it from there and consider my next option."

"This is my last chance at a World Cup, without a doubt. I don't think I have done too badly considering the injuries I have had, but I want to go out on a high. I want to be regarded as one of the best in the world, one of the top men. I have not got anything to prove. There won't be a £15 million move waiting for me around the corner, so I can just relax and enjoy myself at the very top."

Hoddle, the England coach, confirmed that Gascoigne was guaranteed a place in his final 22-man squad for France, providing that he maintained his recent impressive form. "Playing like he is playing," Hoddle said, "there is no better midfielder in the country."

"I am seeing a little bit of maturity from him now. He is realising that there is a team situation. It is not just what he can do. That is where the penny is dropping."

Would Hoddle consider picking someone who was playing in the United States? "I will answer that if anyone goes there," he said.

## De Glanville back to face Australians

By DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

THE withdrawal of Alex King from the England team to play Australia at Twickenham tomorrow will give Phil de Glanville an unexpected opportunity to shrug off memories of the last meeting between the countries. The Bath centre steps up from the replacements because his club colleague, Mike Catt, moves across to replace the unfortunate King at fly half.

Four months ago, de Glanville, as England captain, led his side into the contest for the inaugural Cook Cup in Sydney. England lost by four tries to nil, de Glanville was below par and, this season, lost not only the captaincy to Lawrence Dallaglio but his place in the side. Now he has the chance of redemption in a back division containing three other Bath players.

King, however, must go through the disappointment of watching from the sidelines after being given an early opportunity to stake his claims to the No 10 jersey. Words of reassurance from the team management, that his chance will come again and quickly, will mean nothing for the moment, though his decision to withdraw yesterday morning reflects credit on the young Wasps fly half.

Three weeks ago he required keyhole surgery to a damaged knee. He played through the Heineken Cup quarter-final against Brive on Sunday despite twice requiring attention, and was optimistic that the knee would hold up for the international. "But when I woke up I felt that it was not yet 100 per cent," King, who has put the injury through intensive training, said.

King, a replacement before Christmas last season, was demonstrably disappointed last March when Jack Rowell, then the England coach, called up Rob Andrew for bench duty against Wales. He was capped as a replacement in the second meeting with Argentina in Buenos Aires in June but Australia would have been his first start in an international. "This is probably the biggest disappointment of them all but life goes on and I'll be back," King said.

Paul Grayson, the Northampton fly half, has been added to the replacements but King's withdrawal leaves a heavy goalkicking burden on Catt; Grayson, after all, has

conceded the kicking duties at Franklins Gardens in recent weeks to Matt Dawson. However, now that David Alfred has been taken on full-time to help to coach England, his specialist kicking skills will benefit all the backs, among them Matt Perry, who would be the back-up if Catt was out of sorts.

All being well, King's chance will come against New Zealand or South Africa during England's intensive pre-Christmas programme. Until then, Catt, playing in his club position rather than centre, will keep the place warm. Seven of his 23 caps have been at fly half and he made five appearances there for the British Isles during the summer, including the final international against South Africa in Johannesburg.

To that extent it is not a



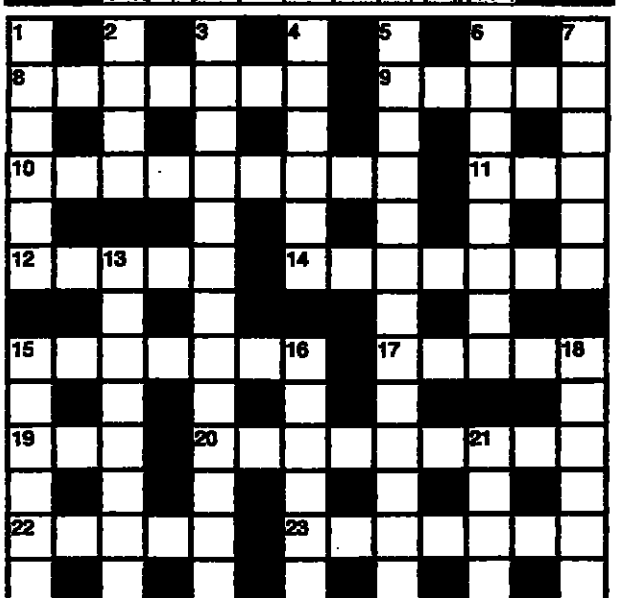
De Glanville back

significant disruption, although Clive Woodward, the coach, will regret not having an early opportunity to see King display his wares. "Alex is certainly a bigger man than I was a year ago against Argentina," Catt, who took a chest injury into that game (and subsequently lost his place), said.

Meanwhile, de Glanville can put the record straight. "That game [in Sydney] was the lowest point of my five years in international rugby," he said, reflecting on a match in which two missed tackles led directly to Australian tries in a 25-6 defeat. "I have felt a lot more relaxed this season - maybe it is a case of not taking things too seriously - and I have started to enjoy my rugby again."

Men in black, page 48

## TIMES TWO CROSSWORD



No 1251

### ACROSS

- 8 Fish exhibitions (7)
- 9 Eng. county; Devereux earldom (5)
- 10 Murderer; a razor (9)
- 11 Son-in-law of the Prophet (5)
- 12 Mass [of insects] climb (up) (5)
- 14 Foot lever (7)
- 15 Astronom. calendar (7)
- 17 Trial panellist (3)
- 19 Trick study (3)
- 20 Unwilling (9)
- 22 Inserted map, page; teacher training day (5)
- 23 Frozen block in drink (3,4)

### DOWN

- 1 Faction; sort of race (Alice) (6)
- 2 Upset, wound (4)
- 3 Gk. abbot; radiance, mirth (anag.) (13)
- 4 A seasoned stew (6)
- 5 Biker's accessory (7,6); fish, larva (13)
- 6 One from egg Man (8)
- 7 Cease to be valid (6)
- 13 Rebuke (8)
- 15 N polar region (6)
- 16 Town lying in Mary's heart (6)
- 18 For preference (6)
- 21 Shivering fit (4)

### SOLUTION TO NO 1250

ACROSS: 1 Muff 3 Las Vegas 8 Deed 9 Prolific 11 In full view 14 Holmes 15 Cattle 17 Rebellious 20 Official 21 Pisa 22 Morality 23 Dyke  
DOWN: 1 Midnight 2 Free fall 4 Arrive 5 Vulnerable 6 Gift 7 Sack 10 Blue pencil 12 Atrocity 13 Persuade 16 Depart 18 Foam 19 Afar

## Horton's seniors confronting full force of European girl power

John Hopkins previews the latest team event squeezed into the golfing calendar

THE Ryder Cup has a lot to answer for. Although the excitement it has generated in recent years has made it one of the most enthralling team events in any sport, it has also spawned a series of lookalike competitions that come fizzing off the copying machine every couple of years.

The first was the Solheim Cup, named after Karsten Solheim, the man who invented the Ping putter. It is contested every two years by the women professional golfers of the United States and Europe.

Though Europe predictably lost the first encounter at Lake Nona, Florida, in 1990, the success of the biennial event was assured when, led by a rampant Laura Davies, they unexpectedly triumphed in Edinburgh in 1992.

The next competition to be dreamt up was the Presidents Cup, conceived as a means of giving many of the world's best players from outside Europe, men like Ernie Els, Nick Price, Greg Norman, Vijay Singh and Jumbo Ozaki, a chance to compete against the leading US professionals in a matchplay format. The Presidents Cup also

enables the Americans to have matchplay practice in the year in which they are not playing in the Ryder Cup. Happily, it is devoid of the jarring sound of a sponsor's name in the title. Naming the event in honour of the head of state meant that the US Tour could invite Gerald Ford, a former president, to serve as honorary chairman for the first match. In 1994, George Bush acted in the same capacity for

the second match, which was held in September last year.

Now the marketing men have come up with another team event, which starts today. This one is the European Cup, a three-day match between ten women professionals and ten men drawn from the ranks of the European Seniors' Tour. Marie-Laure de Lorenzi will captain the women's team, which contains five players who have competed in the Solheim Cup, including the estimable Alison Nicholas, the US Open champion and Europe's No 1 while Tommy Horton leads the over-50s.

The format is five four-somes today, five four-balls tomorrow and ten singles on Sunday. The venue, Praia D'El Rey, an hour north of Lisbon, is on what is known as the Silver Coast, an area, according to the publicity, that has been influenced by the Phoenicians, Romans, Celts and Arabs, although not necessarily in that order.

In other words, the inaugural European Cup is a com-



Nicholas: Europe's best

## TOMORROW IN THE TIMES: UNDER THE SKIN OF SPORT

Lawrence Dallaglio prepares for a leading role

PLUS Simon Barnes and Danny Baker

Oliver Holt meets Michael Owen

LONG distance  
UP TO 66%  
CHEAPER  
than BT?

THINK st

Destination	BT	FT
USA	24p	40p
Canada	25p	40p
SOUTH AFRICA	25p	40p
INDIA	25p	40p

If you've got a BT phone, you can make big savings to over 250 countries by adding First Telecom's service to it. Think first, before you make another long distance call.

FIRST TELECOM  
0800 458 6666

## THE TIMES BOOKSHOP

CROSSWORD ENTHUSIASTS - SPECIAL OFFER:  
The Times Junior Crosswords Book 3 is available to Times readers for just £4 (RRP £4.99). This special offer is available to Times readers for just £4 (RRP £4.99). The Times Crosswords (Volumes 10, 11, 12, 13 - £3.99 each) and Times Computer Crosswords (no did) may also be ordered, with free delivery, please from The Times Bookshop. To order simply call (0404) 458 6666 for credit card orders or for further details. If paying by cheque, please make payable to The Times Bookshop and send to: The Times Bookshop, PO Box 245, Falmouth, TR11 2YX. Delivery in 10-14 days and subject to availability.